Table of Contents

6.13.2022 BOE Mtg. Agenda
5.25.2022 BOE Mtg. Minutes
Resume (C. Brady)
Resume (E. Kachline)
2022 Graduates
MOU - WESPA (Juneteenth)
MOU - WEA (Cross Country)
Policy 5610 (Revised)
Policy 5610.04 (Revised)
Project STEM Curriculum K12 Partners, Inc. Terms & Conditions
Stategic Solutions Master Service Agreement
KSU College Tech Prep Articulation Agreement (Internet Multimedia Tech Concentration)
KSU College Tech Prep Articulation Agreement (Networking Tech Concentration)
KSU College Tech Prep Articulation Agreement (App Dev Tech Concentration)
KSU College Tech Prep Articulation Agreement (General Tech Concentration)
Alternate School Food Authority Arrangement
Alliance for HQ Education Membership
2022-2023 Elementary Student Handbook
2022-2023 WHS Student Handbook
Explorica Agreement
Trane Agreement
Suburban School Transportation Agreement
Medina City Schools MOU (MCJDC)
Evolve Academy Agreement
Seibert-Keck Insurance
Cash Summary Report
Monthly Financial Update

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF EDUCATION

WADSWORTH, OHIO

REGULAR STATED MEETING
MONDAY, JUNE 13, 2022, 7:00 P.M.
JAMES R. McILVAINE PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, 625 BROAD STREET

To join via Google Meet, click the following link:

https://meet.google.com/wis-iamb-mtw?authuser=0

To join via the telephone, call the following number:

1 541-539-6156
PIN: 165 501 990#

AGENDA

I. Call to Order

II. Pledge of Allegiance

III. Roll Call

IV. Motion for Approval and Signing of Meeting Minutes

V. Administrative Discussion Items, Presentations, and Updates

A. Presentation: Wadsworth City School District Board of Education Policy 8510, Wellness, by Mrs. Kelly Gnap, Food Service Supervisor
B. Carpentry House Auction

VI. Public Participation

VII. Administrative Items

A. Personnel Consent Items

1. Resignations

a) Barbara Arnold, eff. 8/15/2022 (Teacher & WMS Student Council Advisor)
b) Janelle Todd, eff. 6/1/2022 (Non-teaching employee)
c) Samantha Harvey, Varsity Softball Coach (supplemental contract)
d) Chad Wolf, Volunteer Middle Schools Boys Basketball Asst. Coach (supplemental contract)

2. Employments (Recommendations are contingent upon each individual receiving his/her license from the Ohio Department of Education prior to the start of the 2022-2023 school year, with a license effective date of July 1, 2022, if he/she does not already have the said license.)

a) Camdyn Brady, Certified Teacher
b) Tina Headrick, Non-teaching Employee
c) Eric Kachline, Certified Teacher
d) Mindy Workman, Non-teaching Employee
e) Classified Substitutes, per attached list
f) Supplemental contracts, per attached list
g) Athletic Event Workers, per attached list

3. Recommendation to approve unpaid leave under FMLA for Allison Kern from the end of her allowable sick leave through the end of the 2022-2023 school year

4. Recommendation to approve unpaid leave under FMLA for Brooke Porter from the end of her allowable sick leave through November 20, 2022

5. Recommendation to approve unpaid leave under FMLA for Alexandra Hall from the end of her allowable sick leave through January 3, 2023

6. Recommendation to approve unpaid leave under FMLA for Stefanie Shepperd from the end of her allowable sick leave through January 3, 2023

B. Action Consent Items

1. Recommendation to approve Ane Ghaster as the recipient of the Winifred B. Young Scholarship

2. Recommendation to accept the following donations:

a) $1,500 from the Franklin Elementary School PTO
b) $935 from the Wadsworth All-Sports Boosters
c) $3,000 from the Wadsworth Lion's Club

3. Recommendation to accept the final Wadsworth High School 2022 graduation roster

4. Recommendation to set the breakfast and lunch prices for students for the 2022-2023 school year as follows (With board approval, the prices will remain the same as they were during the 2021-2022 school year.):

Breakfast:	$1.70
Lunch (Students K-4):	$2.70
Lunch (Students 5-8):	$2.80
Lunch (Students 9-12):	$3.00
Milk Only:	$0.50

5. Recommendation to approve the proposed class fees for 2022-2023 school year (With board approval, the fees will remain the same as they were during the 2021-2022 school year.)

6. Recommendation to approve the Memorandum of Understanding between the Wadsworth Educational Support Personnel Association OEA/NEA and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education

7. Recommendation to grant Juneteenth, observed on June 20, 2022, as a paid holiday to the following employees who are either not on a non-teaching contract or who are on a non-teaching contract but work less than eleven (11) months as part of their regular job calendar, provided each employee's regular job calendar requires the employee to work on June 20, 2022:

    - Positions identified in the Administrative Benefit Provisions Manual;
    - Positions identified in the Salary Exempt Employee Benefit Provisions Manual;
    - Positions identified in the Hourly Exempt Employee Benefit Provisions Manual; and
    - The Treasurer.

8. Recommendation to approve the Memorandum of Understanding between the Wadsworth Education Association and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education

9. Recommendation to set the substitute speech and language pathologist hourly pay rate for work that occurs outside of the teacher work year at BA-1 of the *Negotiated Agreement* between the Wadsworth Education Association and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education

10. Recommendation to bypass a first reading and approve the following Wadsworth City School District Board of Education policy revisions:

    a) 5610, Removal, Suspension, Expulsion and Permanent Exclusion of Students
    b) 5610.04, Suspension of Bus Riding/Transportation Privileges

11. Recommendation to approve the Project STEM Curriculum K12 Partners, Inc. Terms and Conditions

12. Recommendation to approve the Strategic Solutions Master Service Agreement, effective June 6, 2022

13. Recommendation to approve the following College Tech Prep Articulation Agreements between Kent State University and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education:

    a) Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Internet Multimedia Technology Concentration
    b) Associate of Applied Business in information Technology, Networking Technology Concentration
    c) Associate in Applied Business in Information Technology, Application Development Technology Concentration
    d) Associate in Applied Business in Information Technology, General Technology Concentration

14. Recommendation to approve the Alternate School Food Authority (SFA) Agreement between Sacred Heart of Jesus School and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023

15. Recommendation to approve membership in the Alliance for High Quality Education for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023

16. Recommendation to approve the following student handbooks:

    a) Elementary (K-4) Student Handbook 2022-2023 school year
    b) WHS Student Handbook 2022-2023 School Year

17. Recommendation to approve the Agreement between Explorica, Inc. and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education

18. Recommendation to approve the Continuation of Service Agreement between Trane U.S. Inc. and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023

19. Recommendation to approve the Pupil Transportation Agreement between Suburban School Transportation and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023

20. Recommendation to approve the Memorandum of Understanding Regarding Students Placed in the Medina County Juvenile Detention Center between the Medina City School District Board of Education and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education for the 2022-2023 school year

21. Recommendation to approve the Agreement for Students Placed in the Evolve Academy of the Medina City School District for the 2022-2023 School Year between the Medina City School District Board of Education and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education

22. Recommendation to purchase risk management insurance through the Seibert-Keck Agency to include liability, property, fleet coverage, cyber liability, terrorism, and active shooter coverage for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023

VIII. Items of the Treasurer

A. Action Consent Items

1. Recommendation to accept the tax budget for the Wadsworth Public Library as approved by the Library Board of Trustees

2. Recommendation to authorize the Treasurer to sell at public auction the 2022 carpentry house located at 308 Stratford Avenue, Wadsworth, OH, on Tuesday, June 28, 2022, 6:29 p.m., and to sign all documents related to the sale

3. Request a special board meeting to approve final fiscal year 2022 reports and to set temporary appropriations for fiscal year 2023 on June 30 at the Charles R. Parsons Administration Building (524 Broad Street)

4. Recommendation to accept the May 2022 financial reports as presented and subject to audit

IX. Legislative Update

X. Board Member Items

XI. Executive Session

WHEREAS, a public board of education may hold an executive session only after a majority quorum of this board determines by a roll call vote to hold such a session and only at a regular or special meeting for the purpose of the consideration of any of the following matters:

A. To consider one or more, as applicable, of the check marked items with respect to a public employee or official:

1. Appointment
2. Employment ✔
3. Dismissal
4. Discipline
5. Promotion
6. Demotion
7. Compensation ✔
8. Investigation of charges/complaints (unless public hearing requested)

B. To consider the purchase of property for the public purposes or for the sale of property at competitive bidding

C. Conferences with an attorney for the public body concerning disputes involving the public body that are the subject of pending or imminent court action

D. Preparing for, conducting or reviewing negotiations or bargaining sessions with public employees concerning their compensation or other terms and conditions of their employment

E. Matters required to be kept confidential by federal law or rules or state statutes

F. Specialized details of security arrangements where disclosure of the matters discussed might reveal information that could be used for the purpose of committing or avoiding prosecution for a violation of the law

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the Wadsworth City Board of Education, by a majority of the quorum present at this meeting, does hereby declare its intention to hold an executive session on A2, A7 and E as listed above.

XII. Adjournment

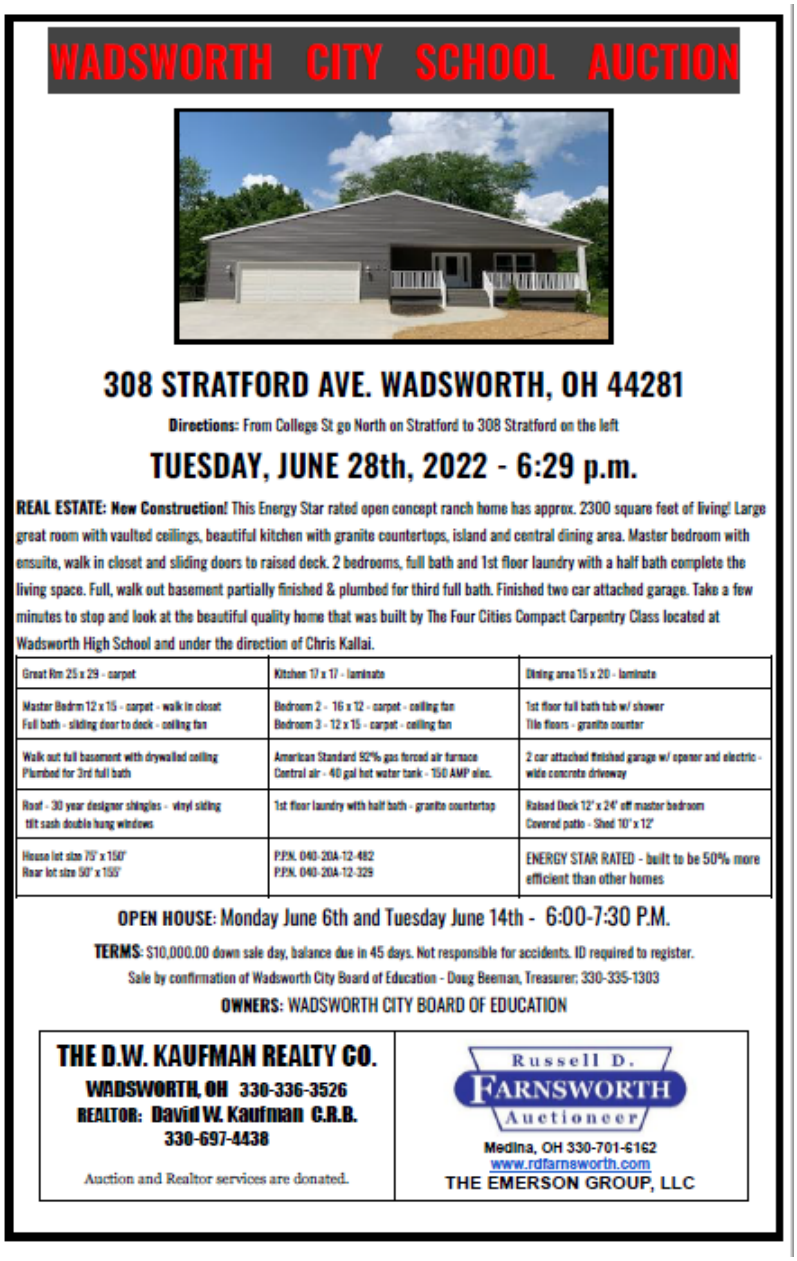
In accordance with State and Federal law, the District will provide reasonable accommodations to persons with disabilities who wish to attend and/or participate in school events. Such individuals should notify the Superintendent if they require a reasonable accommodation.

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
BOARD OF EDUCATION
Regular Stated Meeting
June 13, 2022

Agenda Detail Sheet

V. Administrative Discussion Items, Presentations, and Updates

B. Carpentry House Auction:



WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL AUCTION

308 STRATFORD AVE. WADSWORTH, OH 44281

Directions: From College St go North on Stratford to 308 Stratford on the left

TUESDAY, JUNE 28th, 2022 - 6:29 p.m.

REAL ESTATE: New Construction! This Energy Star rated open concept ranch home has approx. 2300 square feet of living! Large great room with vaulted ceilings, beautiful kitchen with granite countertops, island and central dining area. Master bedroom with ensuite, walk in closet and sliding doors to raised deck. 2 bedrooms, full bath and 1st floor laundry with a half bath complete the living space. Full, walk out basement partially finished & plumbed for third full bath. Finished two car attached garage. Take a few minutes to stop and look at the beautiful quality home that was built by The Four Cities Compact Carpentry Class located at Wadsworth High School and under the direction of Chris Kallai.

Great Rm 25 x 29 - carpet	Kitchen 17 x 17 - laminate	Dining area 15 x 20 - laminate
Master Bedrm 12 x 15 - carpet - walk in closet Full bath - sliding door to deck - ceiling fan	Bedroom 2 - 16 x 12 - carpet - ceiling fan Bedroom 3 - 12 x 15 - carpet - ceiling fan	1st floor full bath tub w/ shower Tile floors - granite counter
Walk out full basement with drywalled ceiling Plumbed for 3rd full bath	American Standard 92% gas forced air furnace Central air - 40 gal hot water tank - 150 AMP elec.	2 car attached finished garage w/ opener and electric - wide concrete driveway
Roof - 30 year designer shingles - vinyl siding tilt sash double hung windows	1st floor laundry with half bath - granite countertop	Raised Deck 12' x 24' off master bedroom Covered patio - Shed 10' x 12'
House lot size 75' x 150' Rear lot size 50' x 155'	P.P.N. 040-20A-12-482 P.P.N. 040-20A-12-329	ENERGY STAR RATED - built to be 50% more efficient than other homes

OPEN HOUSE: Monday June 6th and Tuesday June 14th - 6:00-7:30 P.M.

TERMS: $10,000.00 down sale day, balance due in 45 days. Not responsible for accidents. ID required to register.
Sale by confirmation of Wadsworth City Board of Education - Doug Beeman, Treasurer; 330-335-1303

OWNERS: WADSWORTH CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION

THE D.W. KAUFMAN REALTY CO.
WADSWORTH, OH 330-336-3526
REALTOR: David W. Kaufman C.R.B.
330-697-4438
Auction and Realtor services are donated.

Russell D. FARNSWORTH Auctioneer
Medina, OH 330-701-6162
www.rdfarnsworth.com
THE EMERSON GROUP, LLC

VII. Administrative Items

A. Personnel Consent Items

2. Employments

a) Camdyn Brady: Ms. Brady is being recommended to fill the intervention specialist teaching position at Overlook Elementary School left open by the resignation of Mr. C.J. Edwards.

b) Tina Headrick: Ms. Headrick is being recommended to fill the bus driver position left open by the resignation of Ms. Bibiana Williams.

c) Eric Kachline: Mr. Kachline is being recommended to fill the Lincoln Elementary School kindergarten teacher position that was left open by the transfer of Ms. Anna-Marie Stiver to a third grade teaching position at Valley View Elementary School. The third grade teaching position at Valley View Elementary School was open due to the transfer of Mr. Jeff Marini to the new Technology Integration Specialist position, starting in the 2022-2023 school year. The Technology Integration Specialist position was identified as an area of potential growth in our Strategic Plan 2021-2025 (see Technology, Area: Classroom Instruction, goal #1 on page 15).

d) Mindy Workman: Ms. Workman is being recommended to fill the new secretary position at Wadsworth High School. This position replaces the attendance clerk position that will not be filled as Ms. Kandi Wallet has retired. Based upon the administrative reorganization that will occur at the high school (new assistant principal replacing the attendance officer position), it was determined that a secretary position was needed, not a clerk.

B. Action Consent Items

5. **Class Fees for the 2022-2023 School Year:** The proposed class fees being recommended for approval are as follows:

K-12: $30/student

WHS Fees: Intro to Art, Art 2D1 and Art 2Ds: $15/student
Art 3D1 and Art 3Ds: $30/student
Advanced Art and AP Art: $40/student
Basic Electricity: $20/student
Choir: $25/student
Foundations of Technology: $20/student
Music Appreciation/Theory: $20/student
National Honor Society: $10/student
Nutrition and Wellness: $15/student

Parking Pass: $30
Practical Living: $15/student
Senior Fee: $30/student
Science Classes: $10/student
Woods 1: $40/student
Woods 2: $60/student
Woods 3: $60/student

6. & 7. **Observance of Juneteenth:** As a result of a recent law change in Ohio, effective June 10, 2022, non-teaching employees whose regular job calendar requires them to work eleven (11) or twelve (12) months are to receive Juneteenth as a paid holiday. The Memorandum of Understanding between the Wadsworth Educational Support Personnel Association OEA/NEA and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education and the resolution for exempt and administrative employees being recommended for approval will allow for a paid holiday for employees whose regular job calendar has them scheduled to work on Monday, June 20, the day Juneteenth is observed, but do not automatically qualify for the paid holiday per Ohio Revised Code.

8. **Wadsworth Education Association (WEA) Memorandum of Understanding (MOU):** The WEA MOU being recommended for approval details the boys' and girls' cross country coach arrangement and pay structure for the 2022 season.

10. **Revised Wadsworth City School District Board of Education Policies:** The revisions to Wadsworth City School District Board of Education policies 5610 and 5610.04 being recommended to waive a first reading and for approval align our policies with Ohio Revised Code while adding detail to the due process procedure followed for discipline resulting from actions on school transportation.

11. **Project STEM Curriculum K12 Partners, Inc. Terms and Conditions:** The Project STEM Curriculum K12 Partners, Inc. Terms and Conditions being recommended for approval will allow our high school to continue to use the Project STEM Curriculum.

12. **Strategic Solutions Master Service Agreement:** The Strategic Solutions Master Service Agreement, effective June 6, 2022, being recommended for approval will allow our school district to purchase the use of the Strategic Solutions document archival with requisition system & USAS integration (Option 1) to replace the programs currently being used.

13. **College Tech Prep Articulation Agreements:** The College Tech Prep Articulation Agreements (4) between Kent State University and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education being recommended for approval detail the awarding of college credit at Kent State University for courses students take in our Four Cities Compact Media Communications program at Wadsworth High School.

14. **Alternate School Food Authority (SFA) Arrangement:** The Alternate School Food Authority (SFA) Arrangement, for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023,

being recommended for approval will allow our school district to continue to manage the lunch program at Sacred Heart of Jesus School during the 2022-2023 school year.

15. **Alliance for High Quality Education Membership:** The Alliance for High Quality Education membership for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023 being recommended for approval will allow our district to continue to leverage the lobbying efforts and other resources of this organization. The Alliance for High Quality Education is comprised of districts that are similar to Wadsworth and that have a common interest in advocating for adequacy and objective, cost-related school funding levels. The Wadsworth City School District has been a member of the Alliance for High Quality Education since February of 2014.

17. **Explorica, Inc. Agreement:** The Agreement between Explorica, Inc. and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education being recommended for approval details the selection of Group Leaders for the board-approved trip to France, Italy and Spain from March 30 through April 8, 2023.

18. **Trane U.S. Inc. Agreement:** The Continuation of Service Agreement between Trane U.S. Inc. and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023 being recommended for approval will allow Trane U.S. Inc. to continue to provide service to the HVAC equipment and controls at Isham, Overlook and Valley View Elementary Schools.

19. **Suburban School Transportation Company, Inc. Agreement:** The Pupil Transportation Agreement between Suburban School Transportation Company, Inc. and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education for the period of July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023 being recommended for approval will allow our school district to continue to utilize the transportation services provided by Suburban School Transportation Company, Inc. for students whose individual education program (IEP) requires the services.

20. **Memorandum of Understanding for Students Placed in the Medina County Juvenile Detention Center:** The Memorandum of Understanding Regarding Students Placed in the Medina County Juvenile Detention Center between the Medina City School District Board of Education and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education for the 2022-2023 school year being recommended for approval details the responsibilities for each party to continue a student's education when a student is placed in the Medina County Juvenile Detention Center.

21. **Evolve Academy Agreement:** The Agreement for Students Placed in the Evolve Academy of the Medina City School District for the 2022-2023 School Year between the Medina City School District Board of Education and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education being recommended for approval will allow our district to continue to place students in Evolve Academy if the student's individual education program (IEP) requires the said placement.

22. **SeibertKeck Agency Risk Management Insurance:** The risk management insurance, including liability, property, fleet coverage, cyber liability, terrorism, and active shooter coverage, through SeibertKeck Insurance Agency, Inc. being recommended for approval begins on July 1, 2022 and runs through June 30, 2023.

EMPLOYMENTS
June 13, 2022

Classified Substitues

Jason Harte

Supplemental Contracts

Pete Alexander	Career-Technical Dept. Head
Aaron Austin	Coding Camp
Aaron Austin	STEM Camp
Jennifer Ballinger	RTI Member (WHS)
Karen Beavers	International Club Volunteer
Amy Broadhurst	Class Advisor, Grade 12
Jill Carpenter	Student Council (Isham Elementary), 50%
Jill Carpenter	STEM Camp
Amy Casey	Bus Ramp Duty (Franklin Elementary)
Patti Chrisman	RTI Member (Isham Elementary)
Jessica Courson	Fall Flag Corps (Volunteer)
Jessica Courson	Winter Flag Corps
Sarah Crowley	RTI Member (Franklin Elementary)
Pam Csaky	Drama Dept. Head
Pam Csaky	Theater Tech Coordinator
Pam Csaky	Co-Director, WHS Fall Musical
Pam Csaky	Coding Camp
Pam Csaky	STEM Camp
Katherine Dannemiller	Asst. Debate Coach
Shane Dantz	Asst. Coach, WHS Football Camp, eff. 6/8/2022
Shane Dantz	Asst. Coach, WMS Football Camp
Shane Dantz	Asst. Coach, Youth Football Camp
Maria Daull	Bus Ramp Duty (Lincoln Elementary), 50%
Maria Daull	Student Council (Lincoln Elementary), 50%
Maria Daull	Summer School Teacher, eff. June 6, 2022
Kalyn Davis	Coding Camp
Kalyn Davis	Student Council Asst. (WHS)
Kalyn Davis	Co-Director, WHS Fall Musical
Kalyn Davis	Vocal Music Director
Mike DeVaughn	Bus Ramp Duty (Isham Elementary)
Carly DiPaolo	Extended Service (87 hrs.)
Chelsea Duty	STEM Camp
Abby Elliott	RTI Chair (WHS)
Susan Everhart	Academic Decathlon
Susan Everhart	Business Dept. Head

Michelle Farr	RTI Member (WHS)
Nikki Farson	Extended Service (87 hrs.)
Laurie Freund	Extended Service (87 hrs.)
Vicki Fugate	RTI Member (Isham Elementary)
Vicki Fugate	STEM Camp
Jessica Gabor	RTI Member (Lincoln Elementary)
Aliza Gill	STEM Camp
Kim Haic	Coding Camp
Alexandra Hall	Crossing Guard Supervisor (Isham Elementary)
Angie Hall	Chess Club, WMS
Charles Hamilton	WHS Summer Govt. Teacher
Charles Hamilton	Student Council (WHS)
Laura Harig	Class Advisor, Grade 9
Laura Harig	Annual (WHS)
Eric Heffinger	Newspaper (WHS)
Dana Hire	Band Director (WHS)
Calah Houk	Coding Camp
Calah Houk	STEM Camp
Caroline Houston	RTI Chair (Isham Elementary)
Zach Humrichouser	Boys Varsity Cross Country Head Coach
Zach Humrichouser	Girls Varsity Cross Country Head Coach
Zach Humrichouser	Intramurals
Michael Irwin	Boys Varsity Asst. Cross Country Coach
Jason Jurey	Science Dept. Head
Jason Jurey	STEM Camp
Peri Jurey	Coding Camp
Kim Kirven	RTI Member (Overlook Elementary)
Andrea Kline	World Language Dept. Head
Jason Knapp	Asst. Class Advisor, Grade 11
Sandra Kurt	Math Dept. Head
Kelly Laib	Coding Camp
Kelly Laib	STEM Camp
Kelly Laib	RTI Member (Franklin Elementary)
Colleen Lavin	Chess Club (Overlook Elementary)
Michael Lee	Intramurals
Michael Lee	International Club Volunteer
Brian Lenox	STEM Camp
Mary Linn	Coding Camp
Mary Linn	STEM Camp
Vanessa Lloyd	Winter Flag Corps (Volunteer)
Vanessa Lloyd	Fall Flag Corps
Ryun Louie	Percussion Studies Coordinator
Ryun Louie	Percussion Artist in Residence
Ryun Louie	Elementary Percussion Instructor
Joy Love	Coding Camp

Taylor Lundin	Bus Ramp Duty (Overlook Elementary)
Rob Lynn	Class Advisor, Grade 11
Rob Lynn	Intramurals
Jeff Marini	Coding Camp
Jeff Marini	STEM Camp
Morgan Marando	Summer School Teacher, eff. June 6, 2022
Sarah Maxon	Bus Ramp Duty (Overlook Elementary)
Katie McKenzie	RTI Chair (Lincoln Elementary)
Megan Mong	Coding Camp
Madison Monheim	RTI Member (Lincoln Elementary)
Brian Morrison	Bus Ramp Duty (Isham Elementary)
Kathy Ott	RTI Member (Overlook Elementary)
Lisa Owens	STEM Camp
Tony Pappas	Varsity Football Coach (volunteer)
Tallie Paz	Extended Service (2021-2022 school year), up to 40 hrs.
Katie Pickard	Coding Camp
Sam Piehl	Asst. Band Director (WHS/WMS)
Kelly Rapp	Extended Service (99 hrs.)
Larry Ries	Fall Faculty Manager (75%)
Larry Ries	Winter Faculty Manager
Chris Roberts	STEM Camp Administrator
Lindsay Rohrbach	STEM Camp
Shelly Rohrer	Class Advisor, Grade 10
Allison Romano	WHS Summer CAC Instructor, eff. 6/6/2022
Allison Romano	Asst. Class Advisor, Grade 12
Anne Rosenberger	RTI Member (WHS)
Anne Rosenberger	National Honor Society (50%)
Lauren Ross	Guidance Dept. Head
Lauren Ross	Extended Service (11 hrs.)
Stephine Schmeltzer	STEM Camp
Mark Schoonover	English Dept. Head
Dennis Schrock	WHS Summer Economics Teacher, eff. 5/31/2022
Joe Shalala	Bus Ramp Duty (Lincoln Elementary), 50%
Joe Shalala	Student Council (Lincoln Elementary), 50%
Joe Shalala	Coding Camp Coordinator
Justine Sheehan	Coding Camp
Gail Sheffield	Fall Faculty Manager (25%)
Taylor Simmons	WHS EOC Summer Instructor
Nate Singleton	National Honor Society (50%)
Mike Sladky	H.P.E./Fine Arts Dept. Head
Ben Smith	Youth Baseball Camp
Joanna Snitil	RTI Chair (Franklin Elementary)
Dianna Tenyak	Bus Ramp Duty (Overlook Elementary)
Dianna Tenyak	RTI Chair (Overlook Elementary)
Justin Todd	Winter Weight Room Supervisor

Justin Todd	Spring Weight Room Supervisor
Justin Todd	Summer Weight Room Supervisor
Lisa Wallen	Coding Camp
Lisa Wallen	STEM Camp
Anna Warren	Student Council (Isham Elementary), 50%
Nicole Winkler	Girls Varsity Asst. Cross Country Coach
Chad Wolf	STEM Camp Coordinator
John Yaggi	RTI Member (WHS)
John Yaggi	Social Studies Dept. Head
Sam Zulia	National Forensic Head Coach

Athletic Event Workers (OHSAA Div. I Boys Lacrosse Regional Qualifier vs. Solon (5/16/2022 at Art Wright Stadium)

Maria Daull, Tournament Site Manager ($100)

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS
WADSWORTH CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION

Minutes of Special Meeting Date: May 25, 2022

The Wadsworth City Board of Education met in Special Session on Monday, May 25, 2022, at **6:30** P.M at Charles R. Parsons Admin. Building, 524 Broad Street.

ROLL CALL

Present	Batey, Gordon, McComas, Kramer, Stevens
Absent	0
Administrators	2
Staff	0
Visitors	1

22-05-58 APPROVAL OF BOARD MINUTES

The motion was made by **McComas**, seconded by **Stevens**, to approve the following Board of Education Meeting Minutes:

Regular Meeting May 9, 2022

VOTE: Yea - Gordon, McComas, Kramer, Stevens, Batey
Nay - None Motion Carried,

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION

ADMINISTRATIVE ITEMS

22-05-59 Upon the recommendation of Superintendent Hill, the motion was made by **Stevens**, seconded by **Batey**, to adopt the Personnel Consent Items from the May 25, 2022, Special Meeting, as presented:

A. **PERSONNEL CONSENT ITEMS**

1. Resignations

a)	Blake Dickson	Certified Teacher	(eff. 08/15/22)
b)	Sherry Eston	Non-Teaching Employee	(eff. 06/28/22)
c)	Hunter Heaton	Boys' Varsity Asst. Cross Country Coach (suppl.)	
d)	Annette Ingham	Non-Teaching Employee (Bear Cub position only)	(eff. 05/27/22)
e)	Pat McNutt	Reserve Girls' Lacrosse Co-Coach (suppl.) (50% contract)	

2. Employments

a)	Katherine Oliver	Certified Teacher (Long-Term Sub.)
b)	Lindsay Frame	Volunteer
c)	Jason Harte	Non-Teaching Employee

d) Supplemental Contracts:

Amy Casey	ESY Teacher (20 hours)
Taylor Gardner	ESY Teacher
Teresa Gorbach	ESY Teacher (20 hours)
Brian Lenox	ESY Teacher (20 hours)
Kim Leonard	ESY Teacher (20 hours)
Hannah Mashek	ESY Teacher (20 hours)
Hannah Myers	Bear Cub Academy
Katie Oliver	ESY Teacher
Camdyn Brady	ESY Teacher

3. Recommendation to approve Lauren Hockwalt (School Psychologist) to work on an as-needed basis during the period of May 28, 2022 through August 10, 2022 at the curriculum rate defined in the Negotiated Agreement between the Wadsworth Education Association and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education.

4. Recommendation to grant unpaid leave to Kelsey Thomas (Teacher) for the period of August 15, 2022 through May 26, 2023.

5. Recommendation to amend the unpaid leave of John Mumaw (originally approved through May 16, 2022) to reflect a return date of May 20, 2022.

VOTE: Yea – McComas, Kramer, Stevens, Batey, Gordon
Nay – None Motion Carried,

22-05-60 Upon the recommendation of Superintendent Hill, the motion was made by **McComas**, seconded by **Batey**, to adopt the Action Consent Items from the May 25, 2022, Special Meeting, as presented:

B. **ACTION CONSENT ITEMS**

1. Recommendation to approve the OSHAA Tournament Site Agreement. **(ATTACHED)**

2. Recommendation to approve the AIA Document A133 Guaranteed Maximum Price Amendment between Hammond Construction, Inc. and the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education. **(ATTACHED)**

VOTE: Yea – Kramer, Stevens, Batey, Gordon, McComas
Nay – None Motion Carried,

EXECUTIVE SESSION

WHEREAS, a public board of education may hold an executive session only after a majority of a quorum of this board determines by a roll call vote to hold such a session and only at a Special or special meeting for the sole purpose of the consideration of any of the following matters:

A. To consider one or more, as applicable, of the check-marked items with respect to a public employee or official:

1. Appointment
2. ***Employment***
3. Dismissal
4. Discipline
5. Promotion
6. Demotion
7. Compensation
8. Investigation of charges/complaints (unless public hearing requested).

B. To consider the purchase of property for the public purposes or for the sale of property at competitive bidding.

C. Conferences with an attorney for the public body concerning disputes involving the public body that are the subject of pending or imminent court action.

D. Preparing for, conducting or reviewing negotiations or bargaining sessions with public employees concerning their compensation or other terms and conditions of their employment.

E. ***Matters required to be kept confidential by Federal law or rules or State statutes.***

F. Specialized details of security arrangements where disclosure of the matters discussed might reveal information that could be used for the purpose of committing or avoid prosecution for a violation of the law.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Wadsworth City Board of Education, by a majority of the quorum present at this meeting, does hereby declare its intention to hold an executive session on A2 and E as listed above.

22-05-61 The motion was made by **McComas,** seconded by **Batey**, to enter Executive Session at **6:41 p.m.**

VOTE: Yea – Stevens, Batey, Gordon, McComas, Kramer
Nay – None Motion Carried,

EXECUTIVE SESSION recessed at **8:06** p.m.

ADJOURNMENT

22-05-62 The motion was made by **McComas**, seconded by **Kramer**, to adjourn at 8:06 a.m.

VOTE: Yea – Batey, Gordon, McComas, Kramer, Stevens
Nay – None Motion Carried,

(Signed)_____
Amanda Gordon, President

(Attested)_____
Douglas D. Beeman, Treasurer



Camdyn Brady

EARLY CHILDHOOD(PREK-4) AND SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER (PREK-12) AND 4 YEAR COLLEGE LACROSSE ATHLETE

REFERENCES

-Kate Miller
Cooperating teacher for ED classroom.
-Emily Ballew
Cooperating teacher for third grade classroom. She's easily distracted She's easily distracted
-Taryn Burkholder
My head lacrosse coach at Slippery Rock.

EXTRA TRAINING

Level 1 google educator certified

Everfi- accommodating people with disabilities training

Certified mandated and permissive reporter in Pennsylvania

TEACHING & WORK EXPERIENCE

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE (K-5) STUDENT TEACHING

Mar 2022 - May 2022

Slippery Rock Area Elementary

- Managed behaviors and came up with my own positive behavior reward system
- Wrote and taught lessons to students of different grades and different educational ability levels

THIRD GRADE STUDENT TEACHING

Jan 2022 - Mar 2022

Slippery Rock Area Elementary

- Wrote differentiated lesson plans based on students' ELA needs
- Completed an SLO on a figurative language unit

EXTENDED SCHOOL YEAR VOLUNTEERING

Wadsworth City Schools Jun 2021 - Jul 2021

- Volunteered weekly with the extended school year program at Valley View Elementary. I helped teach the kids and keep them on task.

DELI WORKER

May 2020 - Present

Buehlers Fresh Foods

- Shows up to every shift on time.
- Works very hard and is reliable to open or close the deli

EDUCATION HISTORY

BA in Early Childhood and Special education Aug 2018 -May 2022

Slippery Rock University

-Graduated Summa Cum Laude with a 3.939 GPA
-Participated on the varisty lacrosse team for 4 years
-Made the Deans List every semester of college
-Dual major in early childhood and special education
-Certified in special education for mild to moderate and moderate to intensive

Wadsworth High School

High School Aug 2014 -May 2018

-Graduated summa cum laude
-participated in yearbook and lacrosse

Eric Francis Kachline

Education

The University of Akron - Bachelor of Science in Education **2015-2020**
Akron, Ohio

- Early Childhood Inclusive Teacher Preparation
- Associates degree in Paraprofessional Education
- *Cum Laude*

Waynedale High School **2011-2015**
Apple Creek, Ohio

Certifications

- Early Childhood Education (PreK-3)
- Early Childhood Intervention Specialist (PreK-3)

Teaching Experience

Green Elementary School **2021-2022**

- Intervention Specialist/Title Tutor
- Lead meetings regarding grouping of students for intervention time
- Taught 3rd graders on IEPs
    - Wrote IEPs
    - Lead IEP meetings
- Taught 4th graders in small groups
- Co-Taught 3rd grade ELA
- Collaborated weekly with 3rd and 4th grade team

Green Elementary School **03/21-05/21**

- Long-term substitute for 5th grade ELA
- In charge of day to day and long term duties
    - Lesson planning
    - Grading
    - Speaking with parents
- Collaborated weekly with the 5th grade team

Wooster City Schools **01/21-03/21**

- Day to day substitute for various grades

Student Teaching – Kindergarten at Kean Elementary **08/20-12/20**

- Implemented multiple curriculums such as Lucy Calkins Units of Study for Reading and Writing, Math in Practice, Orton-Gillingham, and Handwriting Without Tears.
- Supervised online work including Edmentum and ABC Mouse.
- Collaborated weekly with the Kindergarten team.
- Part of virtual parent teacher conferences using Meet the Teacher.

Employment

Dick's Sporting Goods **2015-2020**

- Customer Service Specialist - entrusted to count money at the end of the day, provide great customer service, and was able to give manager approval on transactions.

2022 Graduates

Karlee Grace Adams
Johnathon David Allen
Ashley Nicole Allwood
Arlena Denise Arnold
Ashton Thomas Arrendale
Evelyn Denise Asper
Faith Estella Back
Julia Lynn Balter
Kenna Nicole Barfuss
Carter William Barnes
Jeremy Michael Barnes
Lillian Rose Baron
Nicholas Charles Barowicz
Natalie Marie Batey
Sofia Philomena Batey
Zachary Douglas Beltz
Brady Nicholas Benedejcic
Olivia Angeleighia Mary Ann Bicksler
Emaline Jean Bing
Emma Jean Bishop
Katie Elizabeth Bishop
Timothy James Blair
Nathan Darren Blanton
Xander Xavier Blemler
Nathan Williams Boulter
Nicholas Daniel Bowles
Katrina Pattison Boyce
Michael James Bozigar
Jenna Nicole Brooks
Zachariah David Brooks
Dakota Lee Brown
LinZhi Jayde Guangduo Brown
Mason David Brugh
Daniel Joseph Bugajski
Ethan William Burkey
Mason Jack Albert Burton
Haley Marie Bush
Eric John Busson II
Sara Marie Calderon
Courtney Christine Campbell
Joshua David Carlson
Madeline Claire Cartwright
Logan William Casenhiser
Jackson Matthew Chrislip
Anthony John Cirino
Kyle Marie Cofer
Aiden James Cogley
Andrew Franklin Coiner
Alexis Marie Cole
Brandon Alexander Collier
Reagan Michel Collura
Aurora Dale Covil
Isaiah Quamaine Crawford
Nicole Ann Cucuz
Kaitlyn Elizabeth Dallas
Scott Edward Dallas
Ryan Matthew Daw
Brianna Nicole Dean
Sophia LaRue DeClerk
Roxanna Nicole Deem
Rory Samuel-Arias Detwiler
Vincent Kevin Di Pietro
Rylie Jane Dudich
Damien Wayne Dugan
Paige Larkin Eley
Joshua Daniel Eppinger
Jonathan Connor Erb
Emma Grace Errington
Lauren Ashley Farkas
Garrett Lee Farlow
Trenton Amadeus Ferrel
Meagan Ashley Figuray
Shelby Kyleen Fisher
Conner Ray Frisby
Jordyn Marie Fritz
Mackenzie Jewellean Gable
Tiffany Michelle Gal
*Line Galke
Kaden Lee Geiger
Ane Marie Ghaster
Garret Isaac Gilkerson
*Marella Pasio Giorgi
Sydney Michele Goodson
Julia Eve Graves
Leah Clare Greczanik
David Allen Green
Wyatt Jack Greenlees
Grace Elizabeth Grieshop
Brayden Steven Griffin
Riley Lamar Griffin
Elisabeth Marie Gromofsky
Emily Lauren Guenther
Abigail Florence Habegger
Casey Ann Hagenbaugh
Kendall Ryann Hahn
Jenna Leigh Hart
Darren Paul Hartley
Hayden Annemarie Hassinger
Mia Taylor Haughn
Madison Renee Haumesser
Nathaniel Alan Hays
Dylan Carl Heppert

Jensen Michelle Heppner
Shagai Herdman
Thomas Edward Herrington
Abigail Rose Hershberger
Alaina Grace Hibinger
Blaise Xavier Highland
Liam R. Hill
Stephen Nathaniel Hines
Mariah Zhan Hodge
Jamie Michelle Holcomb
Billy Lee Hreha
Michael Lane Ives
Laura Delaney Francene Jackson
Jaden Lee Janeczek
Alyssa Morgan Jensen
Michael Jace Jira
Janae Elaine Joachim
Jonathan Aaron Johnson
Jordan Jacob Harold Johnson
Haylee Marie Joy
Erica Lynn Jurrius
Bryce Christopher Kalamets
Arianna Brooke Kaser
Donald Jackson Kerley
Daniel Stephen Kilker
Alexander Jacob Kinch
Chyenne Marie Kinseher
Benjamin Thomas Kissinger
Madeline Claire Kissinger
Christian Michael Knecht
Noah Michale Knierien
Ava Noelle Knight
Lily Eileen Kovein
Rebecca Marie Kreeger
Kennedy Jade Krichbaum
Skyler John Kries
Miles Russell Kuse
Dominic Gregory Lalli
Michael Timothy Lally III
Celia Jade Lambert
Sebastian James Lawrence
Alexander David Lazzaretti
Joyce Lok-yee Lee
Caroline Angela Lewis
Faith Elizabeth Ligas
Nathan James Link
Riley Amber Lloyd
Zoe Ashtyn Looper
Emily Kay Lossing
Makenna Nichole Lucas
Ryan James Ludtke
Justin Michael Marasco
Chase Matthew Markley
Hunter Matthew Marvin
Drew Michael Mason
Ciena Jade Matheny
Camden Michael Matriano-Lim
Jesse Alexsander Matty
Rachel Marie Mauder
Liam Scot McAllister
Allison Clair McCall
Michael Lee McCloud
Conner Lee McGeorge
Alexander Raymond McKnight
Isaac James McMillan
Cole Thomas McNeill
Tate Joseph McNeill
Ella Christine McNutt
*Theetouch Methiyanon
Gatlin Drake Miller
MacKenzie Nichola Minton
Kade Michael Miros
Cameron Mong
Kaylee Rose Moran
Ryan William Morrison
Jarrod Robert Moser
Ryan A. Moy
*Miquel Munar Coll
Rachel Miao-Elizabeth Murphy
Lawyer Jerome Murrell
Andie Jane Nash
Emily Marie Neil
Ian Michael Nelson
Grace Irene Newcomer
Clare Sullivan Nicholas
Lauren Marie Nicodemus
Maxwell James Nixon
Ryan Noriega
Bradley William Norris
Sophia Lada Novak
Kevin Michael Oatman
Kylie Anne Ohlson
Zachary Michael Orr
Kathryn Marie Owens
Jillian Eileen Painting
Jent Ronald Palitto
Grace Panchika Pantalone
Tristin Leigh Parrett
Jorden Catherine Pasterchek
Taylor Layne Pasterchek
Nyla Drew Patterson
Dylan James Pedone
Conner Jack Pegrim
Daejah D. Perry
Mia Delanie Petit

Allison Joy Pfeister
Drayton Micheal Piazza
Cailey Rae Piekarski
Andrew Day Piepho
Ryan Michael Polack
Chloe Anne Porter
Dustin Lynn Proffitt
Adam Joseph Quinn
Gabrielle Anne Raatz
Camryn Alyse Racin
Ava Linn Ralston
Morgan Glen Ramsay
Derek Loyal Ray
Emily Beth Reese
Noah Jacob Reeves
Nolan Leigh Remington
Grant David Rennie
Emily Paige Rhoades
Tyson M. Richards
Anthony Charles Ripplinger
Alex Michael Risher
Madison Elizabeth Roberts
Brock Allan Robertson
Halle Ann Robinson
Kalor William Robinson
Morgan Ashley Rochat
Promise Anthony Roman
Clay Owen Ross
Sara Elizabeth Ryan
Adam Michael Rydarowicz
Adam David Ryder
Samantha Rose Sager
Connor Nicholas Sams
Blaine Alister Sanders
Matthew Antonio SanMiguel
Julian Christopher Scalera
Simeon Robert Schmitt
Abigail Katherine Schnick
Kellen Dean Schoonover
Alexandra Eileen Sell
Nicholas Michael Shafer
Colin Daniel Sharier
Marianne Joy Short
David John Shue
Benjamin Jacob Sigler
Regan Elizabeth Simpson
Seasons Marie Singleton
Justin Eric Sisouphanh
Shana Lee Sisouphanh
Hailey Elizabeth Smith
Ryan Lee Snyder
Tomas Andres Soto
Alexandra Paige Sowul
Laila Cai Spaugy
Ella Grace Stark
Hannah Leigh Steffy
Tara Michelle Stewart
Camryn Eve Stiltner
Valaree Gen Stupak
Evan Todd Styer
Madelyn Rose Stys
Sarah AnnMarie Survoy
Gillian Grace Swafford
Jakob Michael Swain
Julia Grace Swain
Marie Bernadette Swanson
Michael Ignatius Swanson
Thomas Francis Swanson
Zefrum Jacob Sykora
Kelsey Roe Tavanello
Derek Michael Taylor
Mary Therese Taylor
Leah Rachelle Tefteller
Kylee Makenzie Tenney
Blake Anthony Tevepaugh
Gavin Scott Thayer
Matthew Jonathan Thompson
*Levente Zalán Torda
Emily Lynn Townsend
Chloe Elizabeth Eleanor Turner
Austin Russell Valentine
Kameron Michael Wagner
Seth Gustave Waldow
Eric Donald Walker
Gavin Michael Warholic
Benjamin Michael Warswick
Abraham Joseph Watson
Luke Randal Watts
Randy Benson Weiner
Olivia Faith Wellert
Matthew Stephen Whalin
Joshua James Whapham
Mason William White
Jacob Isaiah White-Eucker
Jaden M. Wilber
Alexis Eleanor Willard
Cameron Nicole Williams
Kyra Morgan Williams
Darren Conner Wise
Olivia Nichole Wittlock
Ky'Sonna Palacios Won
Mitchell Thomas Worthington
Emma Jean Wright
Hannah Paige Wypasek
Hayley Marie Yaros

Dawson James Yoder

Olivia Grace Young

Hailey Noelle Yurchiak

Faith Marie Zeitler

Nicholas Edward Zrelak

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
Between the Wadsworth Board of Education and the Wadsworth Educational Support Personnel Association OEA/NEA

This Memorandum of Understanding is entered into this 1st day of June 2022, pursuant to Article VI of the *Collective Bargaining Agreement* (hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement"), between the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education (hereinafter referred to as "the Board"), and the Wadsworth Educational Support Personnel Association OEA/NEA (hereinafter referred to as "the Association").

WHEREAS, the Board and the Association are parties to the Agreement that governs the wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment of support personnel employed in the Wadsworth City School District (hereinafter referred to as "the District"); and, whereas Article 6.10, Holidays, states the following:

" *A. Any member who is required to work on the day observed as a holiday shall receive time and one half (1-1/2) for all hours worked in addition to pay for the holiday.*

B. Holidays granted and paid are as follows: New Year's Day, Martin Luther King Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July (for two hundred sixty (260) day members), Labor Day, Thanksgiving, the day after Thanksgiving, and Christmas Day. Good Friday also shall be a paid holiday in years when school is not in session on that day. Members assigned to work two hundred sixty (260) days or more will receive as holidays Christmas Eve and New Year's Eve days.

C. In order to qualify for the holiday pay, a member must be either working his/her last scheduled work day prior to the holiday and his/her first scheduled work day after the holiday, or be properly excused. Members on unpaid leave shall not be eligible for holiday pay.

D. When a member is filling in for a regularly scheduled position (for someone on vacation or for a posted, but not filled position) and is scheduled to work the day before and after a holiday, he/she shall be paid for the holiday.

E. In the event a holiday falls on Saturday, Friday will be the paid holiday. If it falls on Sunday, then, Monday will be the paid holiday. For a "floating" member, if the holiday falls on a day when the member is not scheduled to work, the "holiday" will be mutually agreed to between the member and the supervisor."

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board and the Association agree as follows:

1. As a result of a recent law change in Ohio, effective June 10, 2022, WESPA members whose regular job calendar requires them to work eleven (11) or twelve (12) months are to receive Juneteenth as a paid holiday. WESPA members who work less than eleven (11) months and who are scheduled to work June 20, 2022 (the observance of Juneteenth) as part of their regular job calendar (not because of extra work opportunities) will also receive Juneteenth as a paid holiday.

2. This Memorandum of Understanding shall not be utilized in any manner to establish a precedent or practice beyond June 20, 2022.

3. Except as modified by this Memorandum of Understanding, all other terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Memorandum of Understanding represents the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and shall only be amended by a signed writing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Memorandum of Understanding at Wadsworth, Ohio, on the date first set forth above.

For the Wadsworth Educational Support Personnel Association OEA/NEA	**For the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education**
_____	_____
JoNell Fox, President	**Andrew J. Hill, Ed.D., Superintendent**

Resolution Number:_____

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
Between the Wadsworth Board of Education and the Wadsworth Education Association

This Memorandum of Understanding is entered into this 20th day of May 2022, pursuant to the *Negotiated Agreement* (hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement"), between the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education (hereinafter referred to as "the Board"), and the Wadsworth Education Association (hereinafter referred to as "the Association").

WHEREAS, the Board and the Association are parties to the Agreement that governs the wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment of teachers employed in the Wadsworth City School District (hereinafter referred to as "the District"); and

WHEREAS, Appendix D of the Agreement details the Supplemental Salary Schedule.

NOW, THEREFORE, the Board and the Association agree as follows:

1. For the 2022-2023 season, Mr. Zachary Humrichouser will serve as the head cross country coach for both the boys' and girls' teams.

2. Because the practices and meets will be combined at the same time, Mr. Humrichouser will receive the compensation equal to one and a half (1.5) supplemental contracts.

3. The remaining half (0.5) supplemental contract will be split equally between both the boys' and girls' assistant coach. This payment will be in addition to the assistant coach supplemental contract.

4. This Memorandum of Understanding shall not be utilized in any manner to establish a precedent or practice in any future school year.

5. Except as modified by this Memorandum of Understanding, all other terms and conditions of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Memorandum of Understanding represents the entire agreement of the parties with respect to its subject matter and shall only be amended by a signed writing.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Memorandum of Understanding at Wadsworth, Ohio, on the date first set forth above.

For the Wadsworth Education Association

_____
Rob Earle, WEA Co-President

_____
Stephine Schmeltzer, WEA Co-President

For the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education

_____
Andrew J. Hill, Ed.D., Superintendent

Resolution Number:_____

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Ready for Production June 2022
Title	Copy of REMOVAL, SUSPENSION, EXPULSION, AND PERMANENT EXCLUSION OF STUDENTS
Code	po5610
Status	
Adopted	November 19, 2007
Last Revised	September 14, 2020

5610 - **REMOVAL, SUSPENSION, EXPULSION, AND PERMANENT EXCLUSION OF STUDENTS**

The Board of Education recognizes that exclusion from the educational program of the schools, whether by emergency removal, out-of-school suspension, expulsion, or permanent exclusion, is the most severe sanction that can be imposed on a student in this District, and one that cannot be imposed without due process. However, the Board has zero tolerance of violent, disruptive or inappropriate behavior by its students.

No student is to be removed, suspended out-of-school, expelled and/or permanently excluded unless his/her behavior represents misconduct as specified in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code approved by the Board. The Code shall also specify the procedures to be followed by school officials when implementing such discipline. In determining whether a student is to be suspended or expelled, District Administrators shall use a preponderance of evidence standard. In addition to the procedural safeguards and definitions set forth in this policy and the student/parent handbook, additional procedures and considerations shall apply to students identified as disabled under the IDEA, ADA, and/or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. (See Policy 5605 "Suspension/Expulsion of Disabled Students.")

Students may be subject to discipline for violation of the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code even if that conduct occurs on property not owned or controlled by the Board but where such conduct is connected to activities or incidents that have occurred on property owned or controlled by the Board, or conduct that, regardless of where it occurs, is directed at a District official or employee, or the property of such official or employee.

For purposes of this policy and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code, the following shall apply:

A. "Emergency removal" shall be the exclusion of a student who poses a continuing danger to District property or persons in the District or whose behavior presents an on-going threat of disrupting the educational process provided by the District. (See Policy 5610.03 "Emergency Removal")

B. "Suspension" shall be the temporary exclusion of a student by the Superintendent, principal, assistant principal, or any other administrator from the District's instructional program for a period not to exceed ten (10) school days. Suspension shall not extend beyond the current school year, if at the time a suspension is imposed, fewer than ten (10) days remain in the school year.

   The Superintendent may instead require a student to participate in a community service program or another alternative consequence for a number of hours equal to the remaining part of the period of the suspension. The student shall be required to begin such community service program or alternative consequence during the first full week day of summer break.

   The Superintendent may develop a list of appropriate alternative consequences, and set forth such list in the applicable guidelines.

   In the event, the student fails to complete the required community service or the assigned alternative consequence, the Superintendent may determine the next course of action. Such course of action, however, shall not include requiring the student to serve the remaining time of the suspension at the beginning of the following year.

   The procedures for suspension are set forth in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code and Policy 5611 - Due Process Rights.

   Students are permitted to make up all work missed during a suspension for full credit.

C. "Expulsion" shall be the exclusion of a student from the schools of this District for a period not to exceed the greater of eighty (80) school days or the number of school days remaining in a semester or term in which the incident that gives rise to the expulsion takes place or for one (1) year as specifically provided in this policy and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code. Only the Superintendent may expel a student. The procedures for expulsion are set forth in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code and Board Policy 5611 "Due Process Rights". When making a determination whether or not a student will be expelled or permanently excluded under this policy, the Superintendent shall retain all documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315 - Information Management (i.e. "Litigation Hold")) created and/or received as part of an investigation.

1. **Firearm or Knife**

   Unless a student is permanently excluded from school, the Superintendent shall expel a student from school for a period of one (1) year for bringing a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury to a school building or on to any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, to an interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or to any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, except that the Superintendent may reduce this period on a case-by-case basis in accordance with this policy. Similarly, the Superintendent shall expel a student from school for a period of one (1) year for possessing a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury at school or on any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, at interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or at any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, except the Superintendent may reduce this period on a case-by-case basis in accordance with this policy. The expulsion may extend, as necessary, into the school year following the school year in which the incident that gives rise to the expulsion takes place. The Superintendent shall refer any student expelled for bringing a firearm (as defined in 18 U.S.C. 921(a)(3)) or weapon to school to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system serving the District.

   A firearm is defined as any weapon, including a starter gun, which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive, the frame or receiver of any such weapon, any firearm muffler or silencer, or any destructive device. A destructive device, includes, but is not limited to any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas, bomb, grenade, rocket having a propellant charge of more than four (4) ounces, missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one-quarter ounce, mine, or other similar device.

   A knife capable of causing serious bodily injury is defined as any weapon or cutting instrument consisting of a blade fastened to a handle; a razor blade; or any similar device (including sharp, metal martial arts weapons such as ninja throwing stars) that is used for, or is readily capable of, causing death or serious bodily injury.

   The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, modify or reduce such expulsion in writing, to a period of less than one(1) year, on a case-by-case basis, upon consideration of the following:

2. The academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student’s response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

3. The degree of culpability given the age of the student and its relevance to the misconduct and/or punishment and/or evidence regarding the probable danger posed to the health and safety of others, including evidence of the student’s intent and awareness regarding possession of the firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury and/or

4. Applicable State or Federal laws and regulations relating to students with disabilities (for example, where the incident involves a student with a disability and the misconduct is determined by a group of persons knowledgeable about the child to be a manifestation of the student’s disability);

5. **Violent Conduct**

   If a student commits an act at school, on other school property, at an interscholastic competition, extra-curricular event, or any other school program or activity and the act:

   a. would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult;

      and

   b. results in serious physical harm to person(s) as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(5), or to property as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(6)

   the Superintendent may expel the student for a period of up to one (1) year. The Superintendent may extend the expulsion into the next school year or reduce the expulsion as necessary on a case-by-case basis as specified below. The student need not be prosecuted or convicted of any criminal act to be expelled under this provision.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, reduce such expulsion to a period of less than one (1) year, on a case-by-case basis, upon consideration of the following:

a. Applicable State or Federal laws and regulations relating to students with disabilities (for example, where the incident involves a student with a disability and the misconduct is determined by a group of persons knowledgeable about the child to be a manifestation of the student's disability);

or

b. other extenuating circumstances, including, but not limited to, the academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student's response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

If at the time of the expulsion, there are fewer days remaining in the school year than the number of days of the expulsion, the Superintendent may apply any or all of the remaining period to the following school year.

6. **Bomb Threats**

If a student makes a bomb threat to a school building or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring at the time of the threat, the Superintendent may expel the student for a period of up to one (1) year. The Superintendent may extend the expulsion into the next school year or reduce the expulsion as necessary on a case-by-case basis as specified below. The student need not be prosecuted or convicted of any criminal act to be expelled under this provision.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, reduce such expulsion to a period of less than one (1) year, on a case-by-case basis, for the following reasons:

a. for students identified as disabled under the IDEA, ADA, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, upon recommendation from the group of persons knowledgeable of the student's educational needs;

or

b. other extenuating circumstances, including, but not limited to, the academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student's response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

If at the time of the expulsion, there are fewer days remaining in the school year than the number of days of the expulsion, the Superintendent may apply any or all of the remaining period to the following school year.

D. "Permanent exclusion" shall mean the student is banned forever from attending a public school in the State of Ohio. (See Policy 5610.01)

If a student is expelled for more than twenty (20) school days or for any period of time that extends into the next school year, the Superintendent shall provide the student and his/her parents with the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of those public or private agencies in the community which offer programs or services that help to rectify the student's behaviors and attitudes that contributed to the incident(s) that caused the expulsion.

Suspension or Expulsion of Students in Grades Pre-Kindergarten through 3

Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, except as permitted by law, suspension or expulsion proceedings shall not be initiated against a student in any of grades Pre-kindergarten through three unless the student has committed the following acts:

A. The student brings a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury to a school building or on to any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, to an interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or to any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, or possesses a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury at school or on any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, at interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or at any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board.

B. The student commits an act at school, on other school property, at an interscholastic competition, extra-curricular event, or any other school program or activity and the act: 1) would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult; and 2) results in serious physical harm to person(s) as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(5), or to property as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(6).

C. The student makes a bomb threat to a school building or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring at the time of the threat.

D. The student engages in behavior of such a nature that suspension or expulsion is necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of the student, the student's fellow classmates, the classroom staff and teachers, or other school employees.

Prior to suspending or expelling a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3, the Principal shall, whenever possible, consult with a mental health professional under contract. If the events leading up to the student's suspension or expulsion from school indicate that the student is in need of additional mental health services, the student's Principal or the District's mental health professional shall assist the student's parent or guardian with locating providers or obtaining such services, including referral to an independent mental health professional, provided such assistance does not result in a financial burden to the District or the student's school.

If a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3 is suspended or expelled, the student shall be afforded the same notice and hearing, procedural, and educational opportunities as set forth in Board policy and the law. The suspension or expulsion of a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3 shall not limit the Board's responsibilities with respect to the provision of special education and related services to such student in accordance with Board policy and the law. Further, the Board shall not be limited in its authority to issue an in-school suspension to a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3, provided that the in-school suspension is served in a supervised learning environment.

If the Superintendent **or other designated District personnel** determines that a student's behavior on a school vehicle violates school rules, s/he may suspend the student from school bus-riding privileges for the length of time deemed appropriate for the violation and remediation of the behavior. Before a suspension from bus/vehicle riding privileges is imposed, the Superintendent or other designated District personnel will provide a student with notice of an intended suspension and an opportunity to appear before the Superintendent or other designated District personnel. ~~**Any such suspension must comply with due process and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code.**~~

The Board authorizes the Superintendent to provide for options to suspension/expulsion of a student from school which may include alternative educational options.

The Superintendent shall initiate expulsion proceedings against a student who has committed an act that warrants expulsion under Board policy even if the student withdraws from school prior to the hearing or decision to impose the expulsion. The expulsion must be imposed for the same duration it would have been had the student remained enrolled.

The Board may temporarily deny admittance to any student who has been expelled from the schools of another Ohio district or an out-of-state district, if the student's expulsion period set by the other district has not expired. The expelled student shall first be offered an opportunity for a hearing. This provision also applies to a student who is the subject of a power of attorney designating the child's grandparent as the attorney-in-fact or caretaker authorization affidavit executed by the child's grandparent and is seeking admittance into the schools of this District in accordance with Policy 5111.

The Board may temporarily deny admittance to any student who has been suspended from the schools of another Ohio district, if the student's suspension period set by the other district has not expired. The suspended student shall first be offered an opportunity for a hearing before the Board.

When a student is expelled from this District, the Superintendent shall send written notice to any college in which the expelled student is enrolled under Postsecondary Enrollment Options at the time the expulsion is imposed. The written notice shall indicate the date the expulsion is scheduled to expire.

If the expulsion is extended, the Superintendent shall notify the college of the extension.

The Superintendent may require a student to perform community service in conjunction with or in place of a suspension or expulsion. The Board may adopt guidelines to permit the Superintendent to impose a community service requirement beyond the end of the school year in lieu of applying the expulsion into the following school year.

Searches

In accordance with Policy 5771, school officials may search a student or a student's property when there are reasonable grounds to suspect the presence of contraband that violates the law or school rules. Dogs trained in the detection of illegal drugs and/or weapons may patrol school facilities and premises. A dog altering to an object is considered reasonable grounds for a search. Vehicles on school property are also subject to search. Student lockers are the property of the Board and are subject to search based on reasonable suspicion of the violation of the law or school rules and to random searches without regard to reasonable suspicion.

Times and Places Applicable

Unless otherwise noted in the individual section, this code shall be applicable to any conduct: on school grounds or property adjacent to school grounds; during, before and after school hours, on school grounds at any other time when the school or the school grounds

are being used by a school-related group; off school grounds at a school-sponsored activity, function or event; on a school bus or conveyance; or at any other time when the student is subject to the authority of the school. The rules and standards also apply to conduct off school premises which is connected to activities or incidents that have occurred on school property. The rules and standards also apply to any misconduct, regardless of where it occurs, that is directed at a District employee or official or the property of such employee or official.

Substantive Provisions

Misconduct for which suspension/expulsion may be imposed:

A. Tobacco: students shall not possess, use, transmit, conceal or sell cigarettes or tobacco. State law prohibits students from smoking in any school building. This includes possession or the use of matches and/or lighters. No warning will be given for smoking violations. A student is considered smoking when seen with a cigarette, leaving a discarded one or any other evidence indicating smoking. The term "tobacco" includes any product that contains tobacco, is derived from tobacco, contains nicotine, or e-cigarettes and other electronic smoking devices (including but not limited to "JUULs").

B. Dress and Appearance: Students shall not violate school rules relating to dress and appearance. Students shall attend school dressed in a manner which is clean, not hazardous to their safety or the safety of others, and which does not distract from the educational environment.

C. Truancy, Tardiness or Class Cutting: Students shall not be absent from all or any portion of the regularly scheduled classes or other mandatory activities without school authorization and parental consent. A student is considered tardy to first period if s/he is not in his/her assigned seat when the late bell rings.

D. Profane, Vulgar or Improper Language or Gestures: Students shall not speak or write profane, vulgar, derogatory, demeaning or other improper or inappropriate language, or use profane, vulgar or other improper inappropriate gestures or signs or engage or attempt to engage in profane, vulgar or other improper or inappropriate actions. Student attire containing profanity or obscenity is prohibited.

E. Insubordination (also referred to as Failure to Comply with Directives): This is defined as failing to follow the directives of school personnel or otherwise acting in defiance of school authority. Students shall comply with directives, requests and orders of teachers, student teachers, substitute teachers or other appropriate school personnel.

F. Failure to Accept Discipline or Punishment: Students shall not refuse to accept discipline or punishment from teachers, student teachers, substitute teachers, educational aides, bus drivers, principals or other appropriate school personnel.

G. Harassment, Hazing and/or Sexual Harassment: Students shall not threaten, act or participate in or attempt to threaten, act or participate in an act or acts that injures, degrades, disgraces or tends to injure, degrade or disgrace any student. This includes any unwanted sexual advances which may be verbal, visual or physical contact.

H. Violations of School Bus Conduct Requirement: Students shall not act or participate in any act or acts or attempt to act or participate in any act which poses or tends to pose a danger to the safe operation of a school bus or conveyance, including, but not limited to, failing to remain seated, throwing objects as passengers, the driver or out of the window, extending arms or objects out of the window, shouting and other disorderly conduct which could cause physical harm, emotional stress or diversion of the driver’s attention.

I. Disrespect: Students shall not act so as to intimidate, insult or otherwise abuse, orally or in writing, any member of the school staff or student body.

J. Disruption of School: Students shall not by use of violence, force, noise, coercion, threat, harassment, intimidation, fear, passive resistance or any other conduct, cause, attempt or threaten to cause the disruption or obstruction of any lawful mission, process, activity or function of the school. Students shall not urge other students to engage in such conduct for the purpose of causing, attempting or threatening to cause the disruption or obstruction of any lawful mission, process, activity or function of the school. While this list is not intended to be all-inclusive, the following acts illustrate the kinds of misconduct prohibited by this rule:

1. occupying any school building, school grounds or part thereof;

2. blocking the entrance or exit of a school building or corridor or room therein;

3. setting fire or attempting to set fire to or damaging or attempting to damage or defacing or attempting to deface any school building or property;

4. making, by telephone call, letter or other means, a threat to damage or destroy any school property or to disrupt any school-sponsored or related activity, function or event on or off school grounds. Any bomb threat to a school building,

or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring will subject the offender to a one-year (1) expulsion;

5. activating or attempting to activate an emergency alarm system in the absence of an emergency;

6. preventing or attempting to prevent by physical act or verbal utterance the convening or continuing function of any school, class or activity or any lawful meeting or assembly on or off the school property;

7. preventing or attempting to prevent students from attending a class or any school-sponsored or related activity or event;

8. except under the direct instruction of the principal or other authorized school personnel, blocking pedestrian or vehicular traffic on school property or at the site of any school-sponsored activity or event; or

9. continuously making noise or acting in a manner so as to interfere with a teacher's ability to conduct a class or an extracurricular activity.

K. Damage, Destruction, Theft or Unauthorized Removal of School Property: Students shall not cause or attempt to cause damage to school property or steal or attempt to steal school property or engage in or attempt to engage in or participate or attempt to participate in the unauthorized removal of school property.

L. Damage, Destruction, Theft, or Unauthorized Removal of Private Property: Students shall not cause or attempt to cause damage to private property of students, teachers, school personnel or other persons or steal or attempt to steal private property or engage or attempt to engage in or participate or attempt to participate in the unauthorized removal of private property.

M. Physical or Verbal Assault on or Abusive Language Toward a School Employee, Authorized Visitor or Another Student: Intentionally or recklessly causing or threatening physical or emotional harm to another student or behaving in such a manner as to present an imminent risk of such harm. Students shall not use vulgar, profane or abusive gesture toward any school employee, authorized school visitor or another student, not cause or attempt to cause physical injury, or behave in such a way as could threaten to cause physical injury to a school employee, authorized school visitor or another student.

N. Weapons, Dangerous Instruments, Fireworks and Explosives: Students shall not violate this District's policy against dangerous weapons in school Policy 5772. Students shall not use, possess, handle, transmit, sell, conceal or barter for, or bring upon school grounds, to a school activity or on to a school vehicle any object that can be classified as a weapon or dangerous instrument. Weapons and dangerous instruments shall include any object which is used or may be used to inflict physical harm or property damage or to threaten to inflict such harm or damage. Items that have the appearance of a weapon or dangerous instrument are also prohibited.

Students shall not possess, handle, transmit, conceal, sell or barter for, or bring upon school grounds, to a school activity or on to a school vehicle any fireworks, explosives, inflammables, munitions or other objects that could cause physical harm or property damage. Students shall not ignite, explode, detonate or attempt to ignite, explode or detonate fireworks, explosions, munitions, inflammables or other objects that could cause physical harm or property damage.

Violations of this section of the Student Code of Conduct may be subject to a one-year (1) or more expulsion as detailed in policy 5772. Violations of this section will also result in notification to the registrar of motor vehicles and the county juvenile judge.

O. Narcotics, Alcoholic Beverages, Look-Alike Drugs and Stimulant or Depressant Drugs:

1. Students shall not possess, use, transmit, sell, conceal, or consume any alcoholic beverage or intoxicant or any of the drugs of abuse while on school property and/or involved in school activities. Likewise, students shall not consume or have discernible odor of any alcoholic beverages or intoxicant or drug of abuse at a time before the student's arrival at school or a school-sponsored or related event or activity. Examples of drugs of abuse include, but are not limited to, narcotic drugs, hallucinogenic drugs, amphetamines, barbiturates, marijuana, hemp and hemp products, glue, butane, cocaine, nonmedically prescribed anabolic steroids or other substances that could modify behavior.

   Where a student is found to have violated this paragraph by using or consuming unauthorized drugs, drugs of abuse or intoxicants, s/he may be required to submit a letter from a psychiatrist or physician stating that the student is physically and mentally able to resume his/her studies prior to his/her reentry on the school premises or participation in school-related activities.

   Use of drugs as authorized by a medical prescription from a licensed physician shall not be considered in violation of this rule provided proper documentation has been completed and filed with the school office. However, selling, transferring or otherwise providing prescription drugs to a student to whom the drugs are not prescribed is a violation of this rule.

2. Students shall not possess, use, transmit, sell, consume or conceal any drug or look-alike drugs of abuse, instruments or drug paraphernalia (i.e., hypodermic needle, syringe, water pipe, roach clip, etc.).

3. Students who are knowingly in the presence of other students who are engaging in substance abuse and who fail to report such substance abuse to school authorities may also be in violation of this policy forbidding alcohol and drug use.

4. Violations of this section may also result in notification to the registrar of motor vehicles and the county juvenile judge.

P. Trespass:

1. Students shall not enter upon school grounds or premises of a school building to which the students are not assigned during or after school hours except with the express permission of the school principal of that building or to attend or participate in a school-sponsored event in which their regularly assigned school is involved or where students from their regularly assigned school have been invited to attend or participate.

2. Students already under suspension, expulsion or emergency removal shall not enter upon grounds or premises of the students regularly assigned or other school buildings without the express permission of the principal.

Q. Misconduct Away From School: Students who sell or transmit any narcotic drug, hallucinogenic drug, amphetamine, barbiturate, cocaine, marijuana or other controlled substance or drug of abuse off school property or at a nonschool-sponsored or related activity, function or event, or on school property before or after school, may in accordance with the procedures set forth in R.C. 3313.66, be subject to suspension or expulsion from school if the Superintendent determines that the student's continued presence in the school is reasonably certain to disrupt or interfere with the educational process or endanger the health or safety of the students or others.

Students who engage in an assault upon a school employee or other student off school property, at a nonschool-sponsored or related activity, function or event, or on school property before or after school hours may, in accordance with the procedures set forth in R.C. 3313.66, be subject to suspension or expulsion from school if it is determined that the student's continued presence in the school is reasonably certain to disrupt or interfere with the educational process or endanger the health or safety of the students or others.

R. Falsification or Misstatement of Facts or Other Information: Students shall not forge the writing of another or falsely use the name of another person or falsify times, dates, grades, addresses or other data on school forms or school-related correspondence. Cheating and/or plagiarism on school assignments is considered fraud. Lying is considered fraud.

S. Gambling: Students shall not engage in or promote games of chance, placing bets or risk anything of value.

T. Obtaining Property or Things of Value by Use of Coercion and Related Misconduct: Students shall not use or attempt to use an express or implied threat, violence, harassment, coercion or intimidation to obtain money or any other type of property belonging to another student, a school employee or others.

U. Public Display of Affection or Sexual Acts: Students shall not engage in kissing, embracing or any sexual acts or displays not appropriate to the educational environment.

V. Repeated Violations: Students who repeatedly engage in acts which violate this code shall be subject to more severe punishment, including suspension or expulsion, for subsequent violations. The District shall be entitled to maintain records of each student's misconduct and consider such records in arriving at the type and severity of punishment to be imposed for a violation of this code.

W. Violation of Rules: Students shall not violate the policies of the Board, school rules, classroom rules or regulations. Such policies and rules and regulations will be posted in a conspicuous place. Students are responsible for becoming familiar with those items.

X. Personal Communication Devices: Students are not permitted to use personal communication devices in a manner contrary to Wadsworth City School District Policy 5136: Personal Communication Devices. Personal communication devices include: computers, tablets (e.g., iPads and similar devices), electronic readers ("e-readers"; e.g., Kindles and similar devices), cell phones (e.g., mobile/cellular telephones, smartphones (e.g., BlackBerry, iPhone, Android devices, Windows Mobile devices, etc.)), telephone paging devices (e.g., beepers or pagers), and/or other web-enabled devices of any type.

Y. Aiding and Abetting: Aiding and abetting any violation of this Student Code of Conduct will result in disciplinary action.

Z. Failure to Provide Evidence/Providing False Information/Lying: Students are expected to be honest concerning violations of the Code of Conduct and to help school officials establish the truth about a possible violation of the Student Code of Conduct.

In establishing the facts concerning an incident, students shall be expected to cooperate with school officials. Students shall not give or assist in giving false or fictitious accounts to any school official, policy official, fire official or any other person acting in an official or lawful capacity.

AA. Violating Acceptable Use Policy: Students shall not use school-owned computers in a manner that violates the school's Acceptable Use Policy.
BB. Violation of Student Publications Policy: Students shall not violate the Student Publications Policy, Policy 5722, with respect to content of student and nonstudent publications and requirements before distributing such publications.
CC. Other Misconduct: Any misconduct which is contrary to the school's educational mission is prohibited.

A copy of this policy is to be posted in a central location in each school and made available to students and parent**/guardian(**s**)** upon request. Key provisions of the policy should also be included in the ~~**parent**~~ student handbook.

Revised 2/24/11
Revised 3/9/15
Revised 4/10/17
Revised 11/19/18
Revised 2/11/19
Revised 5/13/19
Revised 10/14/19

© Neola 2020

Legal	R.C. 2919.222, 3313.534, 3313.649, 3313.66, 3313.661, 3313.662, 3313.663
	R.C. 3313.664, 3313.668, 3321.13 (B)(3) and (C), 3327.014
	18 U.S.C. Section 921
	20 U.S.C. 3351, 20 U.S.C. 7151, 20 U.S.C. 8921

Book	Policy Manual
Section	Ready for Production June 2022
Title	Copy of SUSPENSION OF BUS RIDING/TRANSPORTATION PRIVILEGES
Code	po5610.04
Status	
Adopted	November 19, 2007

5610.04 - **SUSPENSION OF BUS RIDING/TRANSPORTATION PRIVILEGES**

Students on a bus or other authorized Board of Education transportation vehicles are under the authority of and directly responsible to the bus/vehicle driver. The driver has the authority to enforce the established regulations for bus/vehicle conduct. Disorderly conduct or refusal to submit to the authority of the driver will be sufficient reason for refusing transportation service to any student.

A student may be suspended from school bus/vehicle riding privileges ~~**for all or part of a school year**~~ for any violation of established regulations for bus conduct and/or for conduct occurring on the bus/vehicle in violation of the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code.

Before a suspension from bus/vehicle riding privileges is imposed, the Superintendent or other designated District personnel will provide a student with notice of an intended suspension and an opportunity to appear before the Superintendent or other designated District personnel. Disciplinary suspension periods will be commensurate with the infraction(s) committed as determined by the Superintendent or designated District personnel.

Any additional guidelines regarding conduct on school buses/vehicles, as well as general information about the school transportation program, will be made available to all parent**/guardian(**s**)** and students and posted in a central location.

Legal	R.C. 3319.41, 3327.01, 3327.014
	A.C. 3301-83-08

Date Requested: 5/11/2022

Remarks:

X Jason VanKirk
Requisitioned By (Signature)

REQUISITION NO.		57973
	APPROVED	DISAPPROVED
PRINCIPAL OR SUPERVISOR	VS	
SUPERINTENDENT		

BOARD OF EDUCATION
WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
524 BROAD ST., WADSWORTH, OH 44281
PHONE: 330-336-3571
FAX#: 330-335-1376

Email jvankirk@wadsworthschools.org

PURCHASE ORDER NO. ASSIGNED:

DATE PUR ORDER APPROVED:

VENDOR # PROJECTSTEM(.ORG)

SHIP TO: JASON VANKIRK
625 Broad Street
Wadsworth, OH 44281

CATALOG NO	QUAN	UNIT	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
					$ -
	1		Project STEM Curriculum	$ 3,500.00	$ 3,500.00
					$ -
					$ -
					$ -
					$ -
					$ -
					$ -
					$ -
					$ -
			CTE FUNDS		$ -
					$ -
					$ -
					$ -
					$ -
					$ -
				TOTAL	$ 3,500.00

VENDOR THIS REQUISITION MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY A SIGNED PURCHASE ORDER

FUND	FUNCTION	OBJECT	SP COST CTR	SUBJECT	OP UNIT	I.L.	JOB	AMOUNT

PRICE QUOTE, PROGRAM CONFIRMATION & AUTHORIZATION FOR EARLY TEACHER ACCESS (2022-23)

Wadsworth High School ("School or District" or "Customer") is confirming participation in, and is seeking authorization for early pre-academic term teacher access to Project STEM programs ("Project STEM Programs") as listed in the attached price quote (PQ#: 23-118607-1).

Customer acknowledges that access to Project STEM programs require a validly issued purchase order ("Purchase Order"), and that this order form indicates an agreement and commitment to issue such Purchase Order as detailed in the attached Price Quote.

Customer agrees that a validly issued Purchase Order will be issued and submitted to Project STEM by or before September 30, 2022:

Early Teacher Access Date:	Within 5 Business Days of Return
Sign and Return:	Within 30 days of form receipt

Authorized signatories sign below and return to: jeff@projectstem.org

SCHOOL/DISTRICT NAME: **WADSWORTH HIGH SCHOOL**

SIGNATURE:

NAME: (PRINTED)

TITLE: (PRINTED)

DATE:

W-9 & HOW TO ORDER:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SCHOOLS

To receive account access, one of the following must be submitted:

- Signed Program Confirmation & Authorization For Early Teacher Access form (see page 1)
- Purchase Order
- Payment via Credit Card, Check, or ACH

PURCHASE ORDERS & PAYMENTS

W-9	Click here to access.
Purchase Orders:	Purchase orders are accepted. • Please email all documents to your School Partnerships Manager at jeff@projectstem.org for processing. • Once we receive the purchase order, invoices will be sent to the billing and/or educator contact.
Request an Invoice:	To request an invoice, email your School Partnerships Manager at jeff@projectstem.org. Please copy/paste the following for reference: • Project STEM School ID#: 118607 • Price Quote #: 23-118607-1
Credit Card:	All major credit cards are accepted. • To request a secure link to pay online, contact your School Partnerships Manager at jeff@projectstem.org • Alternatively, you can call your School Partnerships Manager who can take your information by phone.
Check:	Please mail your check and documents directly to the address below. Curriculum K12 Partners Attn: Project STEM 24 W Railroad Ave Ste. #122 Tenafly, NJ 07670
ACH	Click here to access instructions. Forward transfer receipt to your School Partnerships Manager at jeff@projectstem.org.

SCHOOL ID: 118607

PRICE QUOTE

PQ NUMBER:	CREATED DATE:	EXPIRY DATE:
23-118607-1	5/11/2022	9/30/2022

Customer:
Wadsworth High School
625 Broad Street
Wadsworth, OH 44281
(330) 335-1400 ext. 22123
Attn: Jason VanKirk
Programming, Design and Robotics Teacher

Payment/Purchase Order to:
CURRICULUM K12 PARTNERS, INC.
24 W Railroad Ave, Ste. #122
Tenafly, NJ 07670

Email Purchase Orders to: jeff@projectstem.org

School Order:

PRODUCT	STUDENT LICENSES	QUANTITY	SALES PRICE	TOTAL PRICE
Project STEM Pathways in Computer Science Bundle - School License: • Project STEM CS Python Fundamentals – School License • Project STEM AP Computer Science Principles – School License • Project STEM AP Computer Science A – School License • Project STEM Professional Development Course for CS Python Fundamentals – Teacher License • Project STEM Professional Development Course for AP Computer Science Principles – Teacher License • Project STEM Professional Development AP Computer Science A – Teacher License	Unlimited	1	$3,500	$3,500
• Project STEM CS Explorations 1 in Scratch – School License • Project STEM CS Explorations 2 in Artificial Intelligence – School License • Project STEM Professional Development Course for CS Explorations 1 – Teacher License • Project STEM Professional Development Course for CS Explorations 2 – Teacher License	500			

At-Cost Subtotal	$3,500.00
Shipping & Handling	$0.00
Grand Total	$3,500.00

SCOPE

Scope and Duration

- Scope of Project STEM Pathways for Computer Science Program (for Schools Selecting the Bundle School License option)
  - Includes access to all course materials.
  - School licenses include two teacher licenses per course.
  - Professional development licenses include two teacher licenses per course.
  - AP Exam fees not included for AP courses.
  - Includes web-based access to course materials
  - Includes a web-based dashboard and in-detail view of student progress and performance, and ongoing technical, content and instructional support.
- Prices do not include sales tax, if applicable.
- Payment terms, net 30 days.
- All sales are final. No returns permitted.
- Term of License: from date set forth on invoice until June 30, 2023.

This Price Quote is subject to the Standard Terms & Conditions of Curriculum K12 Partners, Inc. as provider for Project STEM curriculum. Issuance of a purchase order or payment pursuant to this Price Quote shall be deemed acceptance of such Terms & Conditions.

TERMS & CONDITIONS

1. Scope. Customer and Curriculum K12 Partners, Inc. ("Curriculum K12 Partners" or "Provider") in partnership with Project STEM ("Project STEM") wish to enter into the agreement created by the price quote associated with this purchase (the "Quote") and these Customer Terms & Conditions, including any addendums hereto (this "Agreement") pursuant to which Project STEM will deliver one or more of the following products or services, as specified on the Quote: Project STEM digital and print curriculum and instructional materials, and Project STEM professional development materials and ongoing curricular support (collectively, the "Project STEM Products" or "Products").

2. License. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Provider grants to Customer a non-exclusive, non-transferable, non-sublicensable license to access and use, and permit Authorized Users to access and use the Project STEM Products during the Term for the number of Authorized Users specified in the Quote for whom Customer has paid the applicable fees. "Authorized User" means an individual teacher or other personnel employed by Customer, or authorized individual students that will access Products in the course of instruction at Customer's school subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and solely while such individual is so employed or so authorized. If Customer license specifies access for up to a certain quantity of students, the number of Authorized Users, and any applicable license fees, will be deemed to apply up to the number of actual authorized students enrolled during the Term of this Agreement, and the balance of any unused license fees will be deemed to be billable toward teacher support and training fees for this Customer. Each Authorized User's access and use of the Products shall be subject to Project STEM Terms of Use, in addition to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and violations of such terms may result in suspension or termination of the applicable account.

3. Restrictions. Customer shall access and use the Products solely for non-commercial instructional and administrative purposes of Customer's school. Further, Customer shall not, except as expressly authorized or directed: (a) copy, modify, translate, distribute, disclose or create derivative works based on the contents of, or sell, the Products, or any part thereof; (b) decompile, disassemble or otherwise reverse engineer the Products or otherwise use the Products to develop functionally similar products or services; (c) modify, alter or delete any of the copyright, trademark, or other proprietary notices in or on the Products; (d) rent, lease or lend the Products or use the Products for the benefit of any third party; (e) avoid, circumvent or disable any security or digital rights management device, procedure, protocol or mechanism in the Products; or (f) permit any Authorized User or third party to do any of the foregoing. Customer also agrees that any works created in violation of this section are derivative works, and, as such, Customer agrees to assign, and hereby assigns, all right, title and interest therein. The Products and derivatives thereof may be subject to export laws and regulations of the U.S. and other jurisdictions. Further Customer will not permit Authorized Users to access or use any Product in a U.S.-embargoed country or otherwise in violation of any U.S. export law or regulation. The software and associated documentation portions of the Products are "commercial items" (as defined at 48 CFR 2.101), comprising "commercial computer software" and "commercial computer software documentation," as those terms are used in 48 CFR 12.212. Accordingly, if Customer is the U.S. Government or its contractor, Customer will receive only those rights set forth in this Agreement in accordance with 48 CFR 227.7201-227.7204 (for Department of Defense and their contractors) or 48 CFR 12.212 (for other U.S. Government licensees and their contractors).

4. Reservation of Rights. SUBSCRIPTION PRODUCTS ARE LICENSED, NOT SOLD. Subject to the limited rights expressly granted hereunder, all rights, title and interest in and to all Products, including all related IP Rights, are and shall remain the exclusive property of Provider, Project STEM and/or its third-party licensors. "IP Rights" means, collectively, rights under patent, trademark, copyright and trade secret laws, and any other intellectual property or proprietary rights recognized in any country or jurisdiction worldwide. Customer shall notify Provider of any violation of our IP Rights in the Products, and shall reasonably assist as necessary to remedy any such violation.

5. Payments. In consideration of the Products, Customer will pay the fees specified in the Quote in full within 30 days of the date of invoice, except as otherwise agreed by the parties or for those amounts that are subject to a

good faith dispute of which Customer has provided notification in writing. Customer shall be responsible for all state or local sales, use or gross receipts taxes, and federal excise taxes.

6. Authorized Users. For Products, the authentication of Authorized Users is based in part upon information supplied by Customer or Authorized Users, as applicable. Customer will and will cause its Authorized Users to (a) provide accurate information and promptly report any changes to such information, (b) not share or allow others to use their account, (c) maintain the confidentiality and security of their account information, and (d) use the Products solely via such authorized accounts. Customer agrees to notify Provider immediately of any unauthorized use of its or its Authorized Users' accounts or related authentication information. Provider will not be responsible for any losses arising out of the unauthorized use of accounts created by or for Customer and its Authorized Users.

7. Confidentiality. Customer acknowledges that, in connection with this Agreement, it has been provided or will provide to Customer and its Authorized Users certain sensitive or proprietary information, including software, source code, assessment instruments, research, designs, methods, processes, customer lists, training materials, product documentation, know-how and trade secrets, in whatever form ("Confidential Information"). Customer agrees (a) not to use Confidential Information for any purpose other than use of the Products in accordance with this Agreement and (b) to take all steps reasonably necessary to maintain and protect the Confidential Information in strict confidence. Confidential Information shall not include information that, as evidenced by Customer's contemporaneous written records: (i) is or becomes publicly available through no fault of Customer; (ii) is rightfully known to Customer prior to the time of its disclosure; (iii) has been independently developed by Customer without any use of the Confidential Information; or (iv) is subsequently learned from a third party not under any confidentiality obligation.

8. Data. The parties acknowledge and agree that Customer is subject to federal and local laws relating to the protection of personally identifiable information of students ("PII"), including the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA"), and that such PII is being obtained as a "school official" under Section 99.31 of FERPA for the purpose of providing the Products hereunder. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and no actions will be taken to cause Customer to be out of compliance with FERPA or other applicable laws relating to PII.

9. Customer Materials. Customer represents, warrants and covenants that it has all the necessary rights, including consents and IP Rights, in connection with any data, information, content and other materials provided to or collected on behalf of Customer or its Authorized Users using the Products or otherwise in connection with this Agreement ("Customer Materials"). Customer is solely responsible for the accuracy, integrity, completeness, quality, legality and safety of such Customer Materials.

10. Warranty Disclaimer. PRODUCTS ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND BY Project STEM. ALL WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED ARE EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTY AS TO TITLE, NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE. CUSTOMER ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR SELECTING THE PRODUCTS TO ACHIEVE CUSTOMER'S INTENDED RESULTS AND FOR THE ACCESS AND USE OF THE PRODUCTS, INCLUDING THE RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE PRODUCTS. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, PROVIDER NOR PROJECT STEM MAKES NO WARRANTY THAT THE PRODUCTS WILL BE ERROR-FREE OR FREE FROM INTERRUPTIONS OR OTHER FAILURES OR WILL MEET CUSTOMER'S REQUIREMENTS. PROVIDER IS NEITHER RESPONSIBLE NOR LIABLE FOR ANY THIRD PARTY CONTENT OR SOFTWARE INCLUDED IN PRODUCTS, INCLUDING THE ACCURACY, INTEGRITY, COMPLETENESS, QUALITY, LEGALITY, USEFULNESS OR SAFETY OF, OR IP RIGHTS RELATING TO, SUCH THIRD PARTY CONTENT AND SOFTWARE. ANY ACCESS TO OR USE OF SUCH THIRD PARTY CONTENT AND SOFTWARE MAY BE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS AND INFORMATION COLLECTION, USAGE AND DISCLOSURE PRACTICES OF THIRD PARTIES. THIS AGREEMENT DOES NOT CREATE ANY RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CUSTOMER AND ANY PROVIDER OF THIRD PARTY CONTENT AND SOFTWARE, AND NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE A REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY BY PROVIDER WITH RESPECT TO ANY THIRD PARTY CONTENT OR SOFTWARE.

6/1/20

Robt Cra
06-02-202

11. Limitation of Liability. IN NO EVENT SHALL PROVIDER BE LIABLE TO CUSTOMER OR TO ANY AUTHORIZED USER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, PUNITIVE, RELIANCE OR COVER DAMAGES,

6/1/20

Robt Crowder

DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOST DATA OR LOST BUSINESS, OR ANY OTHER INDIRECT DAMAGES, EVEN IF WE HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, PROVIDER'S ENTIRE LIABILITY TO CUSTOMER OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER ARISING OUT OF PERFORMANCE OR NONPERFORMANCE OR IN ANY WAY RELATED TO THE SUBJECT MATTER OF THIS AGREEMENT, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THE CLAIM FOR SUCH DAMAGES IS BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY OR OTHERWISE, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE AGGREGATE OF CUSTOMER'S OR ANY AUTHORIZED USER'S DIRECT DAMAGES UP TO THE FEES PAID BY CUSTOMER TO PROVIDER FOR THE AFFECTED PORTION OF THE PRODUCTS IN THE PRIOR 12 MONTH PERIOD. UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES SHALL PROVIDER BE LIABLE FOR ANY CONSEQUENCES OF ANY UNAUTHORIZED USE OF THE PRODUCTS THAT VIOLATES THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY APPLICABLE LAW OR REGULATION.

06/02/2022

06/02/2022

12. Term; Termination. This Agreement will be in effect for the duration specified in the Quote and may be renewed or extended by mutual agreement of the parties. Without prejudice to any rights either party may have under this Agreement, in law, equity or otherwise, either party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement for convenience, provided however that nothing shall relieve Customer of its obligations to pay on amounts owed pursuant to this Agreement. Either party shall also have the right to terminate this Agreement if the other party or Authorized User materially breaches any term, provision, warranty or representation under this Agreement and fails to correct the breach within 30 days of its receipt of written notice thereof. Upon termination, Customer will: (a) cease using the Products, (b) return, purge or destroy (as directed all copies of any Products and, if so requested, certify in writing that such surrender or destruction has occurred, (c) pay any fees due and owing hereunder, and (d) not be entitled to a refund of any fees previously paid, unless such fees were paid in advance for services not yet rendered at the time of termination. Customer will be responsible for the cost of any continued use of Products following such termination. Upon termination, any PII of students provided hereunder will be returned or destroyed. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing shall require the return or destruction of any data that does not include PII, including de-identified information or data that is derived from access to PII but which does not contain PII. Sections 3-13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

13. Miscellaneous. This Agreement, including all addendums, attachments and the Quote, as applicable, constitutes the entire agreement between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. The provisions of this Agreement shall supersede any conflicting terms and conditions in any Customer purchase order, other correspondence or verbal communication and shall supersede and cancel all prior agreements, written or oral, between the parties relating to the subject matter hereof. This Agreement may not be modified except in writing signed by both parties. All defined terms in this Agreement shall apply to their singular and plural forms, as applicable. The word "including" means "including without limitation." This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the state of ~~New York~~ Ohio, without giving effect to the choice of law rules thereof. The parties expressly understand and agree that their relationship is that of independent contractors. Nothing in this Agreement shall constitute one party as an employee, agent, joint venture partner or servant of another. Each party is solely responsible for all of its employees and agents and its labor costs and expenses arising in connection herewith. Either party may assign this Agreement and any of its rights or obligations hereunder. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the successors and assigns of the Parties and the name of a party appearing herein shall be deemed to include the names of such party's successors and assigns to the extent necessary to carry out the intent of this Agreement. No assignment will relieve any party of responsibility for the performance of any accrued obligation that such party then has hereunder. If one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement shall for any reason be held to be unenforceable at law, such provisions shall be construed by the appropriate judicial body to limit or reduce such provision or provisions so as to be enforceable to the maximum extent compatible with applicable law. Provider shall have no liability to Customer or to third parties for any failure or delay in performing any obligation under this Agreement due to circumstances beyond its reasonable control, including acts of God or nature, fires, floods, strikes, civil disturbances or terrorism or interruptions in power, communications, satellites, the Internet or any other network

5/31/20

06/02/2022

STRATEGIC SOLUTIONS

Professional Services
&
Imaging Software

Proposal
For
Wadsworth City Schools

NEOnet
Prompt Courteous Knowledgeable
Support you deserve.

6/3/2022

To: Wadsworth City Schools

524 Broad Street

Wadsworth, OH 44281

Attention: Douglas Beeman

Thank you for your continued interest in SC Strategic Solutions (SCSS) and its solutions. When we get involved with a client, we look at their business model to determine if our solutions can make a positive contribution to the success of organization. We work hard to understand your processes, system requirements, and the overall goals of the district. This has been the way our services have operated for over 15 years and continues to be true today.

Our comprehensive scanning services and software have helped file room's nationwide experience better allocation of space, decreased costs and improved overall productivity. SCSS has aided its client partners in improving control of the flow of their vital information. Since its inception, SCSS has been committed to providing products and services of superior quality and value aimed at improving the way districts operate. Based on our initial conversations and participation to date, along with our recent site visits, we believe that our services will:

- Free storage and retrieval of all on-site documents
- Reduce and/or eliminate internal space constraints
- Reduce document retrieval and filing in the departments
- Easily integrate with current workflow
- Improve the audit and reporting process related to annual or monthly audits
- Provide the on-going ability to grow and expand in an easy and efficient manner as volume increases in terms of images and changes occurring at the district

Additional important considerations in the selection of a document imaging vendor that differentiates SCSS solutions from other potential offerings:

- Support before, during and after project implementation
- Thorough understanding of federal and state guidelines (ORC, Ohio Historical Society)
- Highest level of security (including FERPA, HIPAA)
- CDIA+ (Certified Document Imaging Architect) Certified staff
- Company's proven history and track record
- All inclusive price, with no hidden/variable fees (this allows the district to protect itself against inflated fees that it has no control over such as hourly prep or indexing charges by the character or line)
- Insured to 2 million dollars
- 3 locations to better serve you
- Meets all government and industry standards

Sincerely,

Mark Dachille

Business Development Manager
SC Strategic Solutions

Comprehensive Scanning Services

Digital Scanning – Once your documents are at SC Strategic Solutions we will scan them in a timely, secure professional environment. We use industry standard TIFF and PDF file formats or can adapt to whatever format(s) you currently utilize. In other words, the transition to SC Strategic Solutions will be simple and "painless".

While we have your files, we will retrieve any information you need and offer same day service of your request (24/7). And we keep back-up copies of your data (indefinitely) at no cost to you.

Record Capture

- SCSS will remove and box all records from client on a customer determined schedule.
- The records will then be broken down, scanned and indexed to client specifications.
- All scanned records will be stored for 4 months after scanning at no cost; following this time period records can be returned upon request or stored for an additional length of time at a nominal cost.
- All images will automatically be uploaded to **SCView** for retrieval by authorized users.

Record Retrieval

- While records are off-site, we offer prioritized scanning at no charge.
- All record requests will be delivered at no charge 24/7.
- All records will be accessible and searchable by authorized persons or positions.

Document Services Provided

- SCSS provides for transportation of all documents to our scanning facility.
- Records are scanned on high speed production scanners for high quality images.
- Scanning verification and quality assurance will be performed to ensure image quality, image orientation and indexing schemes.
- All documents will be prepped for scanning which includes removing the documents from any binding, removing all staples, repairing tears and separating any shingled or shadow documents.
- All records will be scanned in a non-proprietary TIFF format.

Other items that are provided at **NO COST**:

- Cost to pick up files and deliver media
- Cost of boxes and time to box
- Cost of Indexing and prep (4 index fields)
- Cost for storage before and after processing
- Cost for retrievals 24/7
- Cost for disaster recovery
- Cost for certified document destruction or document return

Imaging software

SCView (CORE End User Software) Imaging Software – SCSS will provide an end user software module providing retrieve, view, edit, annotate and print scanned/indexed documents. Access to the software is administered by a SCSS manager or designated personnel. **SCView** enables different user rights to be assigned to different users individually, by group, department or globally. For example, if a user has the appropriate rights, they can open a document, redact the social security number and email it to a requester. Within **SCView**, there are various levels of security built in to ensure your information is as secure as it is accessible.

SCView Imaging System provides additional benefits with:

- No purging/archiving due to unlimited storage of images provided.
- Standard TIFF images utilized for importing/exporting images.
- Remote access capabilities for off-site locations.
- Ability to process multiple data feeds from other systems for viewing.
- Unlimited grouping feature for easily managing large amounts of data.
- Auto log off (time based).
- Ability to edit indexed data.
- Split screen functionality.

When new upgrades to the software become available to the CORE system, they will be provided at no charge. These upgrades are for additions to the CORE system. Any customized software developed at the request of the customer may incur programming fees (this will be done in writing).

SCView Modules

Requisition/USAS/AP Module – Allows for seamless integration with USAS for requisition creation, approval and submission to USAS. Additionally, this module will manage the routing and approval of invoices to the correct individual for payment approval and exception handling.

Other benefits include:

- Immediate display of both actual and pending balances upon creation.
- Real time approvals, no delays in between approval steps.
- Easily and quickly edit, return or reject requisitions with end user notifications.
- Auto generated financial packet for archiving and auditors (requisition, PO, invoice and check).
- Continuous live status updates for users where the requisition is in the approval process as well as automatic notification of PO creation.
- Automatic matching as well as reporting of all invoices pending approval, denied or approved.
- Ability to quickly and easily apply Then & Now stamps or notifications.

Electronic Forms/Workflow – Make ANY form paperless... no need for scanning, shredding, printing or paper anymore.

- Reduce costly paper handling and manual routing.
- Accelerate the delivery of paper and manual form based information.
- Tracking, routing, auditing and process awareness.
- Reduce errors and improve accuracy.

Timesheets/USPS Integration - Improve the flow of timesheet entry and approvals

- Automatically process timesheets into USPS
- Streamline approval processes
- Manage multiple jobs on one timesheet
- Manage and automate Leave Forms/ Mileage Reimbursements

Check Printing Module – Provides the ability to print payroll and budgetary checks through SCView

- Seamless printing for budgetary, deduction, payroll, and direct deposit checks
- Allows for on-demand checks when necessary and includes security options
- Supports ACH payments to vendors and as well as Positive Pay
- We can provide check stock at competitive rates (Pressure Seal or Laser Checks)

VCard Module (only with Check Module) – If used, this module can reduce the overall cost of SCView by 10 – 100% depending on the transaction volumes. Additionally, all VCard transactions are treated like checks so there is no need for additional balancing or reconciliations.

AR Invoice & Receipts Module – Easily create and track invoices and receipts

- Ability to create AR Invoices easily with options for workflow approvals
- Automatically e-mail invoices to recipients in order to save time and paper
- Track invoices with the ability to generate Aging Reports and Customer Statements
- Create receipts for pay-ins or to pay against existing invoices
- Receipts can go through workflow and automatically post to USAS
- Attach supporting paperwork for a completely paperless process

Onboarding Module – Streamline onboarding through SCView

- Paperless and self-service, so employees can dive in on their first day
- Easy setup with customizable preboarding packages per job type or category
- Route documents to adaptable workflows for processing
- Onboard Employees with digital signature
- Give your employees a home for all new-hire documentation

SCView eSignatures - Requesting e-signatures is a simple as sending an email.

- Save time, cut costs, with secure, legally-binding e-signature
- Manage multiple e-signatures with our intuitive dashboard
- View real time updates when someone view, signs or declines a document
- All documents are automatically archived in the SCView document imaging repository

IPDP/Certification Module – Simplify your Professional Development process

- Streamline approval process with Local Professional Development Committee
- Easily track progress of Professional Development from web
- Create reminders for deadlines
- Track certifications from ODE through SCView
- Staff certificate tracking for supervisors (with built-in notifications)

Student Registration - Simplify your enrollment process and keep your student data safe and secure

- Integrated with Progress Book
- Easy to navigate parent portal
- Reduce errors with prefilled field
- District customized forms and workflow for ease of use and tracking

Off-site Data Hosting

Data Hosting is ideal for businesses that want lower monthly IT cost while having around the clock server monitoring, 99+% system uptime and continuous security threat management. We include the testing and deployment of **SCView** in addition to all updates and upgrades. We closely monitor log files so we can provide insight into server performance, traffic flow, hard disk usage and security vulnerabilities.

Below are a few of our many hosting advantages:

- Redundant Internet Connections
- Placement on our 1000Mbps internal Layer 3 switched Ethernet backbone
- UPS back-up, Standby Generator Backup
- 99+% uptime on all services required for image access
- Co-location of data for disaster recovery
- Discrete Facility Secured by IP Cameras and Brinks security monitoring
- 24X7X365 Network monitoring and alerts
- Direct contact to dedicated support specialist via phone and email
- Monthly network vulnerability assessments

Security

Increase the security of your information with SCView

Security threats come in many guises: a rogue employee who makes copies of patient information for illegal purposes; a temporary employee who copies paper or digital records; a visitor or janitor who steals information off of someone's desk; or even an employee who accidentally e-mails information to the wrong person.

It is critically important for your firm to strictly control who has access to certain types of information. Your data should be viewed as a firm asset, subject to strict security measures for audit trails to provide industry compliance (HIPAA, FERPA). SCView protects information from unauthorized viewing or duplication by other staff, advisors or malicious outsiders.

With SCView, you can control who has access to your information, what content they view and what functions they perform. In addition, audit trail functionality allows the client to track who accesses what information, where and when they accessed it. Security rights are able to be delegated to a user, group, and department or by a form type. By combining all of these factors, your firm will significantly reduce the cost of compliance.

Support

System support and maintenance, our mission is comprehensive service to its customer. Our service support philosophy is to continually deliver the highest quality image and information management services and products in the industry. Our performance goal for each system is 99.9+% uptime; our professional goal is 100% customer satisfaction.

Once the system is installed and active, SCSS will conduct a project turnover meeting with appropriate personnel to ensure a seamless project turnover. Experienced personnel operate our service lines, and have the ability to dial in to an installed system, with licensee permission. This helps our staff better analyze reported problems, and assist the licensee in returning to a normal processing mode as soon as possible. Below are our standard response times.

Support phone numbers and email addresses will be provided upon contract approval. Our business support hours are from 8:00AM – 5:00PM Eastern Standard Time (EST). Optionally, 24/7/365 support can be provided (additional fees apply).

Level	Description	Targeted Response Time	Targeted Fix Time
0	The system is not functional.	2 Hours	8 Hours
1	A problem exists in the system; however, a workaround solution enables the Licensee to continue normal daily processing.	4 Hours	24 Hours
2	A system problem exists that causes some inconvenience for the customer.	8 Hours	72 Hours
3	The Licensee has requested a system enhancement.	Request will be evaluated and placed into release schedules as approved by SCSS management.	Client will be notified at time of approved request.

Fee Structure – Exhibit A

Services

Comprehensive scanning fee	$0.07 per image
Web hosting	$0.01 per image (one-time fee)
OCR full text search	$0.01 per image (optional)
SCScan Station Software License	$995 per computer (one-time fee)
Electronic Form creation	$75 per hour (optional)

Software

SCView Site License - Annual Support & Upgrades - Document Archival System - Unlimited Users - 1 SCScan Station License	$5,995 per year
Or purchase SCView by the user	
- Annual Support & Upgrades	$2,995 per year
- SCView User License	$495 each

Software Modules

Requisition/USAS Integration	$2,495 per year
Electronic Forms/Workflow	$2,495 per year
Timesheets/USPS Integration	$4,495 per year
Check Printing Module	$695 per year
AR Invoice & Receipts Module	$1,495 per year
Mileage & Expense Tracking with Google	$995 per year
HR Onboarding Module	$4,500 per year
eSigning	$1,495 per year
IPDP/Certifications	$1,495 per year
Student Registration - Directly integrated with ProgressBook - Includes Parent Portal	$2.75 per student/year ($4,000 minimum)

Storage

Box storage	$0.30 per box per month
Requests	$3.00 per request
Box ingestion/Exit	$3.00 per box
Shredding	$0.20 per pound

***If you would like a different bundle combination on the next page, please feel free to contact your SCView representative.*

Option 1 - Promotional Bundle
Document Archival with Requisition System & USAS Integration – Available Until 6/30/2022

- Annual Support, Maintenance & Upgrades = $5,995 per year
- SCView Site License (Unlimited Users) = $0
- 1 SCScan Station License = $0
- Requisition/Workflow Module with Invoice Routing = $1,495 per year
- Check Printing Module = $695 per year

Total Annual Software Cost = $8,185 per year
Additional Note: The only cost not included above is the cost of a desktop scanner.

Option 2 - Promotional Bundle
Document Archival with Requisition System & USAS Integration – Includes Electronic Forms Module – Available Until 6/30/2022

- Annual Support, Maintenance & Upgrades = $5,995 per year
- SCView Site License (Unlimited Users) = $0
- 1 SCScan Station License = $0
- Requisition/Workflow Module with Invoice Routing = $1,495 per year
- Check Printing Module = $695 per year
- Electronic Forms Module = $1,495 per year

Total Annual Software Cost = $9,680 per year
Additional Note: The only cost not included above is the cost of a desktop scanner.

Option 3 - Promotional Bundle
Document Archival with Requisition System & USAS Integration – Includes Time Sheets Module – Includes Electronic Forms Module with Workflow System – Includes AR Invoice & Receipts Module – Includes eSigning Module – Includes Mileage Module - Includes Scanner at No Cost – Available Until 6/30/2022

- Annual Support, Maintenance & Upgrades = $5,995 per year
- SCView Site License (Unlimited Users) = $0
- 1 SCScan Station License = $0
- Requisition/Workflow Module with Invoice Routing = $1,495 per year
- Check Printing Module = $695 per year
- AR Invoice & Receipts Module = $995 per year
- Electronic Forms Module with workflow = $1,495 per year
- Time Sheets & Leave Request Module with USPS Integration = $1,995 per year
- eSigning = $995 per year
- Mileage Module with Google Integration = $0
- Desktop Scanner for Invoice Scanning = $0

Total Annual Software Cost = $13,665 per year

Option 4 - Promotional Bundle
Document Archival with Requisition System & USAS Integration – Includes Time Sheets Module – Includes Electronic Forms Module with Workflow System – Includes AR Invoice & Receipts Module – Includes eSigning Module – Includes Mileage Module – Includes HR OnBoarding Module – Includes Form Campaigns Module – Includes IPDP Module - Includes Scanner at No Cost – Available Until 6/30/2022

- Annual Support, Maintenance & Upgrades	= $5,995 per year
- SCView Site License (Unlimited Users)	= $0
- 1 SCScan Station License	= $0
- Requisition/Workflow Module with Invoice Routing	= $1,495 per year
- Check Printing Module	= $695 per year
- AR Invoice & Receipts Module	= $995 per year
- Electronic Forms Module with workflow	= $1,495 per year
- eSigning	= $995 per year
- Time Sheets & Leave Request Module	= $1,995 per year
- HR Onboarding Module (3,000+ students)	= $4,500 per year
- Mileage Module with Google Integration	= $0
- Desktop Scanner for Invoice Scanning	= $0
- Form Campaign Module (Salary Notices/Contracts)	= $995 per year
- LPDC/Certification/IPDP Module	= $995 per year
Total Annual Software Cost	**= $20,155 per year**

MASTER SERVICES AGREEMENT

This Master Services Agreement ("Agreement") is effective as of the Effective Date between SC Strategic Solutions, LLC, ("SCSS"), and

Name ("Customer"): Wadsworth CSD

Street Address: 524 Broad Street

City, State, Zip: Wadsworth, Ohio 44281

Effective Date : _____ Option: _____

____ SCView Site License ____ USAS Integration ____ E-Forms/Workflow ____ USPS Integration

1. **Software and Services**. Customer agrees to purchase from SCSS the entire source document imaging requirements, services and software as outlined in the Statement of Work.

2. **Payments and Pricing**. As full compensation for the Services performed by SCSS hereunder, Customer shall pay fees and expenses in accordance with the pricing schedule set forth as Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof. Customer shall pay amounts within thirty (30) days following receipt of invoice. SCSS may not raise software costs (after purchase) by more than 2.95% in any given year. Any other alteration requires written notice by SCSS to the Customer.

3. **Term and Termination**. This agreement will remain in effect for an initial term of three (3) years from the acceptance date set forth above. Following the end of the initial term, this agreement may be renewed for successive three (3) year terms (each, a "Renewal Term") by mutual written agreement of the parties hereto prior to the expiration of the Initial Term or any Renewal Term, as applicable.

4. **Confidentiality**. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, the parties agree that, Confidential Information shall be maintained in strict confidence; shall be used only for purposes of this Agreement; and that no Confidential Information shall be disclosed by the recipient party, its agents or employees without the prior written consent of the other party.

5. **Property Rights**. For purposes of obtaining the benefit of the Services only, SCSS grants to Customer a non-exclusive, non-transferable license to use the related software for internal purposes only. Customer shall not modify, decompile, disassemble, reverse engineer or attempt to reconstruct, reconfigure or develop derivative works based upon any of the computer hardware, equipment or software utilized by SCSS.

6. **Exculpation**. SCSS shall not be responsible for misfiled documents within the records provided for scanning/imaging, nor for any inaccurate or incorrect information contained in records received from Customer.

7. **Force Majeure.** Neither party shall be liable or deemed in default for failure to perform any duty or obligation that such party may have under this Agreement where such failure has been caused by any act of God, fire, strike, inevitable accidents, war, terrorism, or any other cause outside the reasonable control of that party, and occurring without its fault or negligence.

SC Strategic Solutions		Customer:	Wadsworth CSD
Signature:	_____	Signature:	_____
Printed Name:	_____	Printed Name:	_____
Title:	_____	Title:	_____
Date:	_____	Date:	_____

COLLEGE TECH PREP ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
By and Between
Wadsworth High School
Media Communications
and
Kent State University
Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Internet Multimedia Technology Concentration

This College Tech Prep ARTICULATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into in the 2021-2022 Academic Year (the "Effective Date") by and between Wadsworth High School (the "High School"), with an address of 625 Broad Street Wadsworth, Ohio 44281; and Kent State University ("Kent State"), with an address of Kent, Ohio 44242. The High School Program is an approved College Tech Prep Program by the Ohio Department of Education and Kent State is an Ohio institution of higher learning and a member of the Ohio University System. The High School and Kent State desire to enter into a contract pursuant to which students of the High School would be eligible for articulated course credits at Kent State, according to the terms contained in this Agreement.

ACCORDINGLY, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. ***Description of Articulation Program.***

   a. Definitions. Articulation Criteria and Articulation Benefits are defined in Attachment A.

   b. Articulation Benefits to Students. Kent State will provide the Articulation Benefits at no charge to past and present students who meet the Articulation Criteria. The articulated credit will be based upon the articulation agreement in place at the time the student applies to KSU.

   c. Accreditation of Kent State. Kent State warrants that it is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. Kent State will notify the High School if such accreditation ceases to exist.

   d. Admissions Processing. For those past or present students who meet Articulation Criteria 1(a-e), Kent State will consider their applications for admission in accordance with standard Kent State admission application evaluation criteria, while favorably recognizing students' accomplishments in the High School College Tech Prep Program.

   e. Non-Exclusivity. This Agreement is not exclusive, and either party may enter into similar agreements with any other party.

2. ***Term and Termination.***

   a. Term. This Agreement will run from the Effective Date until the end of the last day of the High School Spring Term, two academic years after the effective date, at which time this Agreement will automatically expire.

   b. Termination. Either party may terminate this Agreement in the event of a material breach by the other party, effective upon the later date to occur of (i) the end of the next admissions application and review period of Kent State, or (ii) the date that is 90 days after the notice that includes a description of the breach; *provided* in either case that the breaching party shall be allowed until said effective date to cure said breach, and if the breach is so cured the termination notice will be of no effect.

c. Post-Termination. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, students previously accepted by or admitted to Kent State shall continue to receive the benefits contemplated by this Agreement.

3. ***Miscellaneous.***

a. Severability. If any Section or provision of this Agreement be held illegal, unenforceable, or in conflict with any law by a court of competent jurisdiction, such Section or provision of this Agreement shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the validity of the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

b. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio applicable to contracts made and to be enforced wholly within Ohio.

c. Jurisdiction. The parties to this Agreement each specifically consent to jurisdiction in Ohio in connection with any dispute between the parties arising out of this Agreement or pertaining to the subject matter hereof.

d. Survival. Sections 2I and this Section 3 will survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

e. Notices. All notices or other written communications relating to termination, expiration, or any other legal matter relating to this Agreement will be effective when received in accordance with this Section 3(e) and must be given in writing by courier or reputable overnight delivery service, or by certified mail, return receipt requested, to either party at the following address (or to such other address as such party may substitute, by providing a written notice in the manner specified in this Section) with, in the case of the High School, an additional copy addressed to "General Counsel":

5/10/2022 BM

For Wadsworth High School:
Andrew Hill
Superintendent
~~625~~ 524 Broad Street
Wadsworth, Ohio 44281

For Kent State University:
Melody Tankersley
Senior Vice President and Provost
Library, Executive Suite
Kent, OH 44242

f. Waivers and Amendments. The waiver by either party of any provision of this Agreement on any occasion and upon any particular circumstance shall not operate as a waiver of such provision of this Agreement on any other occasion or upon any other circumstance. This Agreement may be modified or amended only in writing and must be signed by both parties.

g. Assignment. Neither party may assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Agreement. Any attempted assignment or delegation in violation of this Section would be null and void.

h. Complete Agreement; Integration. This Agreement contains the complete understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other agreements, understandings, communications and promises of any kind, whether oral or written, between the parties with respect to such subject matter.

i. Counterparts; Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, all of which shall be originals and which together shall constitute a single agreement. For the purpose of interpreting this Agreement, facsimile signatures shall be considered equivalent to original signatures.

j. Independent Contractors. The parties are independent contractors, and no agency, partnership, franchise, joint venture, or employment relationship is intended or created by this Agreement. Neither party shall make any commitment, or give the impression that it has authority to make any commitment, on behalf of the other party.

k. Compliance with Laws. The parties will comply with all applicable laws and regulations in performing their obligations hereunder. When taking actions (or failing to act) in any way relating to this Agreement, each party agrees that it will not unlawfully discriminate against any person on the basis of race, sex, religion, disability, age, national origin, or color.

INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND, by signing below, each party acknowledges its agreement with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and each signatory represents and warrants that he/she is authorized to sign on behalf of and to bind his/her party to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

Wadsworth High School:

By:_____ Date: _____
Andrew Hill
Superintendent

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY:

By:_____ Date: _____
Melody Tankersley
Senior Vice President and Provost

Attachment A
To The
Articulation Agreement Entered into in the 2021-2022 Academic Year
By and Between
College Tech Prep and Kent State University
Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Internet Multimedia Technology Concentration
and
Wadsworth High School
Media Communications

Articulation Criteria and Articulation Benefits

1. ***The articulation criteria are:***

   a. Completion of a state approved College Tech Prep Program.

   b. Achievement of "B" or better in the High School College Tech Prep Courses.

   c. Completion of Kent State University admission process within 3 years of High School graduation.

   d. Completion of Kent College Tech Prep Articulated Credit Process within 3 years of High School graduation.

2. ***The articulation benefits are:***

   a. Facilitates articulation of courses between the High School, Media Communications, and Kent State, Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Internet Multimedia Technology Concentration.

   b. Motivates students to pursue postsecondary education as a result of obtaining college credit.

   c. Maintains ongoing communication between high school teachers and college faculty to insure alignment of curricula.

   d. Benefits Northeast Ohio by infusing the job market with graduates who have the skills needed to compete in the 21st century global job market.

APPENDIX 1
ARTICULATION TABLE

College Tech Prep Program: Media Communications
High School: Wadsworth High School
Kent State University: Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Internet Multimedia Technology Concentration

Wadsworth High School	***KENT STATE UNIVERSITY AAB in Information Technology, Internet Multimedia Technology Concentration***	***Credits***
Media Communications	*IT 11000 Intro to Office Productivity Apps*	*3*
	IT 11005 Intro to Operating Systems and Networking	*3*
	IT 11006 Intro to Website Technology	*3*
	IT 12000 Intermediate Office Productivity Apps	*3*

SUGGESTED SEMESTER SEQUENCE

College Tech Prep Program: Media Communications
High School: Wadsworth High School
Kent State University: Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Internet Multimedia Technology Concentration

Course Subject and Title	Credit Hours	Upper Division	
IT 11000 Intro to Office Productivity Apps	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
IT 11002 Visual Basic Programming	3		
IT 11004 Survey of Information Technology	3		
IT 11005 Intro to Operating Systems and Networking Technology	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
UC 10097 Destination Kent State: First Year Experience	1		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
ENG 20002 Intro to Technical Writing	3		
IT 11006 Intro to Web Site Technology	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
IT 11009 Computer Assembly and Configuration	4		
IT 12000 Intermediate Office Productivity Apps	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
Kent Core Requirement	3		
IT 21002 Network Setup and Configuration	4		
IT 21010 Workgroup Productivity Software	3		
Business Elective	3-4		
Concentration Requirement or Concentration Elective	3-4		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
Semester Four: [15 Credit Hours]			
IT 21009 Seminar in Information Technology	3		
Concentration Electives	6		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
Kent Core Requirement	3		

Graduation Requirements Summary

Minimum Total Hours	Minimum	
	Major GPA	Overall GPA
64	2.0	2.0

Revised 3/2022. Version approved for use by the Office of General Counsel without changes. Any changes to these terms must be submitted to OGC for further review as to form and legal sufficiency before execution.

COLLEGE TECH PREP ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
By and Between
Wadsworth High School
Media Communications
and
Kent State University
Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Networking Technology Concentration

This College Tech Prep ARTICULATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into in the 2021-2022 Academic Year (the "Effective Date") by and between Wadsworth High School (the "High School"), with an address of 625 Broad Street Wadsworth, Ohio 44281; and Kent State University ("Kent State"), with an address of Kent, Ohio 44242. The High School Program is an approved College Tech Prep Program by the Ohio Department of Education and Kent State is an Ohio institution of higher learning and a member of the Ohio University System. The High School and Kent State desire to enter into a contract pursuant to which students of the High School would be eligible for articulated course credits at Kent State, according to the terms contained in this Agreement.

ACCORDINGLY, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. ***Description of Articulation Program.***

   a. Definitions. Articulation Criteria and Articulation Benefits are defined in Attachment A.

   b. Articulation Benefits to Students. Kent State will provide the Articulation Benefits at no charge to past and present students who meet the Articulation Criteria. The articulated credit will be based upon the articulation agreement in place at the time the student applies to KSU.

   c. Accreditation of Kent State. Kent State warrants that it is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. Kent State will notify the High School if such accreditation ceases to exist.

   d. Admissions Processing. For those past or present students who meet Articulation Criteria 1(a-e), Kent State will consider their applications for admission in accordance with standard Kent State admission application evaluation criteria, while favorably recognizing students' accomplishments in the High School College Tech Prep Program.

   e. Non-Exclusivity. This Agreement is not exclusive, and either party may enter into similar agreements with any other party.

2. ***Term and Termination.***

   a. Term. This Agreement will run from the Effective Date until the end of the last day of the High School Spring Term, two academic years after the effective date, at which time this Agreement will automatically expire.

   b. Termination. Either party may terminate this Agreement in the event of a material breach by the other party, effective upon the later date to occur of (i) the end of the next admissions application and review period of Kent State, or (ii) the date that is 90 days after the notice that includes a description of the breach; *provided* in either case that the breaching party shall be allowed until said effective date to cure said breach, and if the breach is so cured the termination notice will be of no effect.

c. Post-Termination. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, students previously accepted by or admitted to Kent State shall continue to receive the benefits contemplated by this Agreement.

3. ***Miscellaneous.***

a. Severability. If any Section or provision of this Agreement be held illegal, unenforceable, or in conflict with any law by a court of competent jurisdiction, such Section or provision of this Agreement shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the validity of the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

b. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio applicable to contracts made and to be enforced wholly within Ohio.

c. Jurisdiction. The parties to this Agreement each specifically consent to jurisdiction in Ohio in connection with any dispute between the parties arising out of this Agreement or pertaining to the subject matter hereof.

d. Survival. Sections 2I and this Section 3 will survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

e. Notices. All notices or other written communications relating to termination, expiration, or any other legal matter relating to this Agreement will be effective when received in accordance with this Section 3(e) and must be given in writing by courier or reputable overnight delivery service, or by certified mail, return receipt requested, to either party at the following address (or to such other address as such party may substitute, by providing a written notice in the manner specified in this Section) with, in the case of the High School, an additional copy addressed to "General Counsel":

5/ud/2000
pp
524

For Wadsworth High School:
Andrew Hill
Superintendent
625 Broad Street
Wadsworth, Ohio 44281

For Kent State University:
Melody Tankersley
Senior Vice President and Provost
Library, Executive Suite
Kent, OH 44242

f. Waivers and Amendments. The waiver by either party of any provision of this Agreement on any occasion and upon any particular circumstance shall not operate as a waiver of such provision of this Agreement on any other occasion or upon any other circumstance. This Agreement may be modified or amended only in writing and must be signed by both parties.

g. Assignment. Neither party may assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Agreement. Any attempted assignment or delegation in violation of this Section would be null and void.

h. Complete Agreement; Integration. This Agreement contains the complete understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other agreements, understandings, communications and promises of any kind, whether oral or written, between the parties with respect to such subject matter.

i. Counterparts; Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, all of which shall be originals and which together shall constitute a single agreement. For the purpose of interpreting this Agreement, facsimile signatures shall be considered equivalent to original signatures.

j. Independent Contractors. The parties are independent contractors, and no agency, partnership, franchise, joint venture, or employment relationship is intended or created by this Agreement. Neither party shall make any commitment, or give the impression that it has authority to make any commitment, on behalf of the other party.

k. Compliance with Laws. The parties will comply with all applicable laws and regulations in performing their obligations hereunder. When taking actions (or failing to act) in any way relating to this Agreement, each party agrees that it will not unlawfully discriminate against any person on the basis of race, sex, religion, disability, age, national origin, or color.

INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND, by signing below, each party acknowledges its agreement with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and each signatory represents and warrants that he/she is authorized to sign on behalf of and to bind his/her party to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

Wadsworth High School:

By:_____ Date: _____
Andrew Hill
Superintendent

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY:

By:_____ Date: _____
Melody Tankersley
Senior Vice President and Provost

Attachment A
To The
Articulation Agreement Entered into in the 2021-2022 Academic Year
By and Between
College Tech Prep and Kent State University
Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Networking Technology Concentration
and
Wadsworth High School
Media Communications

Articulation Criteria and Articulation Benefits

1. ***The articulation criteria are:***

   a. Completion of a state approved College Tech Prep Program.

   b. Achievement of "B" or better in the High School College Tech Prep Courses.

   c. Completion of Kent State University admission process within 3 years of High School graduation.

   d. Completion of Kent College Tech Prep Articulated Credit Process within 3 years of High School graduation.

2. ***The articulation benefits are:***

   a. Facilitates articulation of courses between the High School, Media Communications, and Kent State, Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Networking Technology Concentration.

   b. Motivates students to pursue postsecondary education as a result of obtaining college credit.

   c. Maintains ongoing communication between high school teachers and college faculty to insure alignment of curricula.

   d. Benefits Northeast Ohio by infusing the job market with graduates who have the skills needed to compete in the 21st century global job market.

APPENDIX 1
ARTICULATION TABLE

College Tech Prep Program: Media Communications
High School: Wadsworth High School
Kent State University: Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Networking Technology Concentration

Wadsworth High School	***KENT STATE UNIVERSITY AAB in Information Technology, Networking Technology Concentration***	***Credits***
Media Communications	*IT 11000 Intro to Office Productivity Apps*	*3*
	IT 11005 Intro to Operating Systems and Networking	*3*
	IT 11006 Intro to Website Technology	*3*
	IT 12000 Intermediate Office Productivity Apps	*3*

SUGGESTED SEMESTER SEQUENCE

College Tech Prep Program: Media Communications
High School: Wadsworth High School
Kent State University: Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Networking Technology Concentration

Course Subject and Title	Credit Hours	Upper Division	
IT 11000 Intro to Office Productivity Apps	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
IT 11002 Visual Basic Programming	3		
IT 11004 Survey of Information Technology	3		
IT 11005 Intro to Operating Systems and Networking Technology	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
UC 10097 Destination Kent State: First Year Experience	1		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
ENG 20002 Intro to Technical Writing	3		
IT 11006 Intro to Web Site Technology	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
IT 11009 Computer Assembly and Configuration	4		
IT 12000 Intermediate Office Productivity Apps	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
Kent Core Requirement	3		
IT 21002 Network Setup and Configuration	4		
IT 21010 Workgroup Productivity Software	3		
Business Elective	3-4		
Concentration Requirement or Concentration Elective	3-4		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
Semester Four: [15 Credit Hours]			
IT 21009 Seminar in Information Technology	3		
Concentration Electives	6		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
Kent Core Requirement	3		

Graduation Requirements Summary

Minimum Total Hours	Minimum	
	Major GPA	Overall GPA
64	2.0	2.0

Revised 3/2022. Version approved for use by the Office of General Counsel without changes. Any changes to these terms must be submitted to OGC for further review as to form and legal sufficiency before execution.

COLLEGE TECH PREP ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
By and Between
Wadsworth High School
Media Communications
and
Kent State University
Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Application Development Technology Concentration

This College Tech Prep ARTICULATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into in the 2021-2022 Academic Year (the "Effective Date") by and between Wadsworth High School (the "High School"), with an address of 625 Broad Street Wadsworth, Ohio 44281; and Kent State University ("Kent State"), with an address of Kent, Ohio 44242. The High School Program is an approved College Tech Prep Program by the Ohio Department of Education and Kent State is an Ohio institution of higher learning and a member of the Ohio University System. The High School and Kent State desire to enter into a contract pursuant to which students of the High School would be eligible for articulated course credits at Kent State, according to the terms contained in this Agreement.

ACCORDINGLY, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. ***Description of Articulation Program.***

   a. Definitions. Articulation Criteria and Articulation Benefits are defined in Attachment A.

   b. Articulation Benefits to Students. Kent State will provide the Articulation Benefits at no charge to past and present students who meet the Articulation Criteria. The articulated credit will be based upon the articulation agreement in place at the time the student applies to KSU.

   c. Accreditation of Kent State. Kent State warrants that it is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. Kent State will notify the High School if such accreditation ceases to exist.

   d. Admissions Processing. For those past or present students who meet Articulation Criteria 1(a-e), Kent State will consider their applications for admission in accordance with standard Kent State admission application evaluation criteria, while favorably recognizing students' accomplishments in the High School College Tech Prep Program.

   e. Non-Exclusivity. This Agreement is not exclusive, and either party may enter into similar agreements with any other party.

2. ***Term and Termination.***

   a. Term. This Agreement will run from the Effective Date until the end of the last day of the High School Spring Term, two academic years after the effective date, at which time this Agreement will automatically expire.

   b. Termination. Either party may terminate this Agreement in the event of a material breach by the other party, effective upon the later date to occur of (i) the end of the next admissions application and review period of Kent State, or (ii) the date that is 90 days after the notice that includes a description of the breach; *provided* in either case that the breaching party shall be allowed until said effective date to cure said breach, and if the breach is so cured the termination notice will be of no effect.

c. Post-Termination. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, students previously accepted by or admitted to Kent State shall continue to receive the benefits contemplated by this Agreement.

3. ***Miscellaneous.***

a. Severability. If any Section or provision of this Agreement be held illegal, unenforceable, or in conflict with any law by a court of competent jurisdiction, such Section or provision of this Agreement shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the validity of the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

b. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio applicable to contracts made and to be enforced wholly within Ohio.

c. Jurisdiction. The parties to this Agreement each specifically consent to jurisdiction in Ohio in connection with any dispute between the parties arising out of this Agreement or pertaining to the subject matter hereof.

d. Survival. Sections 2I and this Section 3 will survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

e. Notices. All notices or other written communications relating to termination, expiration, or any other legal matter relating to this Agreement will be effective when received in accordance with this Section 3(e) and must be given in writing by courier or reputable overnight delivery service, or by certified mail, return receipt requested, to either party at the following address (or to such other address as such party may substitute, by providing a written notice in the manner specified in this Section) with, in the case of the High School, an additional copy addressed to "General Counsel":

5/11/2022
MM

For Wadsworth High School:
Andrew Hill
Superintendent
524 ~~625~~ Broad Street
Wadsworth, Ohio 44281

For Kent State University:
Melody Tankersley
Senior Vice President and Provost
Library, Executive Suite
Kent, OH 44242

f. Waivers and Amendments. The waiver by either party of any provision of this Agreement on any occasion and upon any particular circumstance shall not operate as a waiver of such provision of this Agreement on any other occasion or upon any other circumstance. This Agreement may be modified or amended only in writing and must be signed by both parties.

g. Assignment. Neither party may assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Agreement. Any attempted assignment or delegation in violation of this Section would be null and void.

h. Complete Agreement; Integration. This Agreement contains the complete understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other agreements, understandings, communications and promises of any kind, whether oral or written, between the parties with respect to such subject matter.

i. Counterparts; Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, all of which shall be originals and which together shall constitute a single agreement. For the purpose of interpreting this Agreement, facsimile signatures shall be considered equivalent to original signatures.

j. Independent Contractors. The parties are independent contractors, and no agency, partnership, franchise, joint venture, or employment relationship is intended or created by this Agreement. Neither party shall make any commitment, or give the impression that it has authority to make any commitment, on behalf of the other party.

k. Compliance with Laws. The parties will comply with all applicable laws and regulations in performing their obligations hereunder. When taking actions (or failing to act) in any way relating to this Agreement, each party agrees that it will not unlawfully discriminate against any person on the basis of race, sex, religion, disability, age, national origin, or color.

INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND, by signing below, each party acknowledges its agreement with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and each signatory represents and warrants that he/she is authorized to sign on behalf of and to bind his/her party to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

Wadsworth High School:

By:_____ Date: _____
Andrew Hill
Superintendent

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY:

By:_____ Date: _____
Melody Tankersley
Senior Vice President and Provost

Attachment A
To The
Articulation Agreement Entered into in the 2021-2022 Academic Year
By and Between
College Tech Prep and Kent State University
Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Application Development Technology Concentration
and
Wadsworth High School
Media Communications

Articulation Criteria and Articulation Benefits

1. ***The articulation criteria are:***

   a. Completion of a state approved College Tech Prep Program.

   b. Achievement of "B" or better in the High School College Tech Prep Courses.

   c. Completion of Kent State University admission process within 3 years of High School graduation.

   d. Completion of Kent College Tech Prep Articulated Credit Process within 3 years of High School graduation.

2. ***The articulation benefits are:***

   a. Facilitates articulation of courses between the High School, Media Communications, and Kent State, Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Application Development Technology Concentration.

   b. Motivates students to pursue postsecondary education as a result of obtaining college credit.

   c. Maintains ongoing communication between high school teachers and college faculty to insure alignment of curricula.

   d. Benefits Northeast Ohio by infusing the job market with graduates who have the skills needed to compete in the 21st century global job market.

APPENDIX 1
ARTICULATION TABLE

College Tech Prep Program: Media Communications
High School: Wadsworth High School
Kent State University: Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Application Development Technology Concentration

Wadsworth High School	***KENT STATE UNIVERSITY AAB in Information Technology, Application Development Technology Concentration***	***Credits***
Media Communications	*IT 11000 Intro to Office Productivity Apps*	*3*
	IT 11005 Intro to Operating Systems and Networking	*3*
	IT 11006 Intro to Website Technology	*3*
	IT 12000 Intermediate Office Productivity Apps	*3*

SUGGESTED SEMESTER SEQUENCE

College Tech Prep Program: Media Communications
High School: Wadsworth High School
Kent State University: Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, Application Development Technology Concentration

Course Subject and Title	Credit Hours	Upper Division	
IT 11000 Intro to Office Productivity Apps	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
IT 11002 Visual Basic Programming	3		
IT 11004 Survey of Information Technology	3		
IT 11005 Intro to Operating Systems and Networking Technology	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
UC 10097 Destination Kent State: First Year Experience	1		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
ENG 20002 Intro to Technical Writing	3		
IT 11006 Intro to Web Site Technology	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
IT 11009 Computer Assembly and Configuration	4		
IT 12000 Intermediate Office Productivity Apps	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
Kent Core Requirement	3		
IT 21002 Network Setup and Configuration	4		
IT 21010 Workgroup Productivity Software	3		
Business Elective	3-4		
Concentration Requirement or Concentration Elective	3-4		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
Semester Four: [15 Credit Hours]			
IT 21009 Seminar in Information Technology	3		
Concentration Electives	6		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
Kent Core Requirement	3		

Graduation Requirements Summary

Minimum Total Hours	Minimum	
	Major GPA	Overall GPA
64	2.0	2.0

Revised 3/2022. Version approved for use by the Office of General Counsel without changes. Any changes to these terms must be submitted to OGC for further review as to form and legal sufficiency before execution.

COLLEGE TECH PREP ARTICULATION AGREEMENT
By and Between
Wadsworth High School
Media Communications
and
Kent State University
Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, General Technology Concentration

This College Tech Prep ARTICULATION AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into in the 2021-2022 Academic Year (the "Effective Date") by and between Wadsworth High School (the "High School"), with an address of 625 Broad Street Wadsworth, Ohio 44281; and Kent State University ("Kent State"), with an address of Kent, Ohio 44242. The High School Program is an approved College Tech Prep Program by the Ohio Department of Education and Kent State is an Ohio institution of higher learning and a member of the Ohio University System. The High School and Kent State desire to enter into a contract pursuant to which students of the High School would be eligible for articulated course credits at Kent State, according to the terms contained in this Agreement.

ACCORDINGLY, in consideration of the promises and mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, and of other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. ***Description of Articulation Program.***

   a. Definitions. Articulation Criteria and Articulation Benefits are defined in Attachment A.

   b. Articulation Benefits to Students. Kent State will provide the Articulation Benefits at no charge to past and present students who meet the Articulation Criteria. The articulated credit will be based upon the articulation agreement in place at the time the student applies to KSU.

   c. Accreditation of Kent State. Kent State warrants that it is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools. Kent State will notify the High School if such accreditation ceases to exist.

   d. Admissions Processing. For those past or present students who meet Articulation Criteria 1(a-e), Kent State will consider their applications for admission in accordance with standard Kent State admission application evaluation criteria, while favorably recognizing students' accomplishments in the High School College Tech Prep Program.

   e. Non-Exclusivity. This Agreement is not exclusive, and either party may enter into similar agreements with any other party.

2. ***Term and Termination.***

   a. Term. This Agreement will run from the Effective Date until the end of the last day of the High School Spring Term, two academic years after the effective date, at which time this Agreement will automatically expire.

   b. Termination. Either party may terminate this Agreement in the event of a material breach by the other party, effective upon the later date to occur of (i) the end of the next admissions application and review period of Kent State, or (ii) the date that is 90 days after the notice that includes a description of the breach; *provided* in either case that the breaching party shall be allowed until said effective date to cure said breach, and if the breach is so cured the termination notice will be of no effect.

c. Post-Termination. Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement for any reason, students previously accepted by or admitted to Kent State shall continue to receive the benefits contemplated by this Agreement.

3. ***Miscellaneous.***

a. Severability. If any Section or provision of this Agreement be held illegal, unenforceable, or in conflict with any law by a court of competent jurisdiction, such Section or provision of this Agreement shall be deemed severed from this Agreement and the validity of the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

b. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Ohio applicable to contracts made and to be enforced wholly within Ohio.

c. Jurisdiction. The parties to this Agreement each specifically consent to jurisdiction in Ohio in connection with any dispute between the parties arising out of this Agreement or pertaining to the subject matter hereof.

d. Survival. Sections 2I and this Section 3 will survive termination or expiration of this Agreement.

e. Notices. All notices or other written communications relating to termination, expiration, or any other legal matter relating to this Agreement will be effective when received in accordance with this Section 3(e) and must be given in writing by courier or reputable overnight delivery service, or by certified mail, return receipt requested, to either party at the following address (or to such other address as such party may substitute, by providing a written notice in the manner specified in this Section) with, in the case of the High School, an additional copy addressed to "General Counsel":

5/10/2022

For Wadsworth High School:
Andrew Hill
Superintendent
524 ~~625~~ Broad Street
Wadsworth, Ohio 44281

For Kent State University:
Melody Tankersley
Senior Vice President and Provost
Library, Executive Suite
Kent, OH 44242

f. Waivers and Amendments. The waiver by either party of any provision of this Agreement on any occasion and upon any particular circumstance shall not operate as a waiver of such provision of this Agreement on any other occasion or upon any other circumstance. This Agreement may be modified or amended only in writing and must be signed by both parties.

g. Assignment. Neither party may assign its rights or delegate its duties under this Agreement. Any attempted assignment or delegation in violation of this Section would be null and void.

h. Complete Agreement; Integration. This Agreement contains the complete understanding of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all other agreements, understandings, communications and promises of any kind, whether oral or written, between the parties with respect to such subject matter.

i. Counterparts; Facsimile Signatures. This Agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, all of which shall be originals and which together shall constitute a single agreement. For the purpose of interpreting this Agreement, facsimile signatures shall be considered equivalent to original signatures.

j. Independent Contractors. The parties are independent contractors, and no agency, partnership, franchise, joint venture, or employment relationship is intended or created by this Agreement. Neither party shall make any commitment, or give the impression that it has authority to make any commitment, on behalf of the other party.

k. Compliance with Laws. The parties will comply with all applicable laws and regulations in performing their obligations hereunder. When taking actions (or failing to act) in any way relating to this Agreement, each party agrees that it will not unlawfully discriminate against any person on the basis of race, sex, religion, disability, age, national origin, or color.

INTENDING TO BE LEGALLY BOUND, by signing below, each party acknowledges its agreement with the terms and conditions of this Agreement and each signatory represents and warrants that he/she is authorized to sign on behalf of and to bind his/her party to all of the terms and conditions of this Agreement as of the Effective Date.

Wadsworth High School:

By:_____ Date: _____
Andrew Hill
Superintendent

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY:

By:_____ Date: _____
Melody Tankersley
Senior Vice President and Provost

Attachment A
To The
Articulation Agreement Entered into in the 2021-2022 Academic Year
By and Between
College Tech Prep and Kent State University
Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, General Technology Concentration
and
Wadsworth High School
Media Communications

Articulation Criteria and Articulation Benefits

1. ***The articulation criteria are:***

   a. Completion of a state approved College Tech Prep Program.

   b. Achievement of "B" or better in the High School College Tech Prep Courses.

   c. Completion of Kent State University admission process within 3 years of High School graduation.

   d. Completion of Kent College Tech Prep Articulated Credit Process within 3 years of High School graduation.

2. ***The articulation benefits are:***

   a. Facilitates articulation of courses between the High School, Media Communications, and Kent State, Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, General Technology Concentration.

   b. Motivates students to pursue postsecondary education as a result of obtaining college credit.

   c. Maintains ongoing communication between high school teachers and college faculty to insure alignment of curricula.

   d. Benefits Northeast Ohio by infusing the job market with graduates who have the skills needed to compete in the 21st century global job market.

APPENDIX 1
ARTICULATION TABLE

College Tech Prep Program: Media Communications
High School: Wadsworth High School
Kent State University: Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, General Technology Concentration

Wadsworth High School	*KENT STATE UNIVERSITY AAB in Information Technology, General Technology Concentration*	*Credits*
Media Communications	*IT 11000 Intro to Office Productivity Apps*	*3*
	IT 11005 Intro to Operating Systems and Networking	*3*
	IT 11006 Intro to Website Technology	*3*
	IT 12000 Intermediate Office Productivity Apps	*3*

SUGGESTED SEMESTER SEQUENCE

College Tech Prep Program: Media Communications
High School: Wadsworth High School
Kent State University: Associate of Applied Business in Information Technology, General Technology Concentration

Course Subject and Title	Credit Hours	Upper Division	
IT 11000 Intro to Office Productivity Apps	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
IT 11002 Visual Basic Programming	3		
IT 11004 Survey of Information Technology	3		
IT 11005 Intro to Operating Systems and Networking Technology	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
UC 10097 Destination Kent State: First Year Experience	1		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
ENG 20002 Intro to Technical Writing	3		
IT 11006 Intro to Web Site Technology	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
IT 11009 Computer Assembly and Configuration	4		
IT 12000 Intermediate Office Productivity Apps	**3**		**Tech Prep Articulated Credit**
Kent Core Requirement	3		
IT 21002 Network Setup and Configuration	4		
IT 21010 Workgroup Productivity Software	3		
Business Elective	3-4		
Concentration Requirement or Concentration Elective	3-4		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
Semester Four: [15 Credit Hours]			
IT 21009 Seminar in Information Technology	3		
Concentration Electives	6		
Kent Core Requirement	3		
Kent Core Requirement	3		

Graduation Requirements Summary

Minimum Total Hours	Minimum	
	Major GPA	Overall GPA
64	2.0	2.0

Revised 3/2022. Version approved for use by the Office of General Counsel without changes. Any changes to these terms must be submitted to OGC for further review as to form and legal sufficiency before execution.

Ohio | Department of Education

Alternate School Food Authority (SFA) Arrangement

A School Food Authority (SFA) is the governing body responsible for the administration of one or more schools and has legal authority to operate school meal programs therein or is otherwise approved by USDA Food and Nutrition Service to operate school meal programs.

1. Sacred Heart of Jesus IRN 057521 (SFA 2) wishes to transfer authority to operate the specified school meal program(s) for the students of SFA 2 to Wadsworth City Schools IRN 044974 (SFA 1). All legal and financial authority for operating the specified school meal program(s) for the students of SFA 2 is hereby transferred to SFA 1. SFA 1 accepts total legal and financial responsibility for SFA 2's specified school meal program(s). This includes paying overclaims as a result of administrative reviews, distributing USDA Foods and complying with program regulations. SFA 2 hereby relinquishes its authority to operate the specified school meal program(s) to SFA 1.

2. The parties to this agreement agree to cooperate fully, work in good faith and assist each other in the mutual performance of this agreement. In connection therewith, the parties shall meet from time to time upon reasonable request of either party at a mutually agreed time and location to confer in good faith and amicably in a business-like manner work out disputes arising from the implementation of this agreement.

3. This agreement shall become effective 7/01/22 and it shall remain in effect until 6/30/23 (no longer than one year) unless terminated by a prior notice of not less than 60 days from one party to the other. The term of the agreement can be extended upon mutual agreement of the parties and upon approval from the Office of Nutrition.

SFA 1
Signature _____
Title _____
Phone Number _____ Date ____

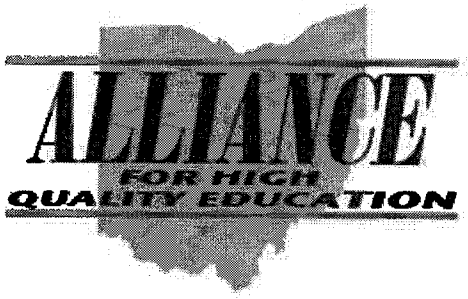
SFA 2
Signature [redacted]
Title PRINCIPAL
Phone Number 330-334-6272 Date 5/6/22

THIS ARRANGEMENT **does not** constitute the entire agreement between the parties with respect to subject matter thereof. (See Attachment 4 for details to consider and/or negotiate.)

NOTE: Alternate SFA Arrangements must be approved by the Ohio Department of Education (ODE) on a case-by-case basis. ODE will review a written description of the alternate arrangement, which answers the questions listed on the attached page entitled: "Terms of Agreement to be Considered and/or Negotiated in the Alternate School Food Authority (SFA) Arrangement", before giving approval. Please forward the signed agreement and terms of the arrangement to the *Ohio Department of Education, Office of Office of Nutrition, 25 S. Front St., Mail Stop: 303, Columbus, Ohio 43215-4183.* ODE will advise you as soon as the Alternate SFA Arrangement has been approved.

This institution is an equal opportunity provider.

THE RESPONSIBLE SOLUTION



Dear Alliance Member,

As we move out of the most challenging two years in public education's recent history, we have hope things will improve. Hope is not just some warm, fuzzy concept, it is a scientifically based strategy to impact the future. One of the ways that I remain hopeful about the future of public education is the Alliance for High Quality Education. This membership-driven organization addresses a variety of topics that shape policy and governance of the schools. Please allow me to offer my thanks and appreciation for your contributions to our organization's efforts, under the direction of Executive Director Tony Podojil, the Alliance has become one of the most sought after and trusted collective voice in the educational landscape and we believe the Alliance for High Quality Education continues to demonstrate its value to its members.

These past twelve months have once again been extraordinarily busy. The Alliance feels confident in our ability to constructively contribute to the solutions for Ohio's ongoing challenges. The Alliance has answered calls for input on pertinent education matters throughout the state, from the Governor's office, the Ohio Department of Education, representatives in the House and Senate, to the business community (Ohio Excels and Fordham), our strong partners at OSBA, OASBO, the Big 8, CORAS, as well as OFT and OEA to provide professional insight in the struggle to create and implement sound education policy that benefits all of Ohio's youth and to facilitate the integration of new concepts, and practices in the never-ending quest for more effective methods to stimulate, motivate and lead our young people to unprecedented levels of learning, enlightenment and understanding.

During this past year, Executive Director Tony Podojil and Legislative Consultant Jessica Voltolini spent a considerable amount of time soliciting feedback from Alliance member committees to continue our members' mission and involvement with state report card issues, state, and federal testing debates, COVID flexibility, reopening schools, and the state's annual report card, among many other topics.

We ask that you continue your participation in the coming year and that you demonstrate your commitment with a rapid response to the attached dues invoice. The Alliance is alive and well because of the many contributions and the active involvement of its 75 member districts. Our collective voice is needed to serve as a resource and a guide for our state decision makers. No organization has represented the unique needs of our districts better than the Alliance, which continues to advocate for the issues that are most important to its members.

Your partner in education,

[redacted]

Jeff Brown
Executive Committee Chair
Alliance for High Quality Education
Superintendent, Granville Exempted Village School



8050 North High Street
Suite 150
Columbus, Ohio 43235
(614) 842-2273

Anthony Podojil, Executive Director

May 1, 2022

TO: Wadsworth City School District

524 Broad St.

Wadsworth, OH 44281

Attn: Superintendent

Membership Dues:

The Alliance for High Quality Education dues from
July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023

TOTAL DUE **$4,000.00**

****

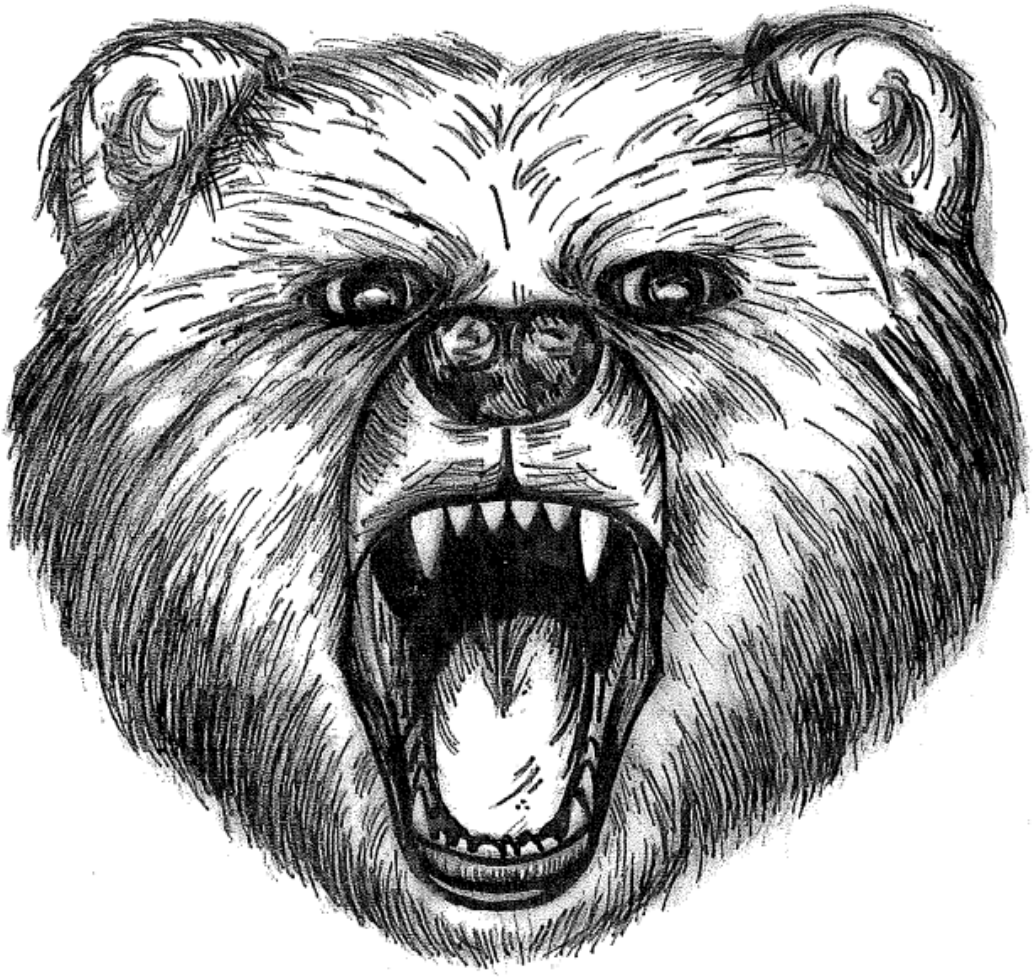
Make check payable to: **The Alliance for High Quality Education**

Please send the check to:

New Payment Instructions

The Alliance for High Quality Education

8050 North High Street Ste. 150
Columbus, Ohio 43235



Wadsworth City Schools
Elementary ~~ELEMENTARY~~ (K-4)
Student Handbook
2022 - 2023 ~~2021 - 2022~~

ELEMENTARY BUILDINGS

Building	Principal	Secretary	Office Telephone	Attendance Telephone
Franklin	Sunaina Kelly	Patti Keith	330-335-1470	330-335-1467
Isham	Steve Brady	Stacey Hornfek	330-335-1440	330-335-1333
Lincoln	Laura Maslyk	Janice Cerovac	330-335-1460	330-335-1461
Overlook	Erin Simpson	April Jira ~~Cheryl Stoner~~	330-335-1420	330-335-1424
Valley View	Chris Roberts	Kristen Highland	330-335-1430	330-335-1431

SCHOOL DAY

8:55AM Students released to classrooms

9:05AM Tardy Bell: Grade K – 4

3:30PM Dismissal

MORNING SUPERVISION

Students are not supervised until the following times. Please do not drop students off at buildings until this time. Playgrounds are not open to students before school

Franklin 8:45AM~~8:30 AM~~
Isham 8:45AM~~8:45 AM~~
Lincoln 8:45AM
Overlook 8:45AM~~8:40 AM~~
Valley View 8:45 AM

Walkers and bikers are encouraged **not** to arrive until 8:50 AM unless they plan to eat a school ~~are purchasing~~ breakfast.

District Mission Statement

Wadsworth City Schools, in cooperation with families, school personnel, and community, is committed to providing a quality education that will empower students to reach their highest potential while promoting a culture of mutual respect and acceptance of all.

~~*The Mission of the Wadsworth City Schools, in cooperation with families, school personnel, and community, is to provide an education in a safe environment that will enable all students to reach their highest potential.*~~

- We believe that all students have a right to an education that provides an opportunity to reach their highest potential in an ever-changing global community.
- We believe that each student's education should lead to responsible citizenship and a productive, meaningful life.
- We believe that education should be conducted in a safe environment – mentally, physically, emotionally, and socially.
- We believe families, school personnel, and the community should accept joint responsibility for the educational needs of students.
- We believe that our schools should provide the best resources possible to meet the current and future needs of students.

While many of these handbook policies, procedures, and fees are outlined, the administration reserves the right to adjust, add, or delete policies, procedures, or fees during the school year if it serves the best interests of the district.

VISITORS

We welcome parent involvement and encourage your support. For the safety of all students, visitors must enter the main doors by the office and buzz to request entrance. All guests must give their name and reason for visiting before being admitted to the building. Once in the office visitors will be asked to sign in.

~~Visitors joining students for lunch must provide identification and be listed as a contact on the student's Final Forms.~~

ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS

EXCUSED ABSENCES:

Absence from school may at times be necessary. Below are acceptable reasons to be excused for missing school as prescribed by statutes of the State of Ohio:

1. **Illness of the child**. The approving authority may require the written statement of a physician/mental health professional if it is deemed appropriate;
2. **Illness in the family necessitating the presence of the child.** The approving authority may require the written statement of a physician and an explanation as to why the child's absence was necessary, if it is deemed appropriate;
3. **Quarantine of the home.** The absence of a child from school under this condition is limited to the length of quarantine as determined by the proper health officials;
4. **Death of a relative.** The absence arising from this condition is limited to a period of eighteen school hours unless a reasonable cause may be shown by the applicant child for a longer absence;
5. **Medical or dental appointment**. The approving authority may require the written statement of a physician or dentist if it's deemed appropriate;
6. **Observance of religious holidays.** Any child shall be excused if his/her absence was for the purpose of observing a religious holiday consistent with his/her truly held religious beliefs;
7. **College visitation.** The approving authority may require verification of the date and time of the visitation by the college, university, or technical college;
8. **Absences due to a student's placement in foster care** or change in foster care placement or any court proceedings related to their foster care status;
9. **Absences due to a student being homeless;** or
10. **Emergency or other set of circumstances** in which the judgment of the superintendent of schools constitutes a good and sufficient cause for absence from school.

~~1. personal illness (a written physician's statement verifying the illness may be required);¶~~
~~2. illness in the family necessitating the presence of the child;¶~~
~~3. quarantine of the home;¶~~
~~4. death in the family;¶~~
~~5. necessary work at home due to absence or incapacity of parent(s)/guardian(s);¶~~
~~6. observation or celebration of a bona fide religious holiday;¶~~

~~7. out-of- state travel (up to a maximum twenty-four (24) hours per school year that the student's school is open for¶~~
~~instruction) to participate in a District-approved enrichment or extracurricular activity;¶~~
~~8. such good cause as may be acceptable to the Superintendent;¶~~
~~9. medically necessary leave for a pregnant student in accordance with Policy 5751; and¶~~
~~10. service as a precinct officer at a primary, special or general election in accordance with the program set forth in Policy 5725.~~

All absences, both excused and unexcused, are counted with the attendance requirement.

REPORTING ABSENCES

- Parents are required to call the school prior to 9:30 A.M. in order to report their child's absence. Attendance lines have a 24 hour a day voicemail and calls can be made anytime to report an absence.
- A written note signed by the parent or notification to the office is required if the child is dismissed during the school day.
- Parents must sign students in and out at the office if they arrive late or are dismissed early.
- If a parent doesn't call the school when the child is absent, that child will be marked as truant until a note from home is sent to the office explaining the absence.

An **~~u~~Unexcused A~~a~~bsence** occurs when a parent/guardian notifies the school of an absence but it does not fall into one (1) of the categories listed under excused absence above.

A student is marked **T~~t~~ruant** when a parent/guardian does not contact the school and does not respond when a call is placed notifying the parent/guardian that a student is not in school.

A student who misses thirty (30) or more consecutive hours, forty-two (42) or more hours in a month or seventy-two (72) hours in a school year without a legitimate excuse is considered **H~~h~~abitually ~~t~~Truant** and is referred to an Absence Intervention Team.

The Absence Intervention Team, which includes the student's parent/guardian(s), creates a plan to assist with the student's attendance issues. Legitimate excuses are those defined under excused absence.

LATE STUDENTS

- If your child arrives after 9:05 AM, he/she must be signed in by an adult in the main office.

EARLY DISMISSAL OF PUPILS

- Students who will be leaving early should provide a note with time of dismissal to be sent to the office in the morning when advance notice is possible.
- All students are to be picked up and signed out in the office by a parent/guardian or other adult identified by parent.
- A note signed by the doctor/dentist is needed to verify appointments in order to be counted as an excused absence.

VACATION

- Students are permitted to go on vacation during the school year without penalty except the week of state mandated testing. The purpose of this administrative guideline is to accommodate parents who must take their vacations during the school year and the desire to enjoy that time as a family.

- Prior to the vacation you must send written notification to the principal in order for the absence to be reviewed and approved.The length of absence should be made clear. Student attendance will be reviewed prior to approval granted.

- ~~Whenever a proposed absence for vacation is requested, parents must discuss it with the principal. The length of absence should be made clear.¶~~

- The district will only approve a student's absence for a vacation when she/he will be in the company of his/her own parent or other family relatives but not other students' parents, unless there are extenuating circumstances deemed appropriate by the principal.

- ~~Prior to the vacation you must send written notification to the principal in order for the absence to be reviewed and approved.The length of absence should be made clear. Student attendance will be reviewed prior to approval granted.~~

CAFETERIA

- Wadsworth City Schools participates in the National School Lunch and Breakfast program.
- Students may qualify for free or reduced-priced meals. Applications are available online under **Parent Information → District Forms → Food Service Forms.**
- We encourage all families to apply to determine eligibility.
- Lunch and breakfast are served in all buildings to students in grades K-4.
- Meal times are designated by each individual building. Menus and pricing information are posted on-line at www.wadsworthshools.org under Frequent Links: Lunch/Breakfast Menus.

- Food Services operates under a Point of Sale (POS) system using the child's Student ID Number.
- Money can be deposited in person or online (**WCS Home Page → Departments→ Food Service).**
- Money on an account can be used for meals and à la carte items.
- All money left on the account at the end of the school year stays with the student and will transfer to the next grade. Thus, refunds are only granted if a student withdraws.
- POS has the ability to block specific purchases or honor parental requests.
- Students can charge lunch when they do not have money on their account. Unpaid balances turn into student fees at the end of the school year.

CAFETERIA PROCEDURES

- Students are expected to use good manners and conduct themselves responsibly in the lunchroom.
- Students are to sit at the assigned tables for their grade levels.
- Students will be expected to clean up their area and raise their hands to request to be excused.
- Students are not to bring soda pop to school for lunch.
- For safety reasons no glass containers are permissible.
- ~~We encourage you to join us for lunch with your student, however, no outside food may be brought in for lunch. Example: McDonald's, Wendy's, etc. If you would like to purchase a lunch to eat with your child, please contact the office by 9:30 AM.~~

BUS RIDERS

- Bus riders will be put on the bus unless the office is notified prior to the bus dismissal by note or phone call from the parents of alternate end of day transportation plans.

- If there is a change in transportation plans, a written note by the parent/guardian must be submitted to the office identifying the day(s) of the change in transportation. **IF NO NOTE IS RECEIVED, YOUR CHILD WILL BE SENT HOME BY REGULAR MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION.**
- If someone other than a parent/guardian will be picking up student(s), please identify them in the note. That person must have proper identification to show to a school employee before student(s) will be released to him/her.

WALKERS

- Students who are walkers should walk on the sidewalks and designated walkways. They will not be permitted to walk through the parking lot or between parked cars. They are expected to go directly home.

BIKE & SCOOTER RIDERS

- Students are encouraged to wear helmets.
- Bikes and scooters must be parked in the bike rack.
- Students are expected to walk their bikes and scooters while on school property.

ITEMS FROM HOME

- Cell phones, smart watches, electronic games or other electronic devices are discouraged in school. The security of these devices is the sole responsibility of each student.

- Students should not bring toys from home unless permitted by the teacher for a special event. Items may be easily lost, stolen, or broken and cause classroom distractions. School personnel cannot assume responsibility for missing items.

BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS:

- In compliance with our district Health and Wellness policy and allergies, food treats are not permitted. Stickers, pencils, erasers or other non-edible treats are welcome to be distributed instead.
- Birthday invitations cannot be passed out at school unless every student receives one.
- Student addresses cannot be provided to families.

LOST & FOUND

- Students should check the lost and found periodically for missing items.
- Parents are encouraged to label all student items (coats, boots, lunchboxes, bookbags, etc.) with the student's name.
- At breaks in school (Winter, Spring Break, Summer) leftover items are donated.

MEDICATIONS

- Before any prescription medication may be given to a student by school personnel, a medical form requesting the administration of medication must be completed and signed by the doctor. This form is available in the office or online **(WCS Home Page→Departments→Health Services→Documents→Action Plans)**.

- An over-the-counter form must be completed by the parent/guardian if over-the-counter medications need to be administered.This form is available in the office or online **(WCS Home Page→Departments→Health Services→Documents→Action Plans)**.

- All medications must remain in the original packaging or RX bottle with the original label.

- Students carrying their own inhalers or Epi-Pens must also have a medication form on file.

SCHOOL CLOSING

- In the event of school closing or two-hour delay, accurate information will be made available to parents and staff members through the following stations: WEWS TV 5, FOX TV 8, WKYC TV 3, WOIO/WUAB TV 19, ohio.com and WAKR/WQX.

- The *AlertNow*@ Phone Calling System will also be utilized.

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Screenings:

- Each ~~This~~ school year, vision and hearing screenings will be done in preschool, kindergarten, grade 1, and grade 3. These are state mandated screenings for all students in these grades.
- Vision or hearing screenings may also be done as a result of a school staff or parent referral in any grade.
- For more information on school screenings, go to www.wadsworthschools.org , click on “Departments”, then click on “School Health Services” on the WCS web page.

SCREENING EXEMPTION:

- Any child may be exempted from the school hearing screening through parent request.
- A child may be exempted from the school vision screening through parent request.

HEALTH AIDES

- All schools will have a School Health Aide in the clinic for several hours a day.
- The School Health Aide has been trained in basic first aid, will administer medications and do vision and hearing screenings.
- The School Nurse will supervise the School Health Aides.
- Please contact the District Nurse by calling 330.335.1403, extension 55142, if you have questions or concerns about your child’s medical condition.

PARENT/TEACHER CONFERENCES

- September 28, 2022 ~~September 29, 2021~~: 4:30PM - 8:00PM
- October 13, 2022 ~~October 7, 2021~~: 11:30AM - 7:00PM
- November 3, 2022 ~~November 4, 2021~~: 8:10AM - 3:40PM
- February 7, 2023 ~~February 1, 2022~~: 4:30PM - 8:00PM

GRADING PERIODS:

Trimester 1: Aug 18,2022 ~~2021~~ – November 11, 2022~~2021~~
Trimester 2: November 14, 2022 ~~15, 2021~~ – February 24, 2023 ~~25, 2022~~
Trimester 3: February 27, 2023 ~~28~~ – May 25 ~~22~~, 2023 ~~6, 2022~~

GRADING SYSTEMS

- Standards-Based Report Cards are used in Grades K-2 to share information about your child’s progress toward Ohio Content

Standards.

- **(M) Mastered** - Mastered grade-level standard
- **(P) Progressing** - Progressing at an appropriate pace toward the grade-level standard
- **(N) Needs Improvement** - Not progressing at an appropriate pace toward the grade-level standard
- **(NA) Standard Not Assessed**
- **(UW) Unfinished Work**

- Grades 3 & 4

93 – 100	A
90 - 92	A-
87 – 89	B+
83 - 86	B
80 - 82	B-
77 - 79	C+
73 - 76	C
70 - 72	C-
67 - 69	D+
63 – 66	D
60 – 62	D-
0 – 59	F

TECHNOLOGY

- 1:1 Device for PS - Grade 1: iPads
- 1:1 Device for Grades 2-4: Chromebooks
- Students in PS-Grade 4 will not be permitted to take devices home.
- Students use technology tools to do research, practice skills, and to create projects.
- All students are expected to use the technology provided to Wadsworth City Schools in an approved, ethical manner in accordance with Board Policy 7540.03 for completion of classroom assignments.
- Board Policy concerning the use of technology is available at http://www.neola.com/wadsworth-oh/. Students who misuse technology through damage, maliciousness, non-educational use, cheating, bypassing the Internet content filter or excessive printing will be subject to immediate disciplinary action.

GUIDANCE COUNSELING

- A counselor is available for classroom and small group counseling

throughout the year. If you have concerns, please call your student's school.

STUDENT SERVICES

- This department oversees special education, home instruction, tutoring, speech therapy, testing, and kindergarten screening for the district.
- This department is at the Administrative Office (330-336-3571).

PARENT VOLUNTEERS

- Any individual who wishes to volunteer in our Kindergarten through 4th grade classes *may* need to complete a background check and be Board approved.

Type of Volunteer Position	Description	Requirements
Tier #1	No unsupervised interaction with students.	No Board approval No background check
Tier #2	Unsupervised interaction with students.	Board Approval Background Check (BCI&I and FBI)

- Ohio Revised Code requires both the BCI&I (Ohio) and FBI (National) checks.
- ~~Parents who volunteer solely within the classroom under direct supervision of a staff member do not need background checks. (ie Classroom Parties, Lunch Visitors)¶~~
- ~~Parents who volunteer outside of the classroom and/or interact with students for any length of time without direct supervision by a WCS employee will need to complete a background check and be Board approved. (ie Field Trips, Variety Show, Reading Groups, etc)~~
- Please notify your child's school ~~building principal~~ if you are interested in being a parent volunteer.

Wadsworth City School District

Bylaws & Policies

DRESS CODE

The Board of Education recognizes that each student's mode of dress and grooming is a manifestation of personal style and individual preference. The Board will not interfere with the right of students and their parents to make decisions regarding their appearance, except when their choices interfere with the educational program of the schools. The Board authorizes the Superintendent to establish a reasonable dress code in order to promote a safe and healthy school setting and enhance the educational environment. The dress code shall be incorporated into the Student Code of Conduct or Discipline Code.

Accordingly, the Superintendent shall establish such grooming guidelines as are necessary to promote discipline, maintain order, secure the safety of students, and provide a healthy environment conducive to academic purposes. Such guidelines shall prohibit student dress or grooming practices which:

A. present a hazard to the health or safety of the student himself/herself or to others in the school;

B. materially interfere with school work, create disorder, or disrupt the educational program;

C. cause excessive wear or damage to school property;

D. prevent the student from achieving his/her own educational objectives because of blocked vision or restricted movement.

Such guidelines shall establish the dress requirements for members of the athletic teams, bands, and other school groups when representing the District at a public event.

In regards to dress code, the following apply:

A. the principal is designated as the arbiter of student dress and grooming in his/her building;

B. the participation of staff, parents, and students in the preparation of a dress code which may specify prescribed dress and grooming practices, but may not amplify the rationale for prohibition established by Board policy is desired;

C. staff members are instructed to demonstrate by example and precept wholesome attitudes toward neatness, cleanliness, propriety, modesty, and good sense in attire and appearance;

D. all rules implementing this policy shall impose only minimum and necessary restrictions on the exercise of the student's taste and individuality.

Students who violate the foregoing rules may not be admitted to class and may be suspended from school.

5610 - **REMOVAL, SUSPENSION, EXPULSION, AND PERMANENT EXCLUSION OF STUDENTS**

The Board of Education recognizes that exclusion from the educational program of the schools, whether by emergency removal, out-of-school suspension, expulsion, or permanent exclusion, is the most severe sanction that can be imposed on a student in this District, and one that cannot be imposed without due process. However, the Board has zero tolerance of violent, disruptive or inappropriate behavior by its students.

No student is to be removed, suspended out-of-school, expelled and/or permanently excluded unless his/her behavior represents misconduct as specified in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code approved by the Board. The Code shall also specify the procedures to be followed by school officials when implementing such discipline. In determining whether a student is to be suspended or expelled, District Administrators shall use a preponderance of evidence standard. In addition to the procedural safeguards and definitions set forth in this policy and the student/parent handbook, additional procedures

and considerations shall apply to students identified as disabled under the IDEA, ADA, and/or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. (See Policy 5605 "Suspension/Expulsion of Disabled Students.")

Students may be subject to discipline for violation of the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code even if that conduct occurs on property not owned or controlled by the Board but where such conduct is connected to activities or incidents that have occurred on property owned or controlled by the Board, or conduct that, regardless of where it occurs, is directed at a District official or employee, or the property of such official or employee.

For purposes of this policy and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code, the following shall apply:

A. "Emergency removal" shall be the exclusion of a student who poses a continuing danger to District property or persons in the District or whose behavior presents an on-going threat of disrupting the educational process provided by the District. (See Policy 5610.03 "Emergency Removal")

B. "Suspension" shall be the temporary exclusion of a student by the Superintendent, principal, assistant principal, or any other administrator from the District's instructional program for a period not to exceed ten (10) school days. Suspension shall not extend beyond the current school year, if at the time a suspension is imposed, fewer than ten (10) days remain in the school year.

   The Superintendent may instead require a student to participate in a community service program or another alternative consequence for a number of hours equal to the remaining part of the period of the suspension. The student shall be required to begin such community service program or alternative consequence during the first full week day of summer break.

   The Superintendent may develop a list of appropriate alternative consequences,and set forth such list in the applicable guidelines.

   In the event, the student fails to complete the required community service or the assigned alternative consequence, the Superintendent may determine the next course of action. Such course of action, however, shall not include requiring the student to serve the remaining time of the suspension at the beginning of the following year.

   The procedures for suspension are set forth in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code and Policy 5611 - Due Process Rights.

Students are permitted to make up all work missed during a suspension for full credit.

C. "Expulsion" shall be the exclusion of a student from the schools of this District for a period not to exceed the greater of eighty (80) school days or the number of school days remaining in a semester or term in which the incident that gives rise to the expulsion takes place or for one (1) year as specifically provided in this policy and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code. Only the Superintendent may expel a student. The procedures for expulsion are set forth in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code and Board Policy 5611 "Due Process Rights". When making a determination whether or not a student will be expelled or permanently excluded under this policy, the Superintendent shall retain all documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315 - Information Management (i.e. "Litigation Hold")) created and/or received as part of an investigation.

1. Firearm or Knife

Unless a student is permanently excluded from school, the Superintendent shall expel a student from school for a period of one (1) year for bringing a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury to a school building or on to any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, to an interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or to any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, except that the Superintendent may reduce this period on a case-by-case basis in accordance with this policy. Similarly, the Superintendent shall expel a student from school for a period of one (1) year for possessing a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury at school or on any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, at interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or at any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, except the Superintendent may reduce this period on a case-by-case basis in accordance with this policy. The expulsion may extend, as necessary, into the school year following the school year in which the incident that gives rise to the expulsion takes place. The Superintendent shall refer any student expelled for bringing a firearm (as defined in 18 U.S.C. 921(a)(3)) or weapon to school to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system serving the District.

A firearm is defined as any weapon, including a starter gun, which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an

explosive, the frame or receiver of any such weapon, any firearm muffler or silencer, or any destructive device. A destructive device, includes, but is not limited to any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas, bomb, grenade, rocket having a propellant charge of more than four (4) ounces, missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one-quarter ounce, mine, or other similar device.

A knife capable of causing serious bodily injury is defined as any weapon or cutting instrument consisting of a blade fastened to a handle; a razor blade; or any similar device (including sharp, metal martial arts weapons such as ninja throwing stars) that is used for, or is readily capable of, causing death or serious bodily injury.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, modify or reduce such expulsion in writing, to a period of less than one(1) year, on a case-by-case basis, upon consideration of the following:

2. The academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student's response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

3. The degree of culpability given the age of the student and its relevance to the misconduct and/or punishment and/or evidence regarding the probable danger posed to the health and safety of others, including evidence of the student's intent and awareness regarding possession of the firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury and/or

4. Applicable State or Federal laws and regulations relating to students with disabilities (for example, where the incident involves a student with a disability and the misconduct is determined by a group of persons knowledgeable about the child to be a manifestation of the student's disability);

5. Violent Conduct

If a student commits an act at school, on other school property, at an interscholastic competition, extra-curricular event, or any other school program or activity and the act:

a. would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult; and
b. results in serious physical harm to person(s) as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(5), or to property as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(6)

the Superintendent may expel the student for a period of up to one (1) year. The

Superintendent may extend the expulsion into the next school year or reduce the expulsion as necessary on a case-by-case basis as specified below. The student need not be prosecuted or convicted of any criminal act to be expelled under this provision.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, reduce such expulsion to a period of less than one (1) year, on a case-by-case basis, upon consideration of the following:

a. Applicable State or Federal laws and regulations relating to students with disabilities (for example, where the incident involves a student with a disability and the misconduct is determined by a group of persons knowledgeable about the child to be a manifestation of the student's disability);

   or

b. other extenuating circumstances, including, but not limited to, the academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student's response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

If at the time of the expulsion, there are fewer days remaining in the school year than the number of days of the expulsion, the Superintendent may apply any or all of the remaining period to the following school year.

6. Bomb Threats

If a student makes a bomb threat to a school building or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring at the time of the threat, the Superintendent may expel the student for a period of up to one (1) year. The Superintendent may extend the expulsion into the next school year or reduce the expulsion as necessary on a case-by-case basis as specified below. The student need not be prosecuted or convicted of any criminal act to be expelled under this provision.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, reduce such expulsion to a period of less than one (1) year, on a case-by-case basis, for the following reasons:

a. for students identified as disabled under the IDEA, ADA, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, upon recommendation from the group of persons knowledgeable of the student's educational needs;

   or

b. other extenuating circumstances, including, but not limited to, the academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student's response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

If at the time of the expulsion, there are fewer days remaining in the school year than the number of days of the expulsion, the Superintendent may apply any or all of the remaining period to the following school year.

D. "Permanent exclusion" shall mean the student is banned forever from attending a public school in the State of Ohio. (See Policy 5610.01)

If a student is expelled for more than twenty (20) school days or for any period of time that extends into the next school year, the Superintendent shall provide the student and his/her parents with the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of those public or private agencies in the community which offer programs or services that help to rectify the student's behaviors and attitudes that contributed to the incident(s) that caused the expulsion.

Suspension or Expulsion of Students in Grades Pre-Kindergarten through 3

Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, except as permitted by law, suspension or expulsion proceedings shall not be initiated against a student in any of grades Pre-kindergarten through three unless the student has committed the following acts:

A. The student brings a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury to a school building or on to any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, to an interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or to any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, or possesses a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury at school or on any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, at interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or at any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board.

B. The student commits an act at school, on other school property, at an interscholastic competition, extra-curricular event, or any other school program or activity and the act: 1) would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult; and 2) results in serious physical harm to person(s) as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(5), or to property as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(6).

C. The student makes a bomb threat to a school building or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring at the time of the threat.

D. The student engages in behavior of such a nature that suspension or expulsion is necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of the student, the student's fellow classmates, the classroom staff and teachers, or other school employees.

Prior to suspending or expelling a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3, the Principal shall, whenever possible, consult with a mental health professional under contract. If the events leading up to the student's suspension or expulsion from school indicate that the student is in need of additional mental health services, the student's Principal or the District's mental health professional shall assist the student's parent or guardian with locating providers or obtaining such services, including referral to an independent mental health professional, provided such assistance does not result in a financial burden to the District or the student's school.

If a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3 is suspended or expelled, the student shall be afforded the same notice and hearing, procedural, and educational opportunities as set forth in Board policy and the law. The suspension or expulsion of a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3 shall not limit the Board's responsibilities with respect to the provision of special education and related services to such student in accordance with Board policy and the law. Further, the Board shall not be limited in its authority to issue an in-school suspension to a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3, provided that the in-school suspension is served in a supervised learning environment.

If the Superintendent determines that a student's behavior on a school vehicle violates school rules, s/he may suspend the student from school bus-riding privileges for the length of time deemed appropriate for the violation and remediation of the behavior. Any such suspension must comply with due process and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code.

The Board authorizes the Superintendent to provide for options to suspension/expulsion of a student from school which may include alternative educational options.

The Superintendent shall initiate expulsion proceedings against a student who has committed an act that warrants expulsion under Board policy even if the student withdraws from school prior to the hearing or decision to impose the expulsion. The expulsion must be imposed for the same duration it would have been had the student remained enrolled.

The Board may temporarily deny admittance to any student who has been expelled from the schools of another Ohio district or an out-of-state district, if the student's expulsion period set by the other district has not expired. The expelled student shall first be offered an opportunity for a hearing. This provision also applies to a student who is the subject of a power of attorney designating the child's grandparent as the attorney-in-fact or caretaker authorization affidavit executed by the child's grandparent and is seeking admittance into the schools of this District in accordance with Policy 5111.

The Board may temporarily deny admittance to any student who has been suspended from the schools of another Ohio district, if the student's suspension period set by the other district has not expired. The suspended student shall first be offered an opportunity for a hearing before the Board.

When a student is expelled from this District, the Superintendent shall send written notice to any college in which the expelled student is enrolled under Postsecondary Enrollment Options at the time the expulsion is imposed. The written notice shall indicate the date the expulsion is scheduled to expire.

If the expulsion is extended, the Superintendent shall notify the college of the extension.

The Superintendent may require a student to perform community service in conjunction with or in place of a suspension or expulsion. The Board may adopt guidelines to permit the Superintendent to impose a community service requirement beyond the end of the school year in lieu of applying the expulsion into the following school year.

Searches
In accordance with Policy 5771, school officials may search a student or a student's property when there are reasonable grounds to suspect the presence of contraband that violates the law or school rules. Dogs trained in the detection of illegal drugs and/or weapons may patrol school facilities and premises. A dog altering to an object is considered reasonable grounds for a search. Vehicles on school property are also subject to search. Student lockers are the property of the Board and are subject to search based on reasonable suspicion of the violation of the law or school rules and to random searches without regard to reasonable suspicion.

Times and Places Applicable
Unless otherwise noted in the individual section, this code shall be applicable to any conduct: on school grounds or property adjacent to school grounds; during, before and after school hours, on school grounds at any other time when the

school or the school grounds are being used by a school-related group; off school grounds at a school-sponsored activity, function or event; on a school bus or conveyance; or at any other time when the student is subject to the authority of the school. The rules and standards also apply to conduct off school premises which is connected to activities or incidents that have occurred on school property. The rules and standards also apply to any misconduct, regardless of where it occurs, that is directed at a District employee or official or the property of such employee or official.

Substantive Provisions

Misconduct for which suspension/expulsion may be imposed:

A. Tobacco: Students shall not possess, use, transmit, conceal or sell cigarettes or tobacco. State law prohibits students from smoking in any school building. This includes possession or the use of matches and/or lighters. No warning will be given for smoking violations. A student is considered smoking when seen with a cigarette, leaving a discarded one or any other evidence indicating smoking. The term "tobacco" includes any product that contains tobacco, is derived from tobacco, contains nicotine, or e-cigarettes and other electronic smoking devices (including but not limited to "JUULs").

B. Dress and Appearance: Students shall not violate school rules relating to dress and appearance. Students shall attend school dressed in a manner which is clean, not hazardous to their safety or the safety of others, and which does not distract from the educational environment.

C. Truancy, Tardiness or Class Cutting: Students shall not be absent from all or any portion of the regularly scheduled classes or other mandatory activities without school authorization and parental consent. A student is considered tardy to first period if s/he is not in his/her assigned seat when the late bell rings.

D. Profane, Vulgar or Improper Language or Gestures: Students shall not speak or write profane, vulgar, derogatory, demeaning or other improper or inappropriate language, or use profane, vulgar or other improper inappropriate gestures or signs or engage or attempt to engage in profane, vulgar or other improper or inappropriate actions. Student attire containing profanity or obscenity is prohibited.

E. Insubordination (also referred to as Failure to Comply with Directives): This is defined as failing to follow the directives of school personnel or otherwise acting in defiance of school authority. Students shall comply with

directives, requests and orders of teachers, student teachers, substitute teachers or other appropriate school personnel.

F. Failure to Accept Discipline or Punishment: Students shall not refuse to accept discipline or punishment from teachers, student teachers, substitute teachers, educational aides, bus drivers, principals or other appropriate school personnel.

G. Harassment, Hazing and/or Sexual Harassment: Students shall not threaten, act or participate in or attempt to threaten, act or participate in an act or acts that injures, degrades, disgraces or tends to injure, degrade or disgrace any student. This includes any unwanted sexual advances which may be verbal, visual or physical contact.

H. Violations of School Bus Conduct Requirement: Students shall not act or participate in any act or acts or attempt to act or participate in any act which poses or tends to pose a danger to the safe operation of a school bus or conveyance, including, but not limited to, failing to remain seated, throwing objects as passengers, the driver or out of the window, extending arms or objects out of the window, shouting and other disorderly conduct which could cause physical harm, emotional stress or diversion of the driver's attention.

I. Disrespect: Students shall not act so as to intimidate, insult or otherwise abuse, orally or in writing, any member of the school staff or student body.

J. Disruption of School: Students shall not by use of violence, force, noise, coercion, threat, harassment, intimidation, fear, passive resistance or any other conduct, cause, attempt or threaten to cause the disruption or obstruction of any lawful mission, process, activity or function of the school. Students shall not urge other students to engage in such conduct for the purpose of causing, attempting or threatening to cause the disruption or obstruction of any lawful mission, process, activity or function of the school. While this list is not intended to be all-inclusive, the following acts illustrate the kinds of misconduct prohibited by this rule:

    1. occupying any school building, school grounds or part thereof;

    2. blocking the entrance or exit of a school building or corridor or room therein;

    3. setting fire or attempting to set fire to or damaging or attempting to damage or defacing or attempting to deface any school building or property;

4. making, by telephone call, letter or other means, a threat to damage or destroy any school property or to disrupt any school-sponsored or related activity, function or event on or off school grounds. Any bomb threat to a school building, or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring will subject the offender to a one-year (1) expulsion;

5. activating or attempting to activate an emergency alarm system in the absence of an emergency;

6. preventing or attempting to prevent by physical act or verbal utterance the convening or continuing function of any school, class or activity or any lawful meeting or assembly on or off the school property;

7. preventing or attempting to prevent students from attending a class or any school-sponsored or related activity or event;

8. except under the direct instruction of the principal or other authorized school personnel, blocking pedestrian or vehicular traffic on school property or at the site of any school-sponsored activity or event; or

9. continuously making noise or acting in a manner so as to interfere with a teacher's ability to conduct a class or an extracurricular activity.

K. Damage, Destruction, Theft or Unauthorized Removal of School Property: Students shall not cause or attempt to cause damage to school property or steal or attempt to steal school property or engage in or attempt to engage in or participate or attempt to participate in the unauthorized removal of school property.

L. Damage, Destruction, Theft, or Unauthorized Removal of Private Property: Students shall not cause or attempt to cause damage to private property of students, teachers, school personnel or other persons or steal or attempt to steal private property or engage or attempt to engage in or participate or attempt to participate in the unauthorized removal of private property.

M. Physical or Verbal Assault on or Abusive Language Toward a School Employee, Authorized Visitor or Another Student: Intentionally or recklessly causing or threatening physical or emotional harm to another student or behaving in such a manner as to present an imminent risk of such harm. Students shall not use vulgar, profane or abusive gesture toward any school employee, authorized school visitor or another student,

not cause or attempt to cause physical injury, or behave in such a way as could threaten to cause physical injury to a school employee, authorized school visitor or another student.

N. Weapons, Dangerous Instruments, Fireworks and Explosives: Students shall not violate this District's policy against dangerous weapons in school Policy 5772. Students shall not use, possess, handle, transmit, sell, conceal or barter for, or bring upon school grounds, to a school activity or on to a school vehicle any object that can be classified as a weapon or dangerous instrument. Weapons and dangerous instruments shall include any object which is used or may be used to inflict physical harm or property damage or to threaten to inflict such harm or damage. Items that have the appearance of a weapon or dangerous instrument are also prohibited.

   Students shall not possess, handle, transmit, conceal, sell or barter for, or bring upon school grounds, to a school activity or on to a school vehicle any fireworks, explosives, inflammables, munitions or other objects that could cause physical harm or property damage. Students shall not ignite, explode, detonate or attempt to ignite, explode or detonate fireworks, explosions, munitions, inflammables or other objects that could cause physical harm or property damage.

   Violations of this section of the Student Code of Conduct may be subject to a one-year (1) or more expulsion as detailed in policy 5772. Violations of this section will also result in notification to the registrar of motor vehicles and the county juvenile judge.

O. Narcotics, Alcoholic Beverages, Look-Alike Drugs and Stimulant or Depressant Drugs:

   1. Students shall not possess, use, transmit, sell, conceal, or consume any alcoholic beverage or intoxicant or any of the drugs of abuse while on school property and/or involved in school activities. Likewise, students shall not consume or have discernible odor of any alcoholic beverages or intoxicant or drug of abuse at a time before the student's arrival at school or a school-sponsored or related event or activity. Examples of drugs of abuse include, but are not limited to, narcotic drugs, hallucinogenic drugs, amphetamines, barbiturates, marijuana, hemp and hemp products, glue, butane, cocaine, non-medically prescribed anabolic steroids or other substances that could modify behavior.

Where a student is found to have violated this paragraph by using or consuming unauthorized drugs, drugs of abuse or intoxicants, s/he may be required to submit a letter from a psychiatrist or physician stating that the student is physically and mentally able to resume his/her studies prior to his/her reentry on the school premises or participation in school-related activities.

Use of drugs as authorized by a medical prescription from a licensed physician shall not be considered in violation of this rule provided proper documentation has been completed and filed with the school office. However, selling, transferring or otherwise providing prescription drugs to a student to whom the drugs are not prescribed is a violation of this rule.

2. Students shall not possess, use, transmit, sell, consume or conceal any drug or look-alike drugs of abuse, instruments or drug paraphernalia (i.e., hypodermic needle, syringe, water pipe, roach clip, etc.).

3. Students who are knowingly in the presence of other students who are engaging in substance abuse and who fail to report such substance abuse to school authorities may also be in violation of this policy forbidding alcohol and drug use.

4. Violations of this section may also result in notification to the registrar of motor vehicles and the county juvenile judge.

P. Trespass:

1. Students shall not enter upon school grounds or premises of a school building to which the students are not assigned during or after school hours except with the express permission of the school principal of that building or to attend or participate in a school-sponsored event in which their regularly assigned school is involved or where students from their regularly assigned school have been invited to attend or participate.

2. Students already under suspension, expulsion or emergency removal shall not enter upon grounds or premises of the students regularly assigned or other school buildings without the express permission of the principal.

Q. Misconduct Away From School: Students who sell or transmit any narcotic drug, hallucinogenic drug, amphetamine, barbiturate, cocaine, marijuana or other controlled substance or drug of abuse off school property or at a

nonschool-sponsored or related activity, function or event, or on school property before or after school, may in accordance with the procedures set forth in R.C. 3313.66, be subject to suspension or expulsion from school if the Superintendent determines that the student's continued presence in the school is reasonably certain to disrupt or interfere with the educational process or endanger the health or safety of the students or others.

Students who engage in an assault upon a school employee or other student off school property, at a nonschool-sponsored or related activity, function or event, or on school property before or after school hours may, in accordance with the procedures set forth in R.C. 3313.66, be subject to suspension or expulsion from school if it is determined that the student's continued presence in the school is reasonably certain to disrupt or interfere with the educational process or endanger the health or safety of the students or others.

R. Falsification or Misstatement of Facts or Other Information: Students shall not forge the writing of another or falsely use the name of another person or falsify times, dates, grades, addresses or other data on school forms or school-related correspondence. Cheating and/or plagiarism on school assignments is considered fraud. Lying is considered fraud.

S. Gambling: Students shall not engage in or promote games of chance, placing bets or risk anything of value.

T. Obtaining Property or Things of Value by Use of Coercion and Related Misconduct: Students shall not use or attempt to use an express or implied threat, violence, harassment, coercion or intimidation to obtain money or any other type of property belonging to another student, a school employee or others.

U. Public Display of Affection or Sexual Acts: Students shall not engage in kissing, embracing or any sexual acts or displays not appropriate to the educational environment.

V. Repeated Violations: Students who repeatedly engage in acts which violate this code shall be subject to more severe punishment, including suspension or expulsion, for subsequent violations. The District shall be entitled to maintain records of each student's misconduct and consider such records in arriving at the type and severity of punishment to be imposed for a violation of this code.

W. Violation of Rules: Students shall not violate the policies of the Board, school rules, classroom rules or regulations. Such policies and rules and

regulations will be posted in a conspicuous place. Students are responsible for becoming familiar with those items.

X. Personal Communication Devices: Students are not permitted to use personal communication devices in a manner contrary to Wadsworth City School District Policy 5136: Personal Communication Devices. Personal communication devices include: computers, tablets (e.g., iPads and similar devices), electronic readers ("e-readers"; e.g., Kindles and similar devices), cell phones (e.g., mobile/cellular telephones, smartphones (e.g., BlackBerry, iPhone, Android devices, Windows Mobile devices, etc.)), telephone paging devices (e.g., beepers or pagers), and/or other web-enabled devices of any type.

Y. Aiding and Abetting: Aiding and abetting any violation of this Student Code of Conduct will result in disciplinary action.

Z. Failure to Provide Evidence/Providing False Information/Lying: Students are expected to be honest concerning violations of the Code of Conduct and to help school officials establish the truth about a possible violation of the Student Code of Conduct. In establishing the facts concerning an incident, students shall be expected to cooperate with school officials. Students shall not give or assist in giving false or fictitious accounts to any school official, policy official, fire official or any other person acting in an official or lawful capacity.

AA. Violating Acceptable Use Policy: Students shall not use school-owned computers in a manner that violates the school's Acceptable Use Policy.

BB. Violation of Student Publications Policy: Students shall not violate the Student Publications Policy, Policy 5722, with respect to content of student and nonstudent publications and requirements before distributing such publications.

CC. Other Misconduct: Any misconduct which is contrary to the school's educational mission is prohibited.

A copy of this policy is to be posted in a central location in each school and made available to students and parents upon request. Key provisions of the policy should also be included in the parent-student handbook.

Legal:
R.C. 2919.222, 3313.534, 3313.649, 3313.66, 3313.661, 3313.662, 3313.663
R.C. 3313.664, 3321.13 (B)(3) and (C),3327.014
18 U.S.C. Section 921
20 U.S.C. 3351, 20 U.S.C. 7151, 20 U.S.C. 8921

5611 - DUE PROCESS RIGHTS

The Board of Education recognizes that students have limited constitutional rights when it comes to their education.

Accordingly, the Board establishes the following procedures which District Administrators shall use when dealing with students:

A. Student subject to suspension:

When a student is being considered for an out-of-school suspension by the Superintendent, Principal, or other administrator:

1. The student will be informed in writing of the potential suspension and the reasons for the proposed action.

2. The student will be provided an opportunity for an informal hearing to challenge the reason for the intended suspension and to explain his/her actions.

3. An attempt will be made to notify parents or guardians by telephone if a suspension is issued.

4. Within one (1) school day of the suspension the Superintendent, Principal, or other administrator will notify the parents, guardians, or custodians of the student. The notice will include the reasons for the suspension and the right of the student, parent, guardian, or custodian to appeal to the Board or its designee; the right to be represented at the appeal; and the right to request the hearing be held in executive session if before the Board. The notice shall also specify that if the student, parent, guardian, or custodian intends to appeal the suspension to the Board or its designee, such notice

of appeal shall be filed, in writing, with the Treasurer of the Board or the Superintendent within five (5) calendar days after the date of the notice to suspend. If the offense is one for which the District may seek permanent exclusion, then the notice will contain that information.

5. Notice of this suspension will also be sent to the:

    a. Superintendent;
    b. student's school record (not for inclusion in the permanent record).

6. If a student leaves school property without permission immediately upon violation (or suspected violation) of a provision of the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code or prior to an administrator conducting an informal hearing as specified above, and the student fails to return to school on the following school day, the Principal, Assistant Principal, Superintendent, or any other administrator, may send the student and his/her parent(s)/guardian(s) notice of the suspension, and offer to provide the student and/or his/her parents an informal hearing upon request to discuss the reasons for the suspension and to allow the student to challenge the reasons and to explain his/her actions, any time prior to the end of the suspension period.

Appeal of Suspension to the Board or its designee

The student who is eighteen (18) or older or the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) may appeal the suspension to the Board or its designee. They may be represented in all such appeal proceedings.

A verbatim record will be kept of the hearing which may be held in executive session at the request of the student, parent, or guardian, if held before the Board.

The procedure to pursue such appeal will be provided in regulations approved by the Superintendent. Notice of appeal must be filed, in writing, with the Treasurer or the Superintendent within five (5) calendar days after the date of the notice to suspend.

While a hearing before the Board may occur in executive session, the Board must act in public.

Appeal to the Court

Under Ohio law, appeal of the Board's or its designee's decision may be made to the Court of Common Pleas.

B. Students subject to expulsion:

When a student is being considered for expulsion by the Superintendent:

1. The Superintendent will give the student and parent, guardian, or custodian written notice of the intended expulsion, including reasons for the intended expulsion.

2. The student and parent or representative have the opportunity to appear before the Superintendent or designee to challenge the proposed action or to otherwise explain the student's actions. The written notice will state the time and place to appear, which must not be earlier than three (3) school days nor later than five (5) school days after the notice is given, unless the Superintendent grants an extension upon request of the student or parent.

3. Within one (1) school day of the expulsion, the Superintendent will notify the parents, guardians, or custodians of the student and Treasurer of the Board. The notice will include the reasons for the expulsion and the right of the student, parent, guardian, or custodian to appeal to the Board or its designee; the right to be represented at the appeal; and the right to request the hearing be held in executive session if before the Board. The notice shall also specify that if the student, parent, guardian, or custodian intends to appeal the expulsion to the Board or its designee, such notice of appeal shall be filed, in writing, with the Treasurer of the Board or the Superintendent within fourteen (14) calendar days after the date of the notice of expulsion. If the offense is one for which the District may seek permanent exclusion, then the notice will contain that information.

Appeal of Expulsion to the Board

A student who is eighteen (18) or older or a student's parent(s) or guardian(s) may appeal the expulsion by the Superintendent to the Board or its designee. They may be represented in all such appeal proceedings and will be granted a hearing before the Board or its designee.

A verbatim record will be kept of the hearing which may be held in executive session at the request of the student, parent, or guardian, if it is held before the Board.

The procedure to pursue such appeal will be in accordance with regulations approved by the Superintendent. Notice of appeal must be filed, in writing, within fourteen (14) calendar days after the date of the Superintendent's decision to expel with the Treasurer of the Board or the Superintendent.

While a hearing before the Board may occur in executive session, the Board must act in public.

Appeal to the Court

Under State law, the decision of the Board or its designee may be further appealed to the Court of Common Pleas.

C. Students subject to emergency removal:

Students whose conduct warrants emergency removal shall be dealt with in accordance with the rights and procedures outlined in Policy 5610.03 - Emergency Removal.

D. Students subject to permanent exclusion:

Students whose conduct is that for which permanent exclusion is warranted shall be dealt with in accordance with the rights and procedures outlined in Policy 5610.01 - Permanent Exclusion of Nondisabled Students.

E. Students subject to suspension from bus riding/transportation privileges:

Student whose conduct warrant suspension from bus riding and/or transportation services shall be dealt with in accordance with the rights and procedures outlined in Policy 5610.04 - Suspension of Bus Riding/Transportation Privileges.

In determining whether disciplinary action set forth in this policy is to be implemented, District Administrators shall use a preponderance of evidence standard. Further, any individual charged with making a disciplinary determination under this policy shall retain all documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315 - Information Management (i.e. "Litigation Hold")) created and/or received as part of an investigation.

In addition, this statement of due process rights is to be placed in all student handbooks in a manner that will facilitate understanding by students and their parents.

These procedures shall not apply to in-school disciplinary alternatives including in-school suspensions. An in-school suspension is one served entirely in a supervised learning environment within a school setting. Nor shall these disciplinary alternative procedures apply to students who are prohibited by authorized school personnel from all or part of their participation in co-curricular, interscholastic, and/or noninterscholastic extra-curricular activities.

Civil Rights Compliance

District Compliance Officers

The Board designates the following individuals to serve as the District's "Compliance Officers" (also known as "Civil Rights Coordinators") (hereinafter referred to as the "COs").

Director of Student Services
330-335-1316
524 Broad St.
Wadsworth OH 44281

Director of the Four Cities Compact
330-336-3571
524 Broad St.
Wadsworth OH 44281

The names, titles, and contact information of these individuals will be published annually on the School District's web site.

The COs are responsible for coordinating the District's efforts to comply with applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, including the District's duty to address in a prompt and equitable manner any inquiries or complaints regarding discrimination, retaliation or denial of equal access. The COs shall also verify that proper notice of nondiscrimination for Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act (as amended), Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (as amended), and the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 is provided to students, their parents, staff members, and the general public. A copy of each of the Acts and regulations on which this notice is based may be found in the CO's office.

Directory Information

According to Wadsworth City School District Board of Education policy 8330: Student Records, the District intends to make available, upon request, certain information known as "directory information". The Board designates as student "directory information": a student's name.
Directory information shall not be provided to any organization for profit-making purposes.
Parents and eligible students may refuse to allow the Board to disclose any or all of such "directory information" upon written notification to the Board within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Superintendent's annual public notice.

District Bullying Policy

According to Wadsworth City School District Board of Education Policy 5517.01: **Bullying and other Forms of Aggressive Behavior.**

The Board of Education is committed to providing a safe, positive, productive, and nurturing educational environment for all of its students. The Board encourages the promotion of positive interpersonal relations between members of the school community.

Harassment, intimidation, or bullying toward a student, whether by other students, staff, or third parties is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated. This prohibition includes aggressive behavior, physical, verbal, and psychological abuse, and violence within a dating relationship. The Board will not tolerate any gestures, comments, threats, or actions which cause or threaten to cause bodily harm or personal degradation. This policy applies to all activities in the District, including activities on school property, on a school bus, or while enroute to or from school, and those occurring off school property if the student or employee is at any school-sponsored, school-approved or school-related activity or function, such as field trips or athletic events where students are under the school's control, in a school vehicle, or where an employee is engaged in school business.

This policy has been developed in consultation with parents, District employees, volunteers, students, and community members as prescribed in R.C. 3313.666 and the State Board of Education's Model Policy.

Harassment, intimidation, or bullying means:

A. any intentional written, verbal, electronic, or physical act that a student(s), staff or third parties exhibit toward another particular student(s) more than once and the behavior both causes mental or physical harm to the other student(s) and is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive that it creates

an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for the other student(s); or

B. violence within a dating relationship.

"Electronic act" means an act committed through the use of a cellular telephone, computer, pager, personal communication device, or other electronic communication device.

Aggressive behavior is defined as inappropriate conduct that is repeated enough, or serious enough, to negatively impact a student's educational, physical, or emotional well being. This type of behavior is a form of intimidation and harassment, although it need not be based on any of the legally protected characteristics, such as sex, race, color, national origin, marital status, or disability. It would include, but not be limited to, such behaviors as stalking, bullying/cyberbullying, intimidating, menacing, coercion, name-calling, taunting, making threats, and hazing.

Harassment, intimidation, or bullying also means cyberbullying through electronically transmitted acts (i.e., internet, e-mail, cellular telephone, personal digital assistance (PDA), or wireless hand-held device) that a student(s), staff or third parties exhibit toward another particular student(s) more than once and the behavior both causes mental and physical harm to the other student and is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive that it creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for the other student(s).

Any student or student's parent/guardian who believes s/he has been or is the victim of aggressive behavior should immediately report the situation to the Building Principal or assistant principal, or the Superintendent. The student may also report concerns to teachers and other school staff who will be responsible for notifying the appropriate administrator or Board official. Complaints against the Building Principal should be filed with the Superintendent. Complaints against the Superintendent should be filed with the Board President.

Every student is encouraged, and every staff member is required, to report any situation that they believe to be aggressive behavior directed toward a student. Reports may be made to those identified above.

All complaints about aggressive behavior that may violate this policy shall be promptly investigated. The Building Principal or appropriate administrator shall prepare a written report of the investigation upon completion. Such report shall include findings of fact, a determination of whether acts of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying were verified, and, when prohibited acts are verified, a recommendation for intervention, including disciplinary action shall be included in the report. Where appropriate, written witness statements shall be attached to the report.

If the investigation finds an instance of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying/cyberbullying by an electronic act or otherwise, has occurred, it will result in prompt and appropriate remedial and/or disciplinary action. This may include suspension or up to expulsion for students, up to discharge for employees, exclusion for parents, guests, volunteers, and contractors, and removal from any official position and/or a request to resign for Board members. Individuals may also be referred to law enforcement officials.

If, during an investigation of a reported act of harassment, intimidation and/or bullying/cyberbullying, the Principal or appropriate administrator believes that the reported misconduct may have created a hostile learning environment and may have constituted unlawful discriminatory harassment based on a Protected Class, the Principal will report the act of bullying and/or harassment to one of the Anti-Harassment Compliance Officers so that it may be investigated in accordance with the procedures set forth in Policy 5517 – Anti-Harassment.

Retaliation against any person who reports, is thought to have reported, files a complaint, or otherwise participates in an investigation or inquiry concerning allegations of aggressive behavior is prohibited and will not be tolerated. Such retaliation shall be considered a serious violation of Board policy and independent of whether a complaint is substantiated. Suspected retaliation should be reported in the same manner as aggressive behavior. Retaliation may result in disciplinary action as indicated above.

Deliberately making false reports about harassment, intimidation, bullying and/or other aggressive behavior for the purpose of getting someone in trouble is similarly prohibited and will not be tolerated. Deliberately making false reports may result in disciplinary action as indicated above.

If a student or other individual believes there has been aggressive behavior, regardless of whether it fits a particular definition, s/he should report it and allow the administration to determine the appropriate course of action.

The District shall implement intervention strategies to protect a victim or other person from new or additional harassment, intimidation, or bullying and from retaliation following such a report.

This policy shall not be interpreted to infringe upon the First Amendment rights of students (i.e., to prohibit a reasoned and civil exchange of opinions, or debate, that is conducted at appropriate times and places during the school day and is protected by State or Federal law).

The complainant shall be notified of the findings of the investigation, and as appropriate, that remedial action has been taken. If after investigation, acts of bullying against a specific student are verified, the Building Director or appropriate administrator shall notify the custodial parent/guardian of the victim of such finding. In providing such notification care shall be taken to respect the statutory privacy rights of the perpetrator of such harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying.

If after investigation, acts of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying by a specific student are verified, the Building Director or appropriate administrator shall notify in writing the custodial parent/guardian of the perpetrator of that finding. If disciplinary consequences are imposed against such student, a description of such discipline shall be included in the notification.

Complaints

Students and/or their parents/guardians may file reports regarding suspected harassment, intimidation, or bullying. Such reports shall be reasonably specific including person(s) involved, number of times and places of the alleged conduct, the target of suspected harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying, and the names of any potential student or staff witnesses. Such reports may be filed with any school staff member or administrator, and they shall be promptly forwarded to the Building Director for review, investigation, and action.

Students, parents/guardians, and school personnel may make informal or anonymous complaints of conduct that they consider to be harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying by verbal report to a teacher, school administrator, or other school personnel. Such complaints shall be reasonably specific including person(s) involved, number of times and places of the alleged conduct, the target of suspected harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying, and the names of any potential student or staff witnesses. A school staff member or administrator who receives an informal or anonymous complaint shall promptly document the complaint in writing, including the information provided. This written report shall be promptly forwarded by the school staff member and/or administrator to the Building Director for review, investigation, and appropriate action.

Individuals who make informal complaints as provided above may request that their name be maintained in confidence by the school staff member(s) and administrator(s) who receive the complaint. Anonymous complaints shall be reviewed and reasonable action shall be taken to address the situation, to the extent such action may be taken that (1) does not disclose the source of the

complaint, and (2) is consistent with the due process rights of the student(s) alleged to have committed acts of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying.

When an individual making an informal complaint has requested anonymity, the investigation of such complaint shall be limited as is appropriate in view of the anonymity of the complaint. Such limitation of investigation may include restricting action to a simple review of the complaint subject to receipt of further information and/or the withdrawal by the complaining student of the condition that his/her report be anonymous.

Privacy/Confidentiality

The School District will respect the privacy of the complainant, the individual(s) against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery or disclosure obligations. All records generated under this policy shall be maintained as confidential to the extent permitted by law.

Reporting Requirement

At least semi-annually, the Superintendent shall provide to the President of the Board a written summary of all reported incidents and post the summary on the District web site (if one exists). The list shall be limited to the number of verified acts of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying, whether in the classroom, on school property, to and from school, or at school-sponsored events.

Allegations of criminal misconduct and suspected child abuse will be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency and/or to Child Protective Services in accordance with statute. District personnel shall cooperate with investigations by such agencies.

Immunity

A School District employee, student, or volunteer shall be individually immune from liability in a civil action for damages arising from reporting an incident in accordance with this policy and R.C. 3313.666 if that person reports an incident of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying promptly, in good faith, and in compliance with the procedures specified in this policy. Such immunity from liability shall not apply to an employee, student, or volunteer determined to have made an intentionally false report about harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying.

Notification

Notice of this policy will be annually circulated to and posted in conspicuous locations in all school buildings and departments within the District and discussed with students, as well as incorporated into the teacher, student, and parent/guardian handbooks. At least once each school year a written statement describing the policy and consequences for violations of the policy shall be sent to each student's custodial parent or guardian.

The statement may be sent with regular student report cards or may be delivered electronically.

The policy and an explanation of the seriousness of bullying by electronic means shall be made available to students in the District and to their custodial parents or guardians.

State and Federal rights posters on discrimination and harassment shall also be posted at each building. All new hires will be required to review and sign off on this policy and the related complaint procedures.

Education and Training

In support of this policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of aggressive behavior, including bullying and violence within a dating relationship. The Superintendent or designee shall provide appropriate training to all members of the School District community related to the implementation of this policy and its accompanying administrative guidelines. All training regarding the Board’s policy and administrative guidelines about aggressive behavior and bullying in general, will be age and content appropriate.

Annually, the District shall provide all students enrolled in the District with age-appropriate instruction regarding the Board's policy, including a written or verbal discussion of the consequences for violations of the policy.

Students in grades seven (7) through twelve (12) shall receive age-appropriate instruction in dating violence prevention education, including instruction in recognizing dating violence warning signs and characteristics of healthy relationships. Parents, who submit a written request to the Building Director to examine the dating violence prevention instruction materials used in the school, will be afforded an opportunity to review the materials within a reasonable period of time.

The District shall provide training, workshops, and/or courses on this policy for school employees and volunteers who have direct contact with students. Time spent by school staff in these training programs shall apply toward mandated continuing education requirements.

In accordance with Board Policy 8462, the Superintendent shall include a review of this policy on bullying and other forms of harassment in the required training in the prevention of child abuse, violence, and substance abuse and the promotion of positive youth development.

Drug Prevention Memorandum to Parents

In accordance with Federal Law, the Board of Education prohibits the use, possession, concealment, or distribution of drugs by students on school grounds, in school or school-approved vehicles, or at any school-related event. Drugs include any alcoholic beverage, anabolic steroid, dangerous controlled substance as defined by State statute or substance that could be considered a "look-a-like" controlled substance. Compliance with this policy is mandatory for all students. Any student who violates this policy will be subject to disciplinary action, in accordance with due process and as specified in the student handbooks, up to and including expulsion from school. When required by State law, the District will also notify law enforcement officials.

The District is concerned about any student who is a victim of alcohol or drug abuse and will facilitate the process by which s/he receives help through programs and services available in the community. Students and their parents should contact the school principal or counseling office whenever such help is needed.

Inspection of Instructional Information

The Director of Instruction and Professional Development is responsible for coordinating inspections of instructional materials at each school. The Director of Instruction and Professional Development's office is located at 524 Broad St. Wadsworth, OH 44281 and can be reached at 330-336-3571.

Parents Right to Inspect, Review and Request Amendments to Student Educational Records

A parent or adult student has the right to:

A. inspect and review the student's education records within forty-five (45) days after the School receives a request for access or within such shorter period as may be applicable to students with disabilities. The School has a form that can

be used to submit such a request. The Custodian of Records ("COR") (building principal) will notify the parent or adult student of the time and place where the records can be inspected. Parents and adult students are not permitted to inspect and review the education records of other students. If there is a valid reason why a parent or adult student cannot personally inspect and review a student's education records, or if the parent or adult student specifically requests copies of education records, the COR may arrange for copies of the requested records to be delivered to the parent or adult student directly. The Board may charge a reasonable fee for the copying of records, which may be waived under circumstances of unusual hardship.

B. request the amendment of the student's education records if the parent or adult student believes the record is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights. Parents or adult students who believe that a change is necessary should ask the COR to correct the record. Such a request should be made in writing and should identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it should be changed. If the record is not changed to the parent's or adult student's satisfaction or if the COR informs the parent or adult student that the record does not appear to be misleading, inaccurate, or in violation of any privacy right, the parent or adult student will be informed of his/her right to request a hearing. The parent or adult student may submit a written request for a hearing. The hearing will be conducted by a hearing officer who will submit his/her findings to the Superintendent. The Superintendent will make the final decision concerning whether to change the record. A parent or student who remains dissatisfied with the final decision of the Superintendent may request that an explanatory statement be placed in the student's file explaining the basis for the disagreement. The school has a form that may be used to identify which information in the record the parent or adult student believes is inaccurate, misleading, or a violation of the student's privacy rights, and to specify why it is inappropriate.

Parent's Right to Request Educational Program and Staff Information

According to Wadsworth City Board of Education Policy 2261.02: Title I-Parent's right to Know and in accordance with the requirement of Federal law, for each school receiving Title I funds, the Superintendent shall make sure all parents of students in that school are notified that they may request, and the Board will provide the following information on the student's classroom teachers:

	A.	Whether the teacher(s) have met the State qualification and licensing criteria for the grade levels and subject areas they are teaching.
	B.	Whether the teacher(s) is teaching under any emergency or provisional status in which the State requirements have been waived.

	C.	The undergraduate major of the teacher(s) and the area of study and any certificates for any graduate degrees earned.
	D.	The qualifications of any paraprofessionals providing services to their child(ren).
	E.	In addition, the parents **shall** be provided:

		1.	information on the level of achievement of their child(ren) on the required State academic assessments;
		2.	timely notice if the student is assigned to a teacher who is not "highly qualified" as required, or if the student is taught for more than four (4) weeks by a teacher who is not highly qualified.

Parent/Student Right to File a Complaint

Any parent or student who believes that the School District has failed to comply with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") or the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment ("PPRA"), may file a complaint directly with the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202-8520".

Student Privacy and Parental Access to Information

According to Wadsworth City Board of Education policy 2416: Student Privacy and Parental Access to Information, the Board respects the privacy rights of parents and their students. No student shall be required, as part of the school program or District's curriculum, without prior written consent of the student or, if an unemancipated minor, his/her parents, to submit to or participate in any survey, analysis, or evaluation that reveals certain information that is detailed in this policy. Parents also have the right, upon request, to inspect any instructional material used as part of the educational curriculum of the student.

Audio/Video Surveillance

This facility uses audio/video surveillance/electronic monitoring equipment to observe, monitor and/or record the behavior and activity of all persons on school property or grounds, or participating in school functions and may be disclosed for Law enforcement purposes. Questions about the audio/video surveillance/electronic monitoring system are directed to the Building Principal.

STUDENT HANDBOOK

WADSWORTH HIGH SCHOOL

~~*2021-2022 SCHOOL YEAR*~~

2022-2023 SCHOOL YEAR



“Where Quality Education is a Community Tradition”

WELCOME TO WADSWORTH HIGH SCHOOL
Administrative Team

~~Mr. Steve Moore, Principal~~
Dr. Vincent Suber, Principal
Mr. Rich Berlin, Associate Principal
Mrs. Keri Hamsher, Assistant Principal
Mr. Chris Sieber, Assistant Principal
Mr. Brad Musgrave, Athletic Director

IMPORTANT TELEPHONE NUMBERS
Area Code (330)
Main Office: 335-1400 WHS FAX 335-1376
Attendance Office: 335-1370
Athletic Office: 335-1372
Athletic Office FAX: 335-0189
Transportation: 336-3571
Board Office: 336-3571
Wadsworth High School hours of operation: 7:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.

STUDENT HANDBOOK RATIONALE

The Wadsworth High School Student Handbook has been designed to meet the needs of all students in grades 9-12 who are enrolled in classes at Wadsworth High School, through our Four Cities Compact, or the College Credit Plus Program. Since all young men and women who attend this institution are considered students, they are all subject to the rules and regulations found in these pages regardless of age. The student handbook, its rules and regulations, applies to all Wadsworth City Schools' property, and vicinity, employees, employees' property, and all school related activities, both home and away. If an offense in this code occurs when school is not in session, or just before school (example: summer or vacations), the action or penalty will begin when school resumes if permissible.
While many of the handbook policies and procedures are outlined, the administration reserves the right to adjust, add, modify, or delete policies or procedures during the school year if it serves the best interest of Wadsworth High School.

WADSWORTH HIGH SCHOOL WEB PAGE
https://www.wadsworth.k12.oh.us

School information, news, calendars, including all activities and athletic events, are available on the WHS web page listed above.
Please also refer to the Wadsworth City Schools web page for the following information that supports this student handbook:
Wadsworth City Schools' Board of Education
Policies and Guidelines: http://www.neola.com/wadsworth-oh

SCHOOL CALENDAR, 2021-2022

August 18	First Day of School for Students
September 2	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
September 6	No school, Labor Day
September 24	No school, Professional Development Day
October 8	No school, Teacher Comp. Day
October 14	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
October 15	End of First Quarter
October 27	WHS Conference Night
November 4	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
November 12	No School, Professional Development Day
November 25-29	No School, Thanksgiving Break
December 2	WMS / WHS, 2 Hr. Delayed Start
December 17	End of Second Quarter, and First Semester
December 20-31	No School, Winter Break
January 6	WMS / WHS, 2 Hr. Delayed Start
January 14	No School, Professional Development Day
January 17	No School, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
February 3	WMS / WHS, 2 Hr. Delayed Start
February 21	No School, President's Day
March 3	WMS / WHS, 2 Hr. Delayed Start (ACT. Test day at WHS—Only Juniors attend)
March 11	End of Third Quarter
March 29 & 31	WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start for ELA End of Course Exams (Only Sophomores report at regular time)
April 4-8	No School, Spring Break
April 14	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
April 15	No School, Good Friday
April 22	WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start for Math End of Course Exams (only Algebra I and Geometry students report at regular time)
May 5	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
May 20	Baccalaureate
May 22	Commencement
May 26	Last Student Day

~~May 26~~	~~End of Fourth Quarter~~
~~May 27~~	~~Teacher Work Day~~

SCHOOL CALENDAR, 2022-2023

August 4 & 8	New Student Scheduling
August 10	Back to School Clinics
August 10	College Bootcamp
August 10	Sr. Class Schedule Pick Up (10:30 am)
August 11	Jr. Class Schedule Pick up (10:00 am)
August 11	So. Class Schedule Pick up (1:00 pm)
August 12	Freshmen Orientation, 9:00 am
August 18	First Student Day
September 1	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
September 5	No School (Labor Day)
September 23	No School (Professional Development Day)
October 13	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
October 13	End of First Quarter
October 14	No School (Teacher Comp. Day)
October 26	WHS Conference Night
November 3	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
November 18	No School (Professional Development Day)
November 24-28	No School (Thanksgiving Break)
December 1	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
December 20	End of Second Quarter, First Semester
December 21-31	No School (Winter Break)
January 2-3	No School (Winter Break)
January 5	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
January 13	No School (Professional Development Day)
January 16	No School, Martin Luther King, Jr. Day
February 2	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
February 20	No School, Presidents' Day
March 2	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
March 10	End of Third Quarter
April 3-7	No School, Spring Break
April 13	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
May 4	WMS / WHS 2 Hr. Delayed Start
May 21	Commencement
May 25	Last Day Students
May 25	End of Fourth Quarter, Second Semester
May 26	Teacher Work Day

~~Nine Week Grading Periods~~	~~Student Days in Session~~	~~Interim Report~~
~~August 18 – October 15~~	~~40~~	~~September 17~~
~~October 18 – December 17~~	~~41~~	~~November 12~~
~~January 3 – March 11~~	~~47~~	~~February 4~~

~~March 14 – May 26~~ 47 ~~April 15~~

Nine Week Grading Periods	Student Days in Session	Interim Report
8/18/22 - 10/13/22	39 Days	September 16
10/17/22 - 12/20/22	43 Days	November 11
1/4/23 - 3/10/23	45 Days	February 3
3/13/23 - 5/25/23	49 Days	April 14

~~**Report cards are issued electronically, but can be printed upon request by parents or guardians.**~~

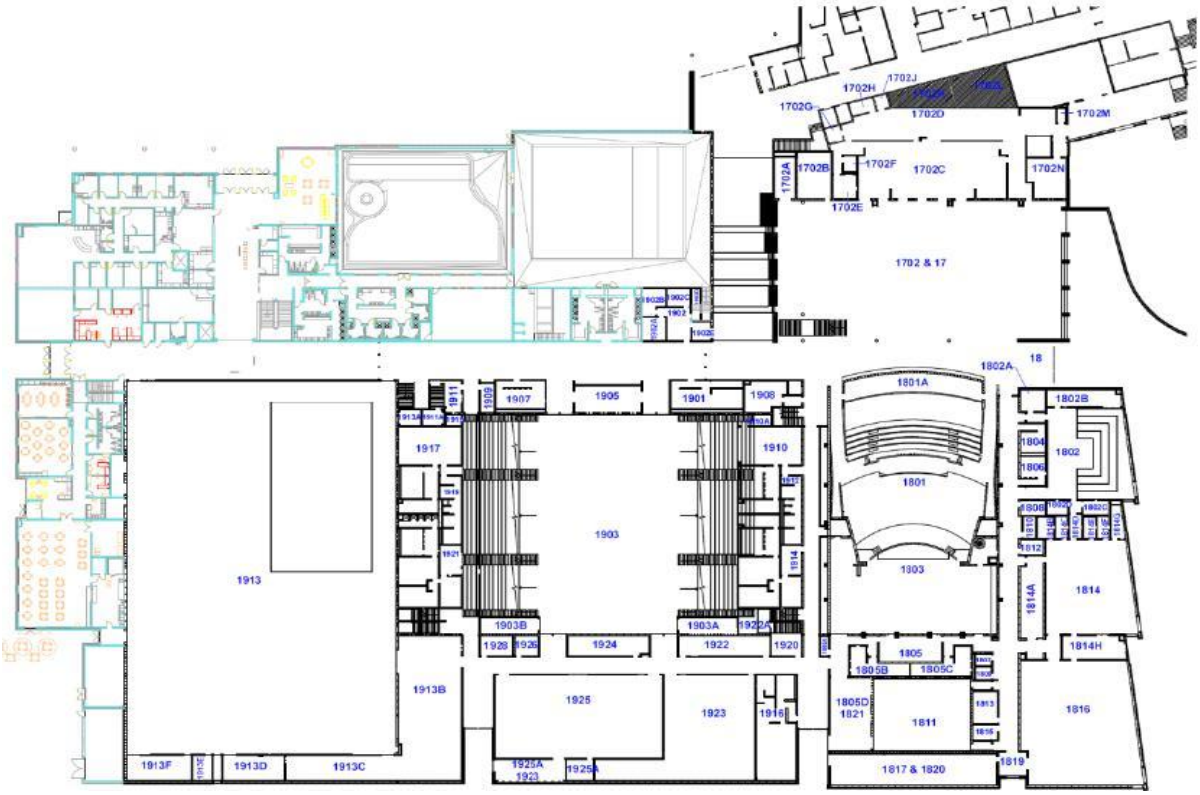
Report cards are sent home with students after the first 3 grading periods. After the fourth grading period, report cards are mailed home. Report cards are also available electronically through ProgressBook.

ALMA MATER

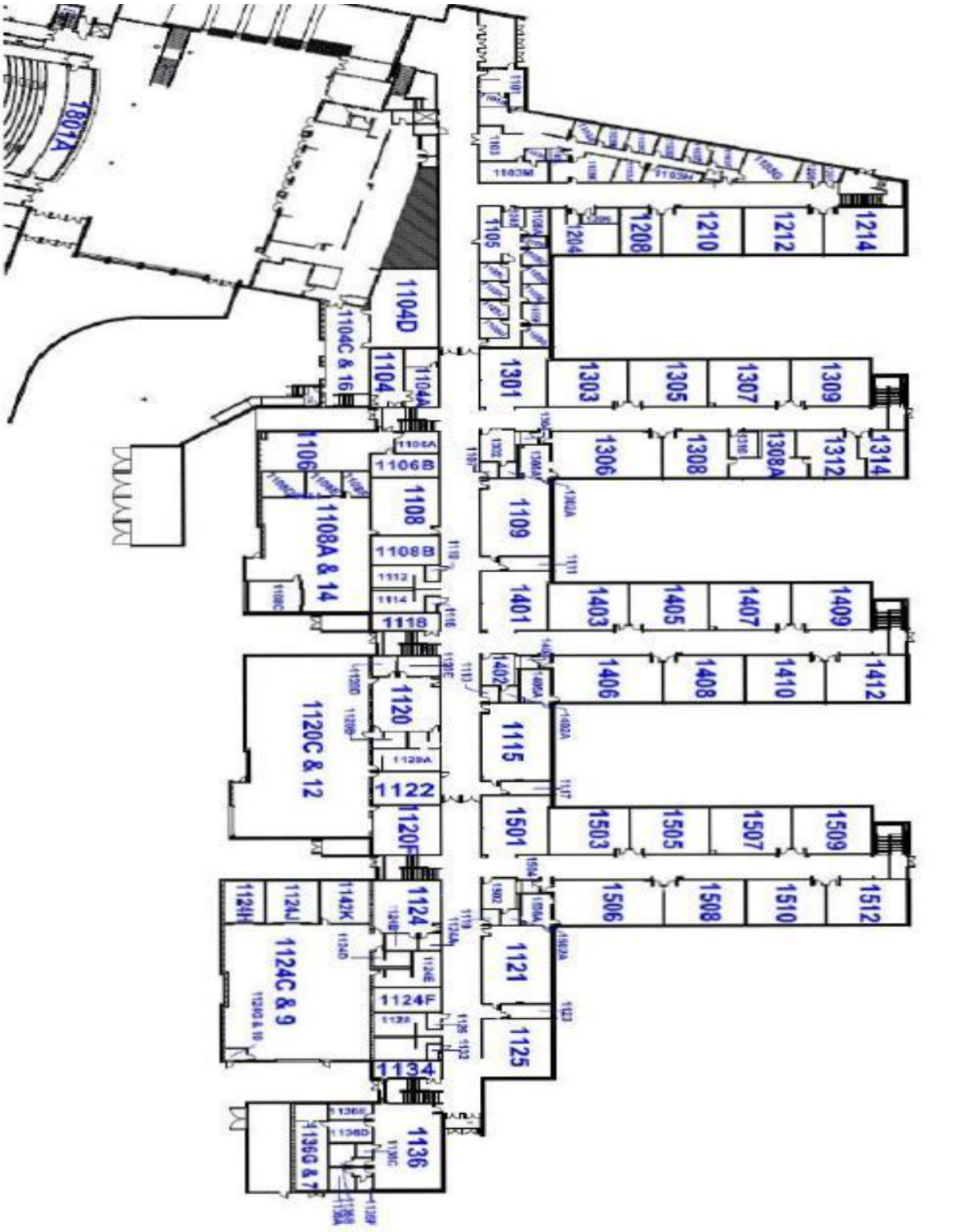
To you, Alma Mater,
We always will remain so true.
Our hearts and our loyalty
Will ever be in thought of you.
To you we owe our happiness
And all of our success.
Forever will your banner be our pride
Success to you, dear Wadsworth High.

Wadsworth High School
Building Locations

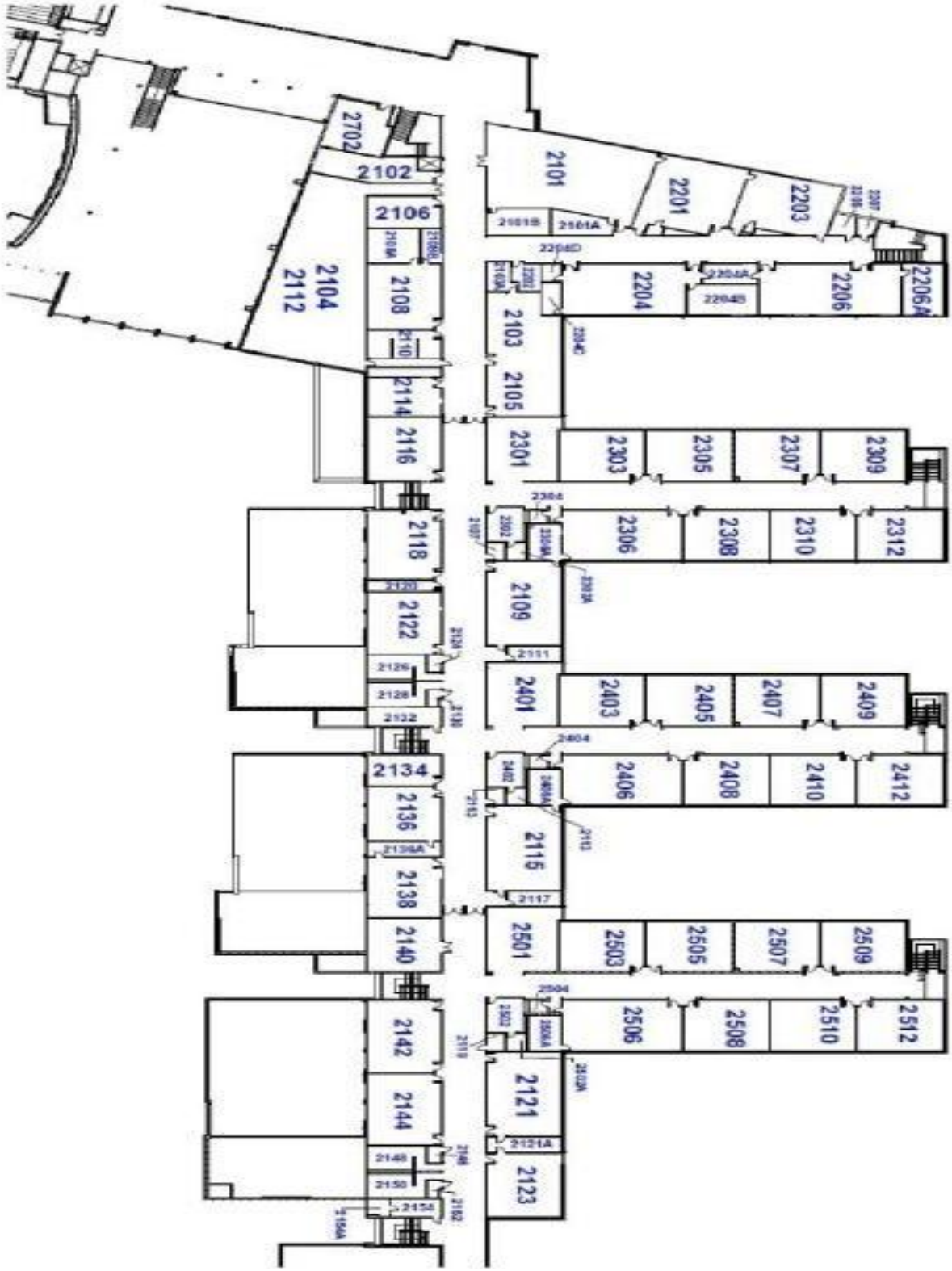
WHS Fine Arts/Music, Gym/Field House, Athletics



WADSWORTH HIGH SCHOOL, First Floor



WADSWORTH HIGH SCHOOL, Second Floor



BELL SCHEDULES

~~Period~~	~~Four Lunches~~	~~Minutes~~
~~1~~	~~**7:35 - 8:20**~~	~~45~~
~~2~~	~~**8:24 - 9:09**~~	~~45~~
~~3~~	~~**9:14 - 9:58**~~	~~45~~
~~4~~	~~**10:02 - 10:47**~~	~~45~~
~~5A~~	~~**10:52 – 11:20**~~	~~28~~
~~5C~~	~~**11:38 - 12:06**~~	~~28~~
~~6~~	~~**12:11 - 12:56**~~	~~45~~
~~7~~	~~**1:01 - 1:45**~~	~~45~~
~~8~~	~~**1:49 - 2:34**~~	~~45~~

Period	Time
1	**7:35 - 8:20**
2	**8:24 - 9:09**
3	**9:13 - 9:58**
4	**10:02 - 10:47**
5A	**10:47 - 11:17**
5B	**11:12 - 11:42**
5C	**11:37 - 12:07**
6	**12:11 - 12:56**
7	**1:00 - 1:45**
8	**1:49 - 2:34**

A Lunch 10:47 - 11:17
Academic Lab 11:21 to 12:07

B Lunch 11:12 - 11:42
Academic Lab 10:51 - 11:12; 11:46 - 12:07

C Lunch 11:37 - 12:07
Academic Lab - 10:51 - 11:37

Delayed Start Bell Schedule

LOCKER LOCATIONS

First Floor		Second Floor	
1000 to 1092	1200 Hallway	2000 to 2099	2200 Hallway
1100 to 1325	1300 Hallway	2100 to 2331	2300 Hallway
1400 to 1631	1400 Hallway	2400 to 2631	2400 Hallway
1700 to 1931	1500 Hallway	2700 to 2931	2500 Hallway

A.L.I.C.E. Safety Procedures

A- Alert: Admin will make an announcement to **ALERT** students about the situation.

- Listen to instructions from the PA system and teachers.
- Knowing what is going on and being able to keep a level head will increase chances of survival.
- Do not panic, you only need to focus on staying safe for around five minutes before help arrives.

L- Lockdown: If leaving is not safe or possible you must **LOCKDOWN**.

- If the threat is too close to evacuate, barricade the doors and windows.
- Turn off the lights.
- Remain both calm and quiet.

I- Inform: Staff will continue to **INFORM** students about the situation.

- As the situation evolves you will be informed via the PA system.
- Continue to make decisions as more information becomes available.

C- Counter: If your room is invaded, **COUNTER** and distract the attacker.

- If your room is invaded and you cannot escape, throw items at the attacker.
- Stay low to avoid the line of fire.
- A moving target is harder to hit.
- Remember countering an attacker should only be a last resort.

E- Evacuate: **EVACUATE** the building as soon as SAFE as POSSIBLE.

- Do not push or shove others. We are all in this together.
- If one exit is too crowded to evacuate, find or create another one.
- Go to the predetermined rally point, if it is safe. If not, go to another safe spot.

Remember: it only takes 3-5 minutes for help to arrive! When law enforcement arrives it is better to show, not tell, you are not part of the threat. Put your hands in the air, fingers spread.

QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE

Accident/Emergency Situations	Teachers, Administration
Activities Account	Mr. Berlin
Activities Assessment	Athletic Office
Athletic Program	Mr. Musgrave
~~Attendance Officer~~	~~Mr. Kresowaty~~
Attendance Secretary	Mrs. Workman
~~Awards Policy~~	~~Mr. Moore~~
Awards Policy	Dr. Suber
Career Tech Information	School Counselors
Class Change Request	School Counselors
Co-Curricular Activities	Mrs. Hamsher
College Applications	School Counselors
~~College Day Procedures~~	~~Attendance Office~~
College Day Procedures	Mrs. Workman
Community Agency Referrals	School Counselors
Compact Student/CCP Release Form	Mrs. Caskey
Credits/Transcripts	School Counselors
~~Discipline~~	~~Mr. Berlin/Mr. Sieber~~
Discipline	Mr. Berlin (12) Mrs. Hamsher (11,10) Mr. Sieber (9)
~~Early Release Pass (Compact Students)~~	~~School Counselor Office~~
Educational Planning for Students	School Counselors
Entry or Withdrawal of Students	Administration
Extracurricular Program	Mr. Berlin
Field Trips	Mr. Berlin
Flex Pass	Dr. Suber
Fliers/Signs	Dr. Suber
Food Service	Mrs. Gnap
Fund Raising	Mrs. Hamsher
Grade Changes	Classroom Teachers
Home Instruction	School Counselors
Homeroom Assignments	School Counselors
Injuries/Medical	Teacher, Administration
Locker Assignment/Maintenance	Guidance Office
Locker Policy	Mr. Sieber
Lost and Found	Attendance Office
Parking Permit	Main Office
Policy Clarification	Administration
Psychological Referrals	School Counselors
Receipt & Disbursement of Monies	Activity Advisors
Records	School Counselors
Scheduling Events & Use of Building	Mr. Berlin
Scheduling Students	School Counselors

School Counselor Programs and Policies	School Counselors
Security	Mr. Wyrick
Stolen Materials & Theft Report	Administration
Student Council	Mr. Hamilton, Mrs. Davis
Summer School	Mr. Berlin
Traffic Control	~~Security~~ Mr. Wyrick/Officer Smith
Tutors	School Counselor
Vacation Requests	Dr. Suber
Work Permits	Main Office

~~**SECTION I**~~
~~**ATTENDANCE INFORMATION**~~
~~**Page 10**~~

~~**SECTION II**~~
~~**DISCIPLINE INFORMATION**~~
~~**Page 19**~~

~~**SECTION III**~~
~~**ACADEMIC INFORMATION**~~
~~**Page 37**~~

~~**SECTION IV**~~
~~**SCHOOL COUNSELING DEPARTMENT INFORMATION**~~
~~**Page 42**~~

~~**SECTION V**~~
~~**GENERAL INFORMATION**~~
~~**Page 52**~~

~~**SECTION VI**~~
~~**ATHLETICS & ACTIVITIES**~~
~~**Page 62**~~

~~**SECTION VII**~~
~~**DIRECTORY & CONTACT INFORMATION**~~
~~**Page 65**~~

SECTION I
ATTENDANCE INFORMATION

SECTION II
DISCIPLINE INFORMATION

SECTION III
ACADEMIC INFORMATION

SECTION IV
SCHOOL COUNSELING DEPARTMENT INFORMATION

SECTION V
GENERAL INFORMATION

SECTION VI
ATHLETICS & ACTIVITIES

SECTION VII
DIRECTORY & CONTACT INFORMATION

SECTION I - ATTENDANCE

(BOE Policy 5200)

REPORTING ABSENCES FROM SCHOOL
ATTENDANCE OFFICE PHONE NUMBER
(330) 335-1370
or

We have started to implement a new attendance system, in which you can report your child's absences, to help us keep better track of attendance. To help this process along, please download an app to your cell phone (you can use your student ID but the app goes a lot quicker). The app is from our partner VisitU and can be found at this link:

https://support.visitu.com/knowledge/visitu-mobile-app-instructions

PARENT OR GUARDIAN MUST CALL (OR USE THE VISITU APP) TO REPORT STUDENT ABSENCE BEFORE 9:30 a.m.

~~**MR. KIRK KRESOWATY, ATTENDANCE OFFICER**~~
~~**MRS. KANDI WALLET, ATTENDANCE CLERK**~~

ATTENDANCE POLICIES/PROCEDURE

LEGAL RESPONSIBILITIES OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

Section 3321.01 Ohio Revised Code states that any child between 6 and 18 years of age, inclusive, is of compulsory school age. The parents, guardian, or any other person having care of a child of compulsory school age shall cause such child to attend school or participate in a special education program, that conforms to the minimum standards by the State Board of Education, unless the child is employed on an age and schooling certificate with the permission of the Wadsworth City School Board of Education.

REQUIREMENTS

Regular attendance by all students of the Wadsworth City School District is very important. There is a direct correlation between attendance at school, and performance; therefore, it is imperative that a student be in attendance at school. All students will be urged to make doctor appointments, do personal errands, etc., outside of school hours.

Sound attendance patterns are essential; therefore, students will be expected to be on time and to attend every day unless given an excused absence for a legitimate reason. D~~uring the school year letters of attendance will be sent out in the event a student has missed 38 hours in a month, or 65 hours of instruction for a year. In addition, letters will be sent to students who have been truant~~

~~from school (absent without any notification) for 30 or more consecutive hours in a week, 42 hours or more hours in a month, of 72 or more hours in a year. The attendance office and administration will work with parents when appropriate to establish meetings to address attendance issues; and when necessary will employ the building's Absence Intervention Team (AIT) to assist students and parents dealing with attendance issues. When parents are aware of special problems concerning their child that are of a continuing nature and are related to patterns of absence, we encourage the parents to inform the high school attendance officer.~~

Notification Letters:

When a student of compulsory school age is absent from school with combined nonmedical excused absences and unexcused absences in excess of thirty-eight (38) or more hours in one (1) school month, or sixty-five (65) or more hours in a school year, that student is considered "excessively absent" from school. The District or school shall notify the child's parent or guardian of the child's absences, in writing, within seven (7) school days after the date of the absence that triggered the notice requirement. At the same time written notice is given, any appropriate intervention action listed herein may be taken.

Please review Excessive Absences in board policy in the link below.

(BOE Policy 5200)

~~Emancipated **eighteen-year-old** students have special privileges to sign in and out of school. The attendance officer and an administrator must approve these students. All regular school rules must be followed.~~

ABSENCES

EXCUSED

Absence from school may at times be necessary. Below are acceptable reasons to be excused for missing school as prescribed by statues of the State of Ohio and the Wadsworth City Schools.

~~1. Personal illness (a written physician's statement verifying the illness may be required);~~
~~2. Illness in the family necessitating the presence of the child;~~
~~3. Quarantine of the home;~~
~~4. Death in the family;~~
~~5. Necessary work at home due to absence or incapacity of parent(s)/guardian(s);~~
~~6. Observation or celebration of a bona fide religious holiday;~~
~~7. Out-of- state travel (up to a maximum twenty-four (24) hours per school year that the student's school is open for instruction) to participate in a District-approved enrichment or extracurricular activity;~~
~~8. Such good cause as may be acceptable to the Superintendent;~~
~~9. Medically necessary leave for a pregnant student in accordance with Policy 5751; and~~
~~service as a precinct officer at a primary, special or general election in accordance with the~~

~~program set forth in Policy 5725.~~

1. Illness of the child. ~~The approving authority may require the written statement of a physician/mental health professional if it is deemed appropriate;~~
2. Illness in the family necessitating the presence of the child. ~~The approving authority may require the written statement of a physician and an explanation as to why the child's absence was necessary, if it is deemed appropriate;~~
3. Quarantine of the home. ~~The absence of a child from school under this condition is limited to the length of quarantine as determined by the proper health officials;~~
4. Death of a relative. ~~The absence arising from this condition is limited to a period of eighteen school hours unless a reasonable cause may be shown by the applicant child for a longer absence;~~
5. Medical or dental appointment. ~~The approving authority may require the written statement of a physician or dentist if it's deemed appropriate;~~
6. Observance of religious holidays. ~~Any child shall be excused if his/her absence was for the purpose of observing a religious holiday consistent with his/her truly held religious beliefs;~~
7. College visitation. ~~The approving authority may require verification of the date and time of the visitation by the college, university, or technical college;~~
8. Absences due to a student's placement in foster care or change in foster care placement or any court proceedings related to their foster care status;
9. Absences due to a student being homeless; or
10. Emergency or other set of circumstances in which the judgment of the superintendent of schools constitutes a good and sufficient cause for absence from school.

~~All absences will be counted in the attendance requirement (Excused, Medically Excused, Medically Partial Excused, Unexcused, Truant, Tardy, Non-Absence). Included are excused absences, absences for a doctor or dentist appointment, approved vacation days, inclement weather with school in session, and unexcused absences. The only exceptions are days when the student is involved in approved school activities. School activities are those activities in which a student participates as a member of an approved team or group representing the school. Such activities include but are not limited to field trips, sporting events and school-sponsored programs.~~

Types of Absences:

Excused Absence: an absence that fits into category 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 or 10 above;

Medical Excused*: an absence that fits into category 1, 2, 3 or 5 above.

Medical Partial Excused*: an absence for part of a school day that fits into category 1, 2, 3 or 5 above.

Unexcused Absence: an absence that is reported by the parent/guardian but does not fit into one (1) of the ten (10) categories described above or an out-of-school suspension that does not involve us providing instruction to the student;

Truant: an absence that was not reported by the parent/guardian or there is no follow-up by the parent/guardian when contacted about their child's absence;

Tardy: a student is late to school per the details found in the Student Handbook for the building in question; and

Non-Absence: alternative placement of a student; field trip; home instruction; and in-school detention.

*For Medical Excused and Medical Partial Excused, a written statement from a physician or other official may be needed, but is not required for these codes to be used. If a parent/guardian gives a reason for the student's absence that falls into a category under these codes (1, 2, 3, 5), the student should be marked excused with the correct code. The principal will decide when written documentation is required for a particular student. In making the determination if written documentation is required, the principal will consider factors like a student's attendance history, the amount of time that a student will miss due to the illness, etc.

When you return to school after an absence, follow this procedure:

1. Reported absence – parent contact is made – go directly to class
2. Unreported absence (no call)
   a. Take note to attendance office on the day you return to school between 7:25 to 7:35 a.m. to pick up an admittance slip.
   b. You must have a note within 2 days of return to school. Any student returning to school without a verification of his/her absence will be called to the attendance office. Should a student's absence be classified as truant, that student maybe subject to the Absence Intervention Team, and possible intervention action, as well as discipline from the administration.

UNEXCUSED

~~The absence will be recorded as unexcused or truant. Each case will be considered on its merits by the principal and the respective teacher(s).~~

~~Unexcused absences may include, but not limited to the following:~~

1. ~~Oversleeping~~
2. ~~Car trouble~~
3. ~~Missing the bus~~
4. ~~Vacation with a parent or guardian without prior notice and approval from administration.~~
5. ~~Missing class because of Dress Code violation~~
6. ~~Failure to follow procedures for college visitation days~~
7. ~~Other absences not listed as excused~~

When a student's absence(s) from school becomes chronic, a student may be referred to the building Attendance Intervention Team for disciplinary actions may be taken by the school system. Discipline may include court referral as the parent has a legal obligation to see that the child attends school.

ATTENDANCE (ELIGIBILITY)

To be eligible for extracurricular activities, students need to be present for four full class periods. ~~Basically, this means that students must attend classes until 10:47 a.m. or be in attendance at the high school by 10:02 a.m. for the rest of the day.~~

~~**CALLING OFF FROM SCHOOL**~~

~~Whenever a child is going to be absent, the parents should notify the Attendance Office sometime between **7 a.m. and 9:30 a.m.** each day of the absence so that the reason for absence will be known. The number is **(330) 335-1370 or (330) 335-1371**. The attendance office routinely calls parents/guardians to verify absence(s). The call is only to ensure the location and safety of the student. Without parent contact, a student will be presumed to be unexcused absent from school, and deemed truant if the school receives no notification. If a parent or guardian does not report the absence of a student, and information is not provided regarding a student's absence, it could become a truancy. If it is absolutely impossible for the parent/guardian to call the school, the student will be required to bring a note to school after each absence explaining the reason for the absence or tardiness. When students reach age 18, they are **not permitted** to call themselves off and are **not permitted** to write their own notes.~~

CLASSROOM ATTENDANCE – CLASS CUTTING

Students are expected to attend classes daily. Teacher passes to go to another classroom, library, or study hall are valid for only ONE (1) period. Failure to report to a designated area will count as a truancy. Skipping Class may result in disciplinary action by the administration. Progressive discipline will be used in the event a student does not change their behavior.

COLLEGE VISITATION PROCEDURE

Prior to visiting a college, a student must pick up a college visitation form from the Attendance Office. The form should then be completed and returned to the Attendance Office at least two (2) school days prior to the scheduled visit. This form must be signed by both parent and counselor in order for the student to receive their exemptions. **Permission for college visitations during the month of May, may be granted by the high school principal.**

EARLY DISMISSAL FROM SCHOOL

Any student who must leave school early (before 2:34 p.m.) for appointments must call (330) 335-1370, bring a written request signed by parent or guardian, or report in the VisitU app on the

day you wish to have early dismissal. This request should state the reason, time of desired dismissal, tentative time of return, and phone number where the parent may be reached.

~~Any student who must leave school early (before 2:34 p.m.) for appointments must bring a written request signed by parent or guardian to the Attendance Office prior to the start of school, on the day you wish to have early dismissal. This request should state the reason, time of desired dismissal, tentative time of return, and phone number where the parent may be reached. Upon returning to school, the student must present a verification form that has been filled out and returned to the Attendance Office.~~

EARLY RELEASE/LATE ARRIVAL/FLEX PASS

To be eligible for a Flex Pass (early release/late arrival) students must be first considered in good standing (see good standing below) and have the flex pass completed and signed by both the student and their parent/guardian. Please review and sign the flex passin link provided.

FLEX PASS

~~All early release~~ Flex Pass privileges must be approved by the administration. Any student who receives the early release privilege must have transportation home and **MUST LEAVE AND ARRIVE SCHOOL PROPERTY AT THE DESIGNATED TIME**, unless approved by an administrator. A student who obtains a Flex Pass ~~the early release~~ **MAY NOT COME BACK** to school to ride the bus. Any student who does not follow these guidelines may lose the privilege. Once in school, students are encouraged to complete the day. ~~**Students must be in attendance four full periods to be eligible for competition**. When you return to school after an absence, follow this procedure:~~

~~1. Reported absence – parent contact is made – go directly to class~~
~~2. Unreported absence (no call)~~
~~a. Take note to attendance office on the day you return to school between 7:25 to 7:35 a.m. to pick up an admittance slip.~~
~~b. You must have a note within 2 days of return to school. Any student returning to school without a verification of his/her absence will be called to the attendance office. Should a student's absence be classified as truant, that student maybe subject to the Absence Intervention Team, and possible intervention action, as well as discipline from the administration.~~

GOOD STANDING

In order to apply for a Flex Pass and attend extracurricular activities (homecoming, prom, etc…). Students must be in good standing. Good standing is defined as:

1. 1.7 GPA
2. Past Due School Fees Paid
3. Discipline Served
4. Less than 3 unexcused absences per grading period

ENTERING/LEAVING THE BUILDING

~~Wadsworth High School is a "closed campus."~~ Students entering the building prior to 7:35 may do so through the main entrance doors (Door 1 and Door 18) and the bus entry door at the end of the 1100 hallway (Door 6). Students leaving the campus prior to 2:34 must exit through the attendance office. Students who have a Flex Pass, enrolled in Compact or CCP courses must exit through the main entrance door (Door 1) using the VisitU app.

Students having valid reasons to be excused during school hours must bring a note from a parent or guardian or complete the VisitU app to the attendance office before the start of school. **Students must be in attendance four full periods to be eligible for practice and/or competition**.

The request must include the following information:

1. Student name and grade
2. Reason for request to be excused
3. Dismissal times and time of return (if applicable)
4. Parent's or guardian's signature and telephone numbers

(Following approval to leave during school hours, a high school student will be issued an exit pass. This pass permits a student to leave class and the building at the time specified. During school hours all students leaving WHS must have a pass.)

When you return to the building, you must check in at the Attendance Office and receive an admit slip. You may not leave the building for any reason without permission from the Attendance Office or an Administrator. Again, all students must exit and enter the building during the school day (7:35 to 2:34) through the main entrance (Door 1). Any student leaving the building without this permission will be considered truant. Excuses received after a student has left the building will not be accepted.

MAKE-UP WORK--HOMEWORK POLICY FOR EXCUSED AND UNEXCUSED ABSENCES

1. For absences (both excused and unexcused), it is the responsibility of each student with either absence upon their return to school to immediately make arrangements with his/her teacher(s) to make up the work, and assignments that have been missed. The length of time for completion of make-up work shall be commensurate with the length of the absence.
2. A student will be given one day to make up work for each day missed. Scheduling of make-up work is at the teacher's discretion. If the work is not made up, zeros can be given. Whenever students are not required to make up work for excused or unexcused absences they are ~~NOT GIVEN ZEROS or~~ excluded from ~~other penalties for~~ the missed work. The grades computed for the nine weeks can only reflect the work completed.
3. Please contact the School Counselor office (on the third day of absence) with any questions or concerns regarding make-up work or homework policy for prolonged absences of five (5) days or more. School Counselors will request assignments from teachers and teachers will have twenty-four (24) hours to respond.

~~PERFECT ATTENDANCE~~

~~Students who have perfect attendance for all four years of high school will receive an award on Student Recognition Day. Perfect attendance will be awarded to those students who have no recorded absences and/or tardies. This includes absences of any length of time, and those absences/tardies that are excused and/or unexcused.~~

TARDINESS TO CLASS

Students will be given a demerit for each tardy (see Demerit System below).

~~Recommended Progressive Discipline Procedure for Tardiness to Class:~~

~~1st Tardy – Warning~~
~~2nd Tardy – Warning~~
~~3rd Tardy – Teacher assigned detention (20 minutes). Teacher contact with parent/guardian by phone~~
~~4th Tardy – Office referral – 30 minute detention~~
~~5th Tardy – Office referral –Saturday Detention~~
~~6th Tardy – In School Detention (1-3 days)~~

Beyond six (6) tardies the administration will consider additional consequences. ~~which may include Out-of-School Suspension and/or loss of credit for class or classes affected by tardiness.~~

TARDINESS TO SCHOOL

The Attendance Office will keep a record of each student's tardiness to school. The school will take action for all unexcused tardies (see below). Students who are tardy ~~three (3) or more times in a school year~~ five (5) or more times per grading period may be subject to disciplinary action. ~~that may range from a warning to out of school suspension and the possibility of recommendation for expulsion.~~

~~Students who are late to school will not be counted as tardy if they were appearing at court, or had a doctor or dental appointment that could not be scheduled outside of school hours. **HOWEVER**, a statement from the court, doctor's or dentist's office is required when the student returns to school. **Students may lose their driving privileges and have their permit revoked when tardies become excessive. This includes issues that involve tardies due to car trouble or for abusing their driving privilege.**~~

Students who come to school later than their normal starting time will be required to sign in at the attendance office. You are considered tardy to school if you are not in your assigned class when the late bell rings. ~~Any student who fails to sign in may be considered **truant** or unexcused.~~

~~Penalties – Late to school tardies~~

~~1st Tardy – Warning~~
~~2nd Tardy – Warning~~
~~3rd Tardy – After school detention, for one hour.~~
~~4th Tardy – Warning toward 5th tardy, recorded.~~
~~(Parent / Guardian is called by the Attendance Officer)~~
~~5th Tardy – After school detention, for one hour. (Parent / Guardian contacted by the Attendance Officer).~~
~~6th Tardy – Two after school detentions (1 hour per detention).~~
~~(Parent / Guardian contacted by the Attendance Officer)~~
~~7th Tardy – After school detention and / or Saturday School Detention. (1 hour per detention). (Parent / Guardian contacted by Attendance Officer)~~
~~8th Tardy – Discipline determined by the administration. This could include detention, Saturday School Detention, In School Detention, or Out of School Suspension.~~

~~**TRUANCY**~~

~~Truancy will not be tolerated by the Wadsworth City School District. When a student is absent from school without a legitimate excuse or notification by parent / guardian, it constitutes truancy. A student with this type of absence will receive appropriate school (disciplinary) action in accordance with the student code of conduct. The parent has a legal obligation to see that the child attends school. A student will be considered habitually truant if the student is~~

absent without a legitimate excuse for thirty (30) or more consecutive hours, forty-two (42) or more hours in one (1) school month, or for seventy-two (72) or more hours in one (1) school year. Whenever any student of compulsory school age has sixty (60) consecutive hours in a single month or a total of ninety (90) hours of unexcused absence from school during the school year, s/he will be considered habitually absent.

TRUANCY (RECOMMENDED DISCIPLINARY PROCEDURE)

1st Truancy — 2 Hour Thursday Detention (1) day. (Attendance Officer contacts Parent / Guardian)
2nd Truancy — Saturday School Detention, (1) day.
3rd Truancy — Saturday School (2 days) / In School Detention (2) days and meeting with parent / guardian. Referral to Attendance Intervention Team.
4th Truancy — Saturday School (3 days) / In-School Detention, 3 days, meeting with parent/ guardian, Attendance Intervention Team.

If excessive truancy continues to exist, students may be referred to the Medina Juvenile Judge (or designee).

Discipline may include court referral as the parent has a legal obligation to see that the child attends school.

VACATION

Students are permitted to go on vacation during the school year without penalty (except Please avoid taking vacation the week ending each semester and End of Course Testing Weeks). The purpose of this administrative guideline is to accommodate parents who must take their vacations during the school year and the desire to enjoy that time as a family. Whenever a proposed absence-for-vacation is requested, parents must discuss it with the principal. The length of absence should be made clear, and those involved should have an opportunity to express their views on the potential effects of the absence. The District will only approve a student's absence for a vacation when s/he the student will be in the company of his/her their own parent or other family relatives but not other students' parents, unless there are extenuating circumstances deemed appropriate by the principal.

If a student is absent for any other type of vacation, s/he they will be considered an unexcused absent from school. The student may be given approximate assignments and materials and pages to be completed. The time missed will be counted as an authorized, unexcused absence, but shall not be a factor in determining grades unless make-up work is not completed.

In order for the vacation to be excused prior to the vacation, parents / guardians must notify the ~~building administration~~ principal before leaving on vacation to receive approval.

CAREER TECH STUDENTS

All vocational students who attend compact schools must either ride the bus or complete the driving permission form signed by their parent/guardian. Students who do not have a signed driving permission form must ride the Compact Bus. All students must sign an attendance roster daily upon arrival. When the home school and the compact schools are on different schedules due to varying vacation periods, the vocational students will be expected to attend all classes that are in session.

Wadsworth students who attend classes at Wadsworth High School as well as classes at other compact schools must follow the attendance procedures of both schools.

Students may obtain the permission form for driving through this link:

http://www.fourcitiescompact.org/sites/fourcitiescompact.org/files/files/Transportation/FY22%20Student%20Transportation%20Form.pdf

SECTION II – DISCIPLINE

STUDENT CONDUCT

Good conduct is based on the respect and consideration of the rights of others. Students will be expected to conduct themselves in such a way that the rights of others are not violated. Students of the Wadsworth City School District will conform to school regulations and accept directions from authorized school personnel. A student who fails to comply with established school rules, or with any reasonable request made by school personnel on school property and/or at school-related events will be dealt with according to approved student discipline regulations.

Every student who gives evidence of a sincere desire to remain in school and to be diligent in his or her studies will be given every opportunity to profit by the educational experiences provided and will be assisted in every way possible to achieve scholastic success.

1. Students shall respect constituted authority. This shall include conformity to school rules, and regulations and those provisions of law, which apply to the conduct of students. Constituted authority includes any adult connected with the school; whether it is administrators, teachers, monitors, custodians, secretaries, cooks, or bus drivers.

2. Student conduct shall reflect consideration for the rights and privileges of others.

3. High personal standards of courtesy, dress, decency, morality, clean language, honesty, integrity, and wholesome relationship with others shall be maintained. Public display of affection is distasteful to some people and generally unacceptable. Students using poor judgment in this matter will be referred to a counselor. Parents will be notified if the conduct continues. Respect for real and personal property, pride in one's work, and achievement in one's ability shall be expected of all students.

4. Wadsworth High School is your school; therefore, you should have a certain pride of ownership. The students who follow you in the future will appreciate your care and courtesy. Waste paper and other trash belong in the wastebaskets.~~—not in your desk, locker, or on the floor.~~ A special effort must be made to keep all woodwork, walls, lockers, and desks free from unsightly marks. Persons who cause damage to school property will be required to pay for the damage.

DRESS AND GROOMING ~~DRESS CODE/STUDENT APPEARANCE~~

Refer to Board Policy 5511 - ~~**DRESS AND GROOMING**~~

~~The Board of Education recognizes that each student's mode of dress and grooming is a manifestation of personal style and individual preference. The Board will not interfere with the right of students and their parents to make decisions regarding their appearance, except when their choices interfere with the educational program of the schools. The Board authorizes the Superintendent to establish a reasonable dress code in order to promote a safe and healthy school setting and enhance the educational environment. The dress code shall be incorporated into the Student Code of Conduct or Discipline Code.~~

~~Accordingly, the Superintendent shall establish such grooming guidelines as are necessary to promote discipline, maintain order, secure the safety of students, and provide a healthy environment conducive to academic purposes. Such guidelines shall prohibit student dress or grooming practices which:~~

- ~~A. present a hazard to the health or safety of the student himself/herself or to others in the school;~~
- ~~B. materially interfere with school work, create disorder, or disrupt the educational program;~~
- ~~C. cause excessive wear or damage to school property;~~
- ~~D. prevent the student from achieving his/her own educational objectives because of blocked vision or restricted movement.~~

~~Such guidelines shall establish the dress requirements for members of the athletic teams, bands, and other school groups when representing the District at a public event.~~

~~In regards to dress code, the following apply:~~

- ~~A. the principal is designated as the arbiter of student dress and grooming in his/her building;~~
- ~~B. the participation of staff, parents, and students in the preparation of a dress code which may specify prescribed dress and grooming practices, but may not amplify the rationale for prohibition established by Board policy is desired;~~
- ~~C. staff members are instructed to demonstrate by example and precept wholesome attitudes toward neatness, cleanliness, propriety, modesty, and good sense in attire and appearance;~~
- ~~D. all rules implementing this policy shall impose only minimum and necessary restrictions on the exercise of the student's taste and individuality.~~

Students who violate the foregoing rules may not be admitted to class and may be suspended from school.

STUDENT CODE OF DISCIPLINE

The policy of the Wadsworth City School District Board of Education is to have zero tolerance for violent, disruptive, or inappropriate behavior, including attendance issues. The Board believes that discipline in the school provides each student with the most favorable atmosphere for learning. It recognizes that the incorporation of limits and controls by individual students is an important part of the learning process. It believes that limits on the individual are necessary for the orderly function of any society. Rules and regulations are necessary for the orderly function of an orderly and safe school environment that is conducive to teaching and learning.

It is considered a fundamental understanding by each student and his/her parents that any teacher, staff member, or school official has not only the right, but the duty, to insist on good behavior. The right of discipline extends to all areas of the school program. **Ultimately, however, the conduct of a student is the legal responsibility of his/her parents or guardians**. One of the most important lessons education should teach is discipline. While it does not appear as a subject, it underlies the entire education structure. It is the training that develops self-control, character, orderliness, and efficiency. It is the key to good conduct and proper consideration for other people.

5610 - REMOVAL, SUSPENSION, EXPULSION, AND PERMANENT EXCLUSION OF STUDENTS

The Board of Education recognizes that exclusion from the educational program of the schools, whether by emergency removal, out-of-school suspension, expulsion, or permanent exclusion, is the most severe sanction that can be imposed on a student in this District, and one that cannot be imposed without due process. However, the Board has zero tolerance of violent, disruptive or inappropriate behavior by its students.

No student is to be removed, suspended out-of-school, expelled and/or permanently excluded unless his/her behavior represents misconduct as specified in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code approved by the Board. The Code shall also specify the procedures to be followed by school officials when implementing such discipline. In determining whether a student is to be suspended or expelled, District Administrators shall use a preponderance of evidence standard. In addition to the procedural safeguards and definitions set forth in this policy and the student/parent handbook, additional procedures and considerations shall apply to students identified as disabled under the IDEA, ADA, and/or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. (See Policy 5605 "Suspension/Expulsion of Disabled Students.")

Students may be subject to discipline for violation of the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code even if that conduct occurs on property not owned or controlled by the Board but where such conduct is connected to activities or incidents that have occurred on property owned or controlled by the Board, or conduct that, regardless of where it occurs, is directed at a District official or employee, or the property of such official or employee.

For purposes of this policy and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code, the following shall apply:

A. "Emergency removal" shall be the exclusion of a student who poses a continuing danger to District property or persons in the District or whose behavior presents an on-going threat of disrupting the educational process provided by the District. (See Policy 5610.03 "Emergency Removal")

B. "Suspension" shall be the temporary exclusion of a student by the Superintendent, principal, assistant principal, or any other administrator from the District's instructional program for a period not to exceed ten (10) school days. Suspension shall not extend beyond the current school year, if at the time a suspension is imposed, fewer than ten (10) days remain in the school year.

The Superintendent may instead require a student to participate in a community service program or another alternative consequence for a number of hours equal to the remaining part of the period of the suspension. The student shall be required to begin such community service program or alternative consequence during the first full week day of summer break.

The Superintendent may develop a list of appropriate alternative consequences, and set forth such list in the applicable guidelines.

In the event, the student fails to complete the required community service or the assigned alternative consequence, the Superintendent may determine the next course of action. Such course of action, however, shall not include requiring the student to serve the remaining time of the suspension at the beginning of the following year.

The procedures for suspension are set forth in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code and Policy 5611 - Due Process Rights.

Students are permitted to make up all work missed during a suspension for full credit.

C. "Expulsion" shall be the exclusion of a student from the schools of this District for a period not to exceed the greater of eighty (80) school days or the number of school days remaining in a semester or term in which the incident that gives rise to the expulsion takes place or for one (1) year as specifically provided in this policy and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code. Only the Superintendent may expel a student. The procedures for expulsion are set forth in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code and Board Policy 5611 "Due Process Rights". When making a determination whether or not a student will be expelled or permanently excluded under

this policy, the Superintendent shall retain all documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315 - Information Management (i.e. "Litigation Hold")) created and/or received as part of an investigation.

1. Firearm or Knife

Unless a student is permanently excluded from school, the Superintendent shall expel a student from school for a period of one (1) year for bringing a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury to a school building or on to any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, to an interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or to any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, except that the Superintendent may reduce this period on a case-by-case basis in accordance with this policy. Similarly, the Superintendent shall expel a student from school for a period of one (1) year for possessing a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury at school or on any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, at interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or at any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, except the Superintendent may reduce this period on a case-by-case basis in accordance with this policy. The expulsion may extend, as necessary, into the school year following the school year in which the incident that gives rise to the expulsion takes place. The Superintendent shall refer any student expelled for bringing a firearm (as defined in 18 U.S.C. 921(a)(3)) or weapon to school to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system serving the District.

A firearm is defined as any weapon, including a starter gun, which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive, the frame or receiver of any such weapon, any firearm muffler or silencer, or any destructive device. A destructive device, includes, but is not limited to any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas, bomb, grenade, rocket having a propellant charge of more than four (4) ounces, missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one-quarter ounce, mine, or other similar device.

A knife capable of causing serious bodily injury is defined as any weapon or cutting instrument consisting of a blade fastened to a handle; a razor blade; or any similar device (including sharp, metal martial arts weapons such as ninja throwing stars) that is used for, or is readily capable of, causing death or serious bodily injury.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, modify or reduce such expulsion in writing, to a period of less than one(1) year, on a case-by-case basis, upon consideration of the following:

A. The academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student’s response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

B. The degree of culpability given the age of the student and its relevance to the misconduct and/or punishment and/or evidence regarding the probable danger posed to the health and safety of others, including evidence of the student's intent and awareness regarding possession of the firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury and/or

C. Applicable State or Federal laws and regulations relating to students with disabilities (for example, where the incident involves a student with a disability and the misconduct is determined by a group of persons knowledgeable about the child to be a manifestation of the student's disability);

2. Violent Conduct

If a student commits an act at school, on other school property, at an interscholastic competition, extra-curricular event, or any other school program or activity and the act:

would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult;

and

results in serious physical harm to person(s) as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(5), or to property as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(6)

the Superintendent may expel the student for a period of up to one (1) year. The Superintendent may extend the expulsion into the next school year or reduce the expulsion as necessary on a case-by-case basis as specified below. The student need not be prosecuted or convicted of any criminal act to be expelled under this provision.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, reduce such expulsion to a period of less than one (1) year, on a case-by-case basis, upon consideration of the following:

Applicable State or Federal laws and regulations relating to students with disabilities (for example, where the incident involves a student with a disability and the misconduct is determined by a group of persons knowledgeable about the child to be a manifestation of the student's disability);

or

other extenuating circumstances, including, but not limited to, the academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student's response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

If at the time of the expulsion, there are fewer days remaining in the school year than the number of days of the expulsion, the Superintendent may apply any or all of the remaining period to the following school year.

3. Bomb Threats

If a student makes a bomb threat to a school building or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring at the time of the threat, the Superintendent may expel the student for a period of up to one (1) year. The Superintendent may extend the expulsion into the next school year or reduce the expulsion as necessary on a case-by-case basis as specified below. The student need not be prosecuted or convicted of any criminal act to be expelled under this provision.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, reduce such expulsion to a period of less than one (1) year, on a case-by-case basis, for the following reasons:

for students identified as disabled under the IDEA, ADA, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, upon recommendation from the group of persons knowledgeable of the student's educational needs;

or

other extenuating circumstances, including, but not limited to, the academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student's response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

If at the time of the expulsion, there are fewer days remaining in the school year than the number of days of the expulsion, the Superintendent may apply any or all of the remaining period to the following school year.

D. "Permanent exclusion" shall mean the student is banned forever from attending a public school in the State of Ohio. (See Policy 5610.01)

If a student is expelled for more than twenty (20) school days or for any period of time that extends into the next school year, the Superintendent shall provide the student and his/her parents with the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of those public or private agencies in the community which offer programs or services that help to rectify the student's behaviors and attitudes that contributed to the incident(s) that caused the expulsion.

Suspension or Expulsion of Students in Grades Pre-Kindergarten through 3

Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, except as permitted by law, suspension or expulsion proceedings shall not be initiated against a student in any of grades Pre-kindergarten through three unless the student has committed the following acts:

A. The student brings a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury to a school building or on to any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, to an interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or to any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, or possesses a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury at school or on any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, at interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or at any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board.

B. The student commits an act at school, on other school property, at an interscholastic competition, extra-curricular event, or any other school program or activity and the act: 1) would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult; and 2) results in serious physical harm to person(s) as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(5), or to property as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(6).

C. The student makes a bomb threat to a school building or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring at the time of the threat.

D. The student engages in behavior of such a nature that suspension or expulsion is necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of the student, the student's fellow classmates, the classroom staff and teachers, or other school employees.

Prior to suspending or expelling a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3, the Principal shall, whenever possible, consult with a mental health professional under contract. If the events leading up to the student's suspension or expulsion from school indicate that the student is in need of additional mental health services, the student's Principal or the District's mental health professional shall assist the student's parent or guardian with locating providers or obtaining such services, including referral to an independent mental health professional, provided such assistance does not result in a financial burden to the District or the student's school.

If a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3 is suspended or expelled, the student shall be afforded the same notice and hearing, procedural, and educational opportunities as set forth in Board policy and the law. The suspension or expulsion of a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3 shall not limit the Board's responsibilities with respect to the provision of special education and related services to such student in accordance with Board policy and the law. Further, the Board shall not be limited in its authority to issue an in-school suspension to a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3, provided that the in-school suspension is served in a supervised learning environment.

If the Superintendent determines that a student's behavior on a school vehicle violates school rules, s/he may suspend the student from school bus-riding privileges for the length of time deemed appropriate for the violation and remediation of the behavior. Any such suspension must comply with due process and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code.

The Board authorizes the Superintendent to provide for options to suspension/expulsion of a student from school which may include alternative educational options.

The Superintendent shall initiate expulsion proceedings against a student who has committed an act that warrants expulsion under Board policy even if the student withdraws from school prior to the hearing or decision to impose the expulsion. The expulsion must be imposed for the same duration it would have been had the student remained enrolled.

The Board may temporarily deny admittance to any student who has been expelled from the schools of another Ohio district or an out-of-state district, if the student's expulsion period set by the other district has not expired. The expelled student shall first be offered an opportunity for a hearing. This provision also applies to a student who is the subject of a power of attorney designating the child's grandparent as the attorney-in-fact or caretaker authorization affidavit executed by the child's grandparent and is seeking admittance into the schools of this District in accordance with Policy 5111.

The Board may temporarily deny admittance to any student who has been suspended from the schools of another Ohio district, if the student's suspension period set by the other district has not expired. The suspended student shall first be offered an opportunity for a hearing before the Board.

When a student is expelled from this District, the Superintendent shall send written notice to any college in which the expelled student is enrolled under Postsecondary Enrollment Options at the time the expulsion is imposed. The written notice shall indicate the date the expulsion is scheduled to expire.

If the expulsion is extended, the Superintendent shall notify the college of the extension.

The Superintendent may require a student to perform community service in conjunction with or in place of a suspension or expulsion. The Board may adopt guidelines to permit the Superintendent to impose a community service requirement beyond the end of the school year in lieu of applying the expulsion into the following school year.

Searches

In accordance with Policy 5771, school officials may search a student or a student's property when there are reasonable grounds to suspect the presence of contraband that violates the law or school rules. Dogs trained in the detection of illegal drugs and/or weapons may patrol school facilities and premises. A dog altering to an object is considered reasonable grounds for a search.

Vehicles on school property are also subject to search. Student lockers are the property of the Board and are subject to search based on reasonable suspicion of the violation of the law or school rules and to random searches without regard to reasonable suspicion.

Times and Places Applicable

Unless otherwise noted in the individual section, this code shall be applicable to any conduct: on school grounds or property adjacent to school grounds; during, before and after school hours, on school grounds at any other time when the school or the school grounds are being used by a school-related group; off school grounds at a school-sponsored activity, function or event; on a school bus or conveyance; or at any other time when the student is subject to the authority of the school. The rules and standards also apply to conduct off school premises which is connected to activities or incidents that have occurred on school property. The rules and standards also apply to any misconduct, regardless of where it occurs, that is directed at a District employee or official or the property of such employee or official.

Substantive Provisions

Misconduct for which suspension/expulsion may be imposed:

A. **Tobacco:** students shall not possess, use, transmit, conceal or sell cigarettes or tobacco. State law prohibits students from smoking in any school building. This includes possession or the use of matches and/or lighters. No warning will be given for smoking violations. A student is considered smoking when seen with a cigarette, leaving a discarded one or any other evidence indicating smoking. The term "tobacco" includes any product that contains tobacco, is derived from tobacco, contains nicotine, or e-cigarettes and other electronic smoking devices (including but not limited to "JUULs").

B. **Dress and Appearance:** Students shall not violate school rules relating to dress and appearance. Students shall attend school dressed in a manner which is clean, not hazardous to their safety or the safety of others, and which does not distract from the educational environment.

C. **Truancy, Tardiness or Class Cutting:** Students shall not be absent from all or any portion of the regularly scheduled classes or other mandatory activities without school authorization and parental consent. A student is considered tardy to first period if s/he is not in his/her assigned seat when the late bell rings.

D. **Profane, Vulgar or Improper Language or Gestures:** Students shall not speak or write profane, vulgar, derogatory, demeaning or other improper or inappropriate language, or use profane, vulgar or other improper inappropriate gestures or signs or engage or attempt to engage in profane, vulgar or other improper or inappropriate actions. Student attire containing profanity or obscenity is prohibited.

E. Insubordination (also referred to as Failure to Comply with Directives): This is defined as failing to follow the directives of school personnel or otherwise acting in defiance of school authority. Students shall comply with directives, requests and orders of teachers, student teachers, substitute teachers or other appropriate school personnel.

F. Failure to Accept Discipline or Punishment: Students shall not refuse to accept discipline or punishment from teachers, student teachers, substitute teachers, educational aides, bus drivers, principals or other appropriate school personnel.

G. Harassment, Hazing and/or Sexual Harassment: Students shall not threaten, act or participate in or attempt to threaten, act or participate in an act or acts that injures, degrades, disgraces or tends to injure, degrade or disgrace any student. This includes any unwanted sexual advances which may be verbal, visual or physical contact.

H. Violations of School Bus Conduct Requirement: Students shall not act or participate in any act or acts or attempt to act or participate in any act which poses or tends to pose a danger to the safe operation of a school bus or conveyance, including, but not limited to, failing to remain seated, throwing objects as passengers, the driver or out of the window, extending arms or objects out of the window, shouting and other disorderly conduct which could cause physical harm, emotional stress or diversion of the driver's attention.

I. Disrespect: Students shall not act so as to intimidate, insult or otherwise abuse, orally or in writing, any member of the school staff or student body.

J. Disruption of School: Students shall not by use of violence, force, noise, coercion, threat, harassment, intimidation, fear, passive resistance or any other conduct, cause, attempt or threaten to cause the disruption or obstruction of any lawful mission, process, activity or function of the school. Students shall not urge other students to engage in such conduct for the purpose of causing, attempting or threatening to cause the disruption or obstruction of any lawful mission, process, activity or function of the school. While this list is not intended to be all-inclusive, the following acts illustrate the kinds of misconduct prohibited by this rule:

1. occupying any school building, school grounds or part thereof;

2. blocking the entrance or exit of a school building or corridor or room therein;

3. setting fire or attempting to set fire to or damaging or attempting to damage or defacing or attempting to deface any school building or property;

4. making, by telephone call, letter or other means, a threat to damage or destroy any school property or to disrupt any school-sponsored or related activity, function or event on or off school grounds. Any bomb threat to a school building, or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring will subject the offender to a one-year (1) expulsion;

5. activating or attempting to activate an emergency alarm system in the absence of an emergency;

6. preventing or attempting to prevent by physical act or verbal utterance the convening or continuing function of any school, class or activity or any lawful meeting or assembly on or off the school property;

7. preventing or attempting to prevent students from attending a class or any school-sponsored or related activity or event;

8. except under the direct instruction of the principal or other authorized school personnel, blocking pedestrian or vehicular traffic on school property or at the site of any school-sponsored activity or event; or

9. continuously making noise or acting in a manner so as to interfere with a teacher's ability to conduct a class or an extracurricular activity.

K. Damage, Destruction, Theft or Unauthorized Removal of School Property: Students shall not cause or attempt to cause damage to school property or steal or attempt to steal school property or engage in or attempt to engage in or participate or attempt to participate in the unauthorized removal of school property.

L. Damage, Destruction, Theft, or Unauthorized Removal of Private Property: Students shall not cause or attempt to cause damage to private property of students, teachers, school personnel or other persons or steal or attempt to steal private property or engage or attempt to engage in or participate or attempt to participate in the unauthorized removal of private property.

M. Physical or Verbal Assault on or Abusive Language Toward a School Employee, Authorized Visitor or Another Student: Intentionally or recklessly causing or threatening physical or emotional harm to another student or behaving in such a manner as to present an imminent risk of such harm. Students shall not use vulgar, profane or abusive gesture toward any school employee, authorized school visitor or another student, not cause or attempt to cause physical injury, or behave in such a way as could threaten to cause physical injury to a school employee, authorized school visitor or another student.

N. Weapons, Dangerous Instruments, Fireworks and Explosives: Students shall not violate this District's policy against dangerous weapons in school Policy 5772. Students shall not use, possess, handle, transmit, sell, conceal or barter for, or bring upon school grounds, to a school activity or on to a school vehicle any object that can be classified as a weapon or dangerous instrument. Weapons and dangerous instruments shall include any object which is used or may be used to inflict physical harm or property damage or to threaten to inflict such harm or damage. Items that have the appearance of a weapon or dangerous instrument are also prohibited.

Students shall not possess, handle, transmit, conceal, sell or barter for, or bring upon school grounds, to a school activity or on to a school vehicle any fireworks, explosives, inflammables,

munitions or other objects that could cause physical harm or property damage. Students shall not ignite, explode, detonate or attempt to ignite, explode or detonate fireworks, explosions, munitions, inflammables or other objects that could cause physical harm or property damage.

Violations of this section of the Student Code of Conduct may be subject to a one-year (1) or more expulsion as detailed in Policy 5772. Violations of this section will also result in notification to the registrar of motor vehicles and the county juvenile judge.

O. Narcotics, Alcoholic Beverages, Look-Alike Drugs and Stimulant or Depressant Drugs:

1. Students shall not possess, use, transmit, sell, conceal, or consume any alcoholic beverage or intoxicant or any of the drugs of abuse while on school property and/or involved in school activities. Likewise, students shall not consume or have discernible odor of any alcoholic beverages or intoxicant or drug of abuse at a time before the student's arrival at school or a school-sponsored or related event or activity. Examples of drugs of abuse include, but are not limited to, narcotic drugs, hallucinogenic drugs, amphetamines, barbiturates, marijuana, hemp and hemp products, glue, butane, cocaine, nonmedically prescribed anabolic steroids or other substances that could modify behavior.

2. Where a student is found to have violated this paragraph by using or consuming unauthorized drugs, drugs of abuse or intoxicants, s/he may be required to submit a letter from a psychiatrist or physician stating that the student is physically and mentally able to resume his/her studies prior to his/her reentry on the school premises or participation in school-related activities.

3. Use of drugs as authorized by a medical prescription from a licensed physician shall not be considered in violation of this rule provided proper documentation has been completed and filed with the school office. However, selling, transferring or otherwise providing prescription drugs to a student to whom the drugs are not prescribed is a violation of this rule.

4. Students shall not possess, use, transmit, sell, consume or conceal any drug or look-alike drugs of abuse, instruments or drug paraphernalia (i.e., hypodermic needle, syringe, water pipe, roach clip, etc.).

5. Students who are knowingly in the presence of other students who are engaging in substance abuse and who fail to report such substance abuse to school authorities may also be in violation of this policy forbidding alcohol and drug use.

6. Violations of this section may also result in notification to the registrar of motor vehicles and the county juvenile judge.

P. Trespass:

1. Students shall not enter upon school grounds or premises of a school building to which the students are not assigned during or after school hours except with the express permission of the school principal of that building or to attend or participate in a school-sponsored event in which their regularly assigned school is involved or where students from their regularly assigned school have been invited to attend or participate.

2. Students already under suspension, expulsion or emergency removal shall not enter upon grounds or premises of the students regularly assigned or other school buildings without the express permission of the principal.

Q. Misconduct Away From School: Students who sell or transmit any narcotic drug, hallucinogenic drug, amphetamine, barbiturate, cocaine, marijuana or other controlled substance or drug of abuse off school property or at a nonschool-sponsored or related activity, function or event, or on school property before or after school, may in accordance with the procedures set forth in R.C. 3313.66, be subject to suspension or expulsion from school if the Superintendent determines that the student's continued presence in the school is reasonably certain to disrupt or interfere with the educational process or endanger the health or safety of the students or others.

Students who engage in an assault upon a school employee or other student off school property, at a nonschool-sponsored or related activity, function or event, or on school property before or after school hours may, in accordance with the procedures set forth in R.C. 3313.66, be subject to suspension or expulsion from school if it is determined that the student's continued presence in the school is reasonably certain to disrupt or interfere with the educational process or endanger the health or safety of the students or others.

R. Falsification or Misstatement of Facts or Other Information: Students shall not forge the writing of another or falsely use the name of another person or falsify times, dates, grades, addresses or other data on school forms or school-related correspondence. Cheating and/or plagiarism on school assignments is considered fraud. Lying is considered fraud.

S. Gambling: Students shall not engage in or promote games of chance, placing bets or risk anything of value.

T. Obtaining Property or Things of Value by Use of Coercion and Related Misconduct: Students shall not use or attempt to use an express or implied threat, violence, harassment, coercion or intimidation to obtain money or any other type of property belonging to another student, a school employee or others.

U. Public Display of Affection or Sexual Acts: Students shall not engage in kissing, embracing or any sexual acts or displays not appropriate to the educational environment.

V. Repeated Violations: Students who repeatedly engage in acts which violate this code shall be subject to more severe punishment, including suspension or expulsion, for subsequent violations. The District shall be entitled to maintain records of each student's misconduct and consider such

records in arriving at the type and severity of punishment to be imposed for a violation of this code.

W. Violation of Rules: Students shall not violate the policies of the Board, school rules, classroom rules or regulations. Such policies and rules and regulations will be posted in a conspicuous place. Students are responsible for becoming familiar with those items.

X. Personal Communication Devices: Students are not permitted to use personal communication devices in a manner contrary to Wadsworth City School District Policy 5136: Personal Communication Devices. Personal communication devices include: computers, tablets (e.g., iPads and similar devices), electronic readers ("e-readers"; e.g., Kindles and similar devices), cell phones (e.g., mobile/cellular telephones, smartphones (e.g., BlackBerry, iPhone, Android devices, Windows Mobile devices, etc.)), telephone paging devices (e.g., beepers or pagers), and/or other web-enabled devices of any type.

Y. Aiding and Abetting: Aiding and abetting any violation of this Student Code of Conduct will result in disciplinary action.

Z. Failure to Provide Evidence/Providing False Information/Lying: Students are expected to be honest concerning violations of the Code of Conduct and to help school officials establish the truth about a possible violation of the Student Code of Conduct. In establishing the facts concerning an incident, students shall be expected to cooperate with school officials. Students shall not give or assist in giving false or fictitious accounts to any school official, policy official, fire official or any other person acting in an official or lawful capacity.

AA. Violating Acceptable Use Policy: Students shall not use school-owned computers in a manner that violates the school's Acceptable Use Policy.

BB. Violation of Student Publications Policy: Students shall not violate the Student Publications Policy, Policy 5722, with respect to content of student and nonstudent publications and requirements before distributing such publications.

CC. Other Misconduct: Any misconduct which is contrary to the school's educational mission is prohibited.

A copy of this policy is to be posted in a central location in each school and made available to students and parents upon request. Key provisions of the policy should also be included in the parent-student handbook.

5610.01 - **PERMANENT EXCLUSION OF NONDISABLED STUDENTS**

In accordance with the law, the Board of Education may seek to permanently exclude a student, sixteen (16) years of age or older, who has been convicted of or adjudicated delinquent for the reason of the following offenses:

A. carrying a concealed weapon or conveying or possessing a deadly weapon or dangerous ordnance on property owned or controlled by a board of education or at an activity held under the auspices of this Board

B. possessing, selling, or offering to sell controlled substances on property owned or controlled by a board of education or at an activity under the auspices of this Board

C. complicity to commit any of the above offenses, regardless of where the complicity occurred

In accordance with law, any student, sixteen (16) years of age or older, who has been convicted or adjudicated delinquent for committing the following offenses may be subject to permanent exclusion:

A. rape, gross sexual imposition or felonious sexual penetration

B. murder, manslaughter, felonious or aggravated assault

C. complicity to commit offenses described in paragraphs A and B, regardless of where the complicity occurs

The above statement of policy on permanent exclusion is to be posted in a central location in each school as well as made available to students, upon request.

If the Superintendent has adequate evidence that a student, sixteen (16) years old or older at the time of the offense, has been convicted of or is an adjudicated delinquent resulting from any of the above offenses, s/he shall submit a written recommendation to the Board that the student should be permanently excluded from the public schools by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. The recommendation is to be accompanied by the evidence, other information required by statute, and the name and position of the person who should present the District's case to the State Superintendent. The Board, after considering all the evidence, including the hearing of witnesses, shall take action within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the Superintendent's recommendation.

If the Board adopts the resolution, the Superintendent shall submit it to the State Superintendent, together with the required documents and the name of the person designated by the Board as its representative to present the case to the State Superintendent. A copy of the resolution shall be sent to both the student and his/her parents.

If the Board fails to pass the resolution, it shall so notify the Superintendent, in writing, who, in turn, shall provide written notification of the Board's action to both the student and his/her parents.

If the State Superintendent rejects the Board's request, the District Superintendent shall readmit the student in accordance with statute and District guidelines.

If the State Superintendent acts on the Board's request, his/her actions and those of the District shall be in accord with the procedures described in statute

~~5610.02 - **IN-SCHOOL DISCIPLINE**~~

~~It is the purpose of this policy to allow for an alternative to out-of-school suspension. The availability of in-school discipline options is dependent upon the financial ability of the Board of Education to support them.~~

~~In-school discipline will only be offered at the discretion of the Building Administrator for offenses found in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code.~~

~~As long as the in-school disciplinary alternatives are served entirely in the school setting, they will not require any notice, hearing or appeal rights. Any student who is issued an in-school disciplinary assignment shall serve such assignment in a supervised learning environment within the school setting and shall be permitted to complete any classroom assignments missed because of the in-school discipline.~~

Board Policy 5611 - **DUE PROCESS RIGHTS**

The Board of Education recognizes that students have limited constitutional rights when it comes to their education.

Accordingly, the Board establishes the following procedures which District Administrators shall use when dealing with students:

A. **Student subject to suspension:**

When a student is being considered for an out-of-school suspension by the Superintendent, Principal, or other administrator:

1. The student will be informed in writing of the potential suspension and the reasons for the proposed action.

2. The student will be provided an opportunity for an informal hearing to challenge the reason for the intended suspension and to explain his/her actions.

3. An attempt will be made to notify parents or guardians by telephone if a suspension is issued.

4. Within one (1) school day of the suspension the Superintendent, Principal, or other administrator will notify the parents, guardians, or custodians of the student. The notice will include the reasons for the suspension and the right of the student, parent, guardian, or custodian to appeal to the Board or its designee; the right to be represented at the appeal; and the right to request the hearing be held in executive session if before the Board. The notice shall also specify that if the student, parent, guardian, or custodian intends to appeal the suspension to the Board or its designee, such notice of appeal shall be filed, in writing, with the Treasurer of the Board or the Superintendent within five (5) calendar days after the date of the notice to suspend. If the offense is one for which the District may

seek permanent exclusion, then the notice will contain that information.

5. Notice of this suspension will also be sent to the:

    a. Superintendent;

    b. student's school record (not for inclusion in the permanent record).

6. If a student leaves school property without permission immediately upon violation (or suspected violation) of a provision of the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code or prior to an administrator conducting an informal hearing as specified above, and the student fails to return to school on the following school day, the Principal, Assistant Principal, Superintendent, or any other administrator, may send the student and his/her parent(s)/guardian(s) notice of the suspension, and offer to provide the student and/or his/her parents an informal hearing upon request to discuss the reasons for the suspension and to allow the student to challenge the reasons and to explain his/her actions, any time prior to the end of the suspension period.

Appeal of Suspension to the Board or its designee

The student who is eighteen (18) or older or the student's parent(s) or guardian(s) may appeal the suspension to the Board or its designee. They may be represented in all such appeal proceedings.

A verbatim record will be kept of the hearing which may be held in executive session at the request of the student, parent, or guardian, if held before the Board.

The procedure to pursue such appeal will be provided in regulations approved by the Superintendent. Notice of appeal must be filed, in writing, with the Treasurer or the Superintendent within five (5) calendar days after the date of the notice to suspend.

While a hearing before the Board may occur in executive session, the Board must act in public.

Appeal to the Court

Under Ohio law, appeal of the Board's or its designee's decision may be made to the Court of Common Pleas.

B. **Students subject to expulsion:**

When a student is being considered for expulsion by the Superintendent:

1. The Superintendent will give the student and parent, guardian, or custodian written notice of the intended expulsion, including reasons for the intended

expulsion.

2. The student and parent or representative have the opportunity to appear before the Superintendent or designee to challenge the proposed action or to otherwise explain the student's actions. The written notice will state the time and place to appear, which must not be earlier than three (3) school days nor later than five (5) school days after the notice is given, unless the Superintendent grants an extension upon request of the student or parent.

3. Within one (1) school day of the expulsion, the Superintendent will notify the parents, guardians, or custodians of the student and Treasurer of the Board. The notice will include the reasons for the expulsion and the right of the student, parent, guardian, or custodian to appeal to the Board or its designee; the right to be represented at the appeal; and the right to request the hearing be held in executive session if before the Board. The notice shall also specify that if the student, parent, guardian, or custodian intends to appeal the expulsion to the Board or its designee, such notice of appeal shall be filed, in writing, with the Treasurer of the Board or the Superintendent within fourteen (14) calendar days after the date of the notice of expulsion. If the offense is one for which the District may seek permanent exclusion, then the notice will contain that information.

Appeal of Expulsion to the Board

A student who is eighteen (18) or older or a student's parent(s) or guardian(s) may appeal the expulsion by the Superintendent to the Board or its designee. They may be represented in all such appeal proceedings and will be granted a hearing before the Board or its designee.

A verbatim record will be kept of the hearing which may be held in executive session at the request of the student, parent, or guardian, if it is held before the Board.

The procedure to pursue such appeal will be in accordance with regulations approved by the Superintendent. Notice of appeal must be filed, in writing, within fourteen (14) calendar days after the date of the Superintendent's decision to expel with the Treasurer of the Board or the Superintendent.

While a hearing before the Board may occur in executive session, the Board must act in public.

Appeal to the Court

Under State law, the decision of the Board or its designee may be further appealed to the Court of Common Pleas.

C. **Students subject to emergency removal:**

Students whose conduct warrants emergency removal shall be dealt with in accordance with the rights and procedures outlined in Policy 5610.03 - Emergency Removal.

D. **Students subject to permanent exclusion:**

Students whose conduct is that for which permanent exclusion is warranted shall be dealt with in accordance with the rights and procedures outlined in Policy 5610.01 - Permanent Exclusion of Nondisabled Students.

E. **Students subject to suspension from bus riding/transportation privileges:**

Student whose conduct warrant suspension from bus riding and/or transportation services shall be dealt with in accordance with the rights and procedures outlined in Policy 5610.04 - Suspension of Bus Riding/Transportation Privileges.

In determining whether disciplinary action set forth in this policy is to be implemented, District Administrators shall use a preponderance of evidence standard. Further, any individual charged with making a disciplinary determination under this policy shall retain all documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315 - Information Management (i.e. "Litigation Hold")) created and/or received as part of an investigation.

In addition, this statement of due process rights is to be placed in all student handbooks in a manner that will facilitate understanding by students and their parents.

These procedures shall not apply to in-school disciplinary alternatives including in-school suspensions. An in-school suspension is one served entirely in a supervised learning environment within a school setting. Nor shall these disciplinary alternative procedures apply to students who are prohibited by authorized school personnel from all or part of their participation in co-curricular, interscholastic, and/or noninterscholastic extra-curricular activities.

PROGRESSIVE DISCIPLINARY CONSEQUENCES

TEACHER DEMERITS: Students may be assigned a demerit by a teacher for violations of the Wadsworth High School Code of Conduct. Consequences ~~will~~ may be given based upon the following:

Number of Demerit:	Disciplinary Consequence:
3, 4 or 5	Half hour detention
6, 7 or 8	One (1) hour detention
9 or 10	Two (2) hour detention
11 and beyond	Saturday detention or in-school detention

~~Demerits are cumulative throughout the school year. The detentions issued for demerits are served in the manner described below, under the headings "Half Hour/One Hour/Two Hour Detention, In-School Detention and Saturday Detention."~~

TEACHER DETENTION: Students may be assigned detention by a teacher. The length, time and place of the detention will be at the discretion of the teacher. ***Twenty-four (24) hour notice will be given***. Students are responsible to arrange their own way home.

MORNING DETENTIONS: Students assigned morning detentions will serve in a designated area from 7:00 to 7:30 AM. Students will be given a 24-hour notice to provide their own transportation.

LUNCH DETENTION: Students assigned a lunch detention ~~for misbehavior in study halls, being tardy to school, or for other minor disciplinary infractions. This detention is served~~ will serve in ~~the In-School Detention room~~ room 1208 during the student's lunch period. ~~Students may receive 24 hour notice and will eat a sack lunch. Students may purchase a sack lunch or pack their own.~~

HALF HOUR/ ONE HOUR / TWO HOUR DETENTION: Students may be assigned a detention for ~~misbehavior in study halls, being tardy to school, or for other minor disciplinary infractions.~~ This detention is served after school. ***Twenty-four (24) hour notice will be given***. Students are responsible to arrange their own way home.

IN-SCHOOL DETENTION: See Board Policy 5610.02 - **IN-SCHOOL DISCIPLINE** ~~is defined as a removal of the student, for a period of at least one (1), but not more than ten (10) consecutive days, from his/her regularly scheduled classes. Before a student is placed on in-school detention, the student shall be given written notice of the intention to impose in-school detention and the reasons for the intended in-school detention. The In-School Detention may be extended to 4:30 PM based on performance while serving the in-school detention and/or failure to accept discipline.~~

SATURDAY DETENTION:
WHS maintains a Saturday School program and it consists of two levels that are listed below. Saturday School meets at 8:00 am and on any given Saturday would be no less than 1 hour in

length and no longer than 4 hours. Students will be required to bring school work and will be expected to stay on task for the duration of the Saturday School. Before a student is placed in Saturday Detention, the student will be given written notice of the intention to impose Saturday Detention. Failure to serve an assigned Saturday Detention may result in additional detention.

SATURDAY ALTERNATIVE TO OUT OF SCHOOL SUSPENSION(SAS): SAS will meet promptly at 8:00am and can be assigned for 1-4 hours. SAS may be used as an Alternative to Out of School Suspension at the discretion of administration, if deemed appropriate. Before a student is placed in SAS, the student will be given written notice of the intention to impose SAS. Failure to serve an assigned SAS will result in the assignment of an Out of School Suspension the next day that school is in session.

~~Failure to attend scheduled detentions will result in a Thursday Discipline, In-School Detention or Out-Of-School Suspension.~~ Students are required to bring study materials with which to work quietly.

~~CODE OF STUDENT SUSPENSIONS, EXPULSION AND REMOVAL~~

~~5610 - **REMOVAL, SUSPENSION, EXPULSION, AND PERMANENT EXCLUSION OF STUDENTS**~~

~~The Board of Education recognizes that exclusion from the educational program of the schools, whether by emergency removal, out-of-school suspension, expulsion, or permanent exclusion, is the most severe sanction that can be imposed on a student in this District, and one that cannot be imposed without due process. However, the Board has zero tolerance of violent, disruptive or inappropriate behavior by its students.~~

~~No student is to be removed, suspended out-of-school, expelled and/or permanently excluded unless his/her behavior represents misconduct as specified in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code approved by the Board. The Code shall also specify the procedures to be followed by school officials when implementing such discipline. In determining whether a student is to be suspended or expelled, District Administrators shall use a preponderance of evidence standard. In addition to the procedural safeguards and definitions set forth in this policy and the student/parent handbook, additional procedures and considerations shall apply to students identified as disabled under the IDEA, ADA, and/or Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973. (See Policy 5605 "Suspension/Expulsion of Disabled Students.")~~

~~Students may be subject to discipline for violation of the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code even if that conduct occurs on property not owned or controlled by the Board but where such conduct is connected to activities or incidents that have occurred on property owned or controlled by the Board, or conduct that, regardless of where it occurs, is directed at a District official or employee, or the property of such official or employee.~~

~~For purposes of this policy and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code, the following shall apply:~~

A. "Emergency removal" shall be the exclusion of a student who poses a continuing danger to District property or persons in the District or whose behavior presents an on-going threat of disrupting the educational process provided by the District. (See Policy 5610.03 "Emergency Removal")

B. "Suspension" shall be the temporary exclusion of a student by the Superintendent, principal, assistant principal, or any other administrator from the District's instructional program for a period not to exceed ten (10) school days. Suspension shall not extend beyond the current school year, if at the time a suspension is imposed, fewer than ten (10) days remain in the school year.

The Superintendent may instead require a student to participate in a community service program or another alternative consequence for a number of hours equal to the remaining part of the period of the suspension. The student shall be required to begin such community service program or alternative consequence during the first full week day of summer break.

The Superintendent may develop a list of appropriate alternative consequences, and set forth such list in the applicable guidelines.

In the event, the student fails to complete the required community service or the assigned alternative consequence, the Superintendent may determine the next course of action. Such course of action, however, shall not include requiring the student to serve the remaining time of the suspension at the beginning of the following year.

The procedures for suspension are set forth in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code and Policy 5611 - Due Process Rights.

Students are permitted to make up all work missed during a suspension for full credit.

C. "Expulsion" shall be the exclusion of a student from the schools of this District for a period not to exceed the greater of eighty (80) school days or the number of school days remaining in a semester or term in which the incident that gives rise to the expulsion takes place or for one (1) year as specifically provided in this policy and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code. Only the Superintendent may expel a student. The procedures for expulsion are set forth in the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code and Board Policy 5611 "Due Process Rights". When making a determination whether or not a student will be expelled or permanently excluded under this policy, the Superintendent shall retain all documents, electronically stored information ("ESI"), and electronic media (as defined in Policy 8315 - Information Management (i.e. "Litigation Hold")) created and/or received as part of an investigation.

1. **Firearm or Knife**

Unless a student is permanently excluded from school, the Superintendent shall expel a student from school for a period of one (1) year for bringing a firearm or

knife capable of causing serious bodily injury to a school building or on to any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, to an interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or to any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, except that the Superintendent may reduce this period on a case-by-case basis in accordance with this policy. Similarly, the Superintendent shall expel a student from school for a period of one (1) year for possessing a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury at school or on any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, at interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or at any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, except the Superintendent may reduce this period on a case-by-case basis in accordance with this policy. The expulsion may extend, as necessary, into the school year following the school year in which the incident that gives rise to the expulsion takes place. The Superintendent shall refer any student expelled for bringing a firearm (as defined in 18 U.S.C. 921(a)(3)) or weapon to school to the criminal justice or juvenile delinquency system serving the District.

A firearm is defined as any weapon, including a starter gun, which will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel a projectile by the action of an explosive, the frame or receiver of any such weapon, any firearm muffler or silencer, or any destructive device. A destructive device, includes, but is not limited to any explosive, incendiary, or poison gas, bomb, grenade, rocket having a propellant charge of more than four (4) ounces, missile having an explosive or incendiary charge of more than one-quarter ounce, mine, or other similar device.

A knife capable of causing serious bodily injury is defined as any weapon or cutting instrument consisting of a blade fastened to a handle; a razor blade; or any similar device (including sharp, metal martial arts weapons such as ninja throwing stars) that is used for, or is readily capable of, causing death or serious bodily injury.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, modify or reduce such expulsion in writing, to a period of less than one(1) year, on a case-by-case basis, upon consideration of the following:

2. The academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student's response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

3. The degree of culpability given the age of the student and its relevance to the misconduct and/or punishment and/or evidence regarding the probable danger posed to the health and safety of others, including evidence of the student's intent and awareness regarding possession of the firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury and/or

4. Applicable State or Federal laws and regulations relating to students with disabilities (for example, where the incident involves a student with a disability and the misconduct is determined by a group of persons knowledgeable about the child to be a manifestation of the student's disability);

5. **Violent Conduct**

If a student commits an act at school, on other school property, at an interscholastic competition, extra-curricular event, or any other school program or activity and the act:

a. would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult;

and

b. results in serious physical harm to person(s) as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(5), or to property as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(6)

the Superintendent may expel the student for a period of up to one (1) year. The Superintendent may extend the expulsion into the next school year or reduce the expulsion as necessary on a case-by-case basis as specified below. The student need not be prosecuted or convicted of any criminal act to be expelled under this provision.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, reduce such expulsion to a period of less than one (1) year, on a case-by-case basis, upon consideration of the following:

a. Applicable State or Federal laws and regulations relating to students with disabilities (for example, where the incident involves a student with a disability and the misconduct is determined by a group of persons knowledgeable about the child to be a manifestation of the student's disability);

or

b. other extenuating circumstances, including, but not limited to, the academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student's response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

If at the time of the expulsion, there are fewer days remaining in the school year than the number of days of the expulsion, the Superintendent may apply any or all of the remaining period to the following school year.

2. **Bomb Threats**

If a student makes a bomb threat to a school building or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring at the time of the threat, the Superintendent may expel the student for a period of up to one (1) year. The Superintendent may extend the expulsion into the next school year or reduce the expulsion as necessary on a case-by-case basis as specified below. The student need not be prosecuted or convicted of any criminal act to be expelled under this provision.

The Superintendent may, in his/her sole judgment and discretion, reduce such expulsion to a period of less than one (1) year, on a case-by-case basis, for the following reasons:

a. for students identified as disabled under the IDEA, ADA, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, upon recommendation from the group of persons knowledgeable of the student's educational needs;

or

b. other extenuating circumstances, including, but not limited to, the academic and disciplinary history of the student, including the student's response to the imposition of any prior discipline imposed for behavioral problems.

If at the time of the expulsion, there are fewer days remaining in the school year than the number of days of the expulsion, the Superintendent may apply any or all of the remaining period to the following school year.

B. "Permanent exclusion" shall mean the student is banned forever from attending a public school in the State of Ohio. (See Policy 5610.01)

If a student is expelled for more than twenty (20) school days or for any period of time that extends into the next school year, the Superintendent shall provide the student and his/her parents with the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of those public or private agencies in the community which offer programs or services that help to rectify the student's behaviors and attitudes that contributed to the incident(s) that caused the expulsion.

Suspension or Expulsion of Students in Grades Pre-Kindergarten through 3

Beginning with the 2019-2020 school year, except as permitted by law, suspension or expulsion proceedings shall not be initiated against a student in any of grades Pre-kindergarten through three unless the student has committed the following acts:

A. The student brings a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury to a school building or on to any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or

operated by the Board, to an interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or to any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board, or possesses a firearm or knife capable of causing serious bodily injury at school or on any other property (including a school vehicle) owned, controlled, or operated by the Board, at interscholastic competition, an extra-curricular event, or at any other school program or activity that is not located in a school or on property that is owned or controlled by the Board.

B. The student commits an act at school, on other school property, at an interscholastic competition, extra-curricular event, or any other school program or activity and the act: 1) would be a criminal offense if committed by an adult; and 2) results in serious physical harm to person(s) as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(5), or to property as defined in R.C. 2901.01(A)(6).

C. The student makes a bomb threat to a school building or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring at the time of the threat.

D. The student engages in behavior of such a nature that suspension or expulsion is necessary to protect the immediate health and safety of the student, the student's fellow classmates, the classroom staff and teachers, or other school employees.

Prior to suspending or expelling a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3, the Principal shall, whenever possible, consult with a mental health professional under contract. If the events leading up to the student's suspension or expulsion from school indicate that the student is in need of additional mental health services, the student's Principal or the District's mental health professional shall assist the student's parent or guardian with locating providers or obtaining such services, including referral to an independent mental health professional, provided such assistance does not result in a financial burden to the District or the student's school.

If a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3 is suspended or expelled, the student shall be afforded the same notice and hearing, procedural, and educational opportunities as set forth in Board policy and the law. The suspension or expulsion of a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3 shall not limit the Board's responsibilities with respect to the provision of special education and related services to such student in accordance with Board policy and the law. Further, the Board shall not be limited in its authority to issue an in-school suspension to a student in any of grades Pre-K through 3, provided that the in-school suspension is served in a supervised learning environment.

If the Superintendent determines that a student's behavior on a school vehicle violates school rules, s/he may suspend the student from school bus-riding privileges for the length of time deemed appropriate for the violation and remediation of the behavior. Any such suspension must comply with due process and the Student Code of Conduct/Student Discipline Code.

The Board authorizes the Superintendent to provide for options to suspension/expulsion of a student from school which may include alternative educational options.

The Superintendent shall initiate expulsion proceedings against a student who has committed an act that warrants expulsion under Board policy even if the student withdraws from school prior to the hearing or decision to impose the expulsion. The expulsion must be imposed for the same duration it would have been had the student remained enrolled.

The Board may temporarily deny admittance to any student who has been expelled from the schools of another Ohio district or an out-of-state district, if the student's expulsion period set by the other district has not expired. The expelled student shall first be offered an opportunity for a hearing. This provision also applies to a student who is the subject of a power of attorney designating the child's grandparent as the attorney-in-fact or caretaker authorization affidavit executed by the child's grandparent and is seeking admittance into the schools of this District in accordance with Policy 5111.

The Board may temporarily deny admittance to any student who has been suspended from the schools of another Ohio district, if the student's suspension period set by the other district has not expired. The suspended student shall first be offered an opportunity for a hearing before the Board.

When a student is expelled from this District, the Superintendent shall send written notice to any college in which the expelled student is enrolled under Postsecondary Enrollment Options at the time the expulsion is imposed. The written notice shall indicate the date the expulsion is scheduled to expire.

If the expulsion is extended, the Superintendent shall notify the college of the extension.

The Superintendent may require a student to perform community service in conjunction with or in place of a suspension or expulsion. The Board may adopt guidelines to permit the Superintendent to impose a community service requirement beyond the end of the school year in lieu of applying the expulsion into the following school year.

Searches

In accordance with Policy 5771, school officials may search a student or a student's property when there are reasonable grounds to suspect the presence of contraband that violates the law or school rules. Dogs trained in the detection of illegal drugs and/or weapons may patrol school facilities and premises. A dog altering to an object is considered reasonable grounds for a search. Vehicles on school property are also subject to search. Student lockers are the property of the Board and are subject to search based on reasonable suspicion of the violation of the law or school rules and to random searches without regard to reasonable suspicion.

Times and Places Applicable

Unless otherwise noted in the individual section, this code shall be applicable to any conduct: on school grounds or property adjacent to school grounds; during, before and after school hours, on school grounds at any other time when the school or the school grounds are being used by a

school-related group; off school grounds at a school-sponsored activity, function or event; on a school bus or conveyance; or at any other time when the student is subject to the authority of the school. The rules and standards also apply to conduct off school premises which is connected to activities or incidents that have occurred on school property. The rules and standards also apply to any misconduct, regardless of where it occurs, that is directed at a District employee or official or the property of such employee or official.

Substantive Provisions

Misconduct for which suspension/expulsion may be imposed:

A. Tobacco: students shall not possess, use, transmit, conceal or sell cigarettes or tobacco. State law prohibits students from smoking in any school building. This includes possession or the use of matches and/or lighters. No warning will be given for smoking violations. A student is considered smoking when seen with a cigarette, leaving a discarded one or any other evidence indicating smoking. The term "tobacco" includes any product that contains tobacco, is derived from tobacco, contains nicotine, or e-cigarettes and other electronic smoking devices (including but not limited to "JUULs").

B. Dress and Appearance: Students shall not violate school rules relating to dress and appearance. Students shall attend school dressed in a manner which is clean, not hazardous to their safety or the safety of others, and which does not distract from the educational environment.

C. Truancy, Tardiness or Class Cutting: Students shall not be absent from all or any portion of the regularly scheduled classes or other mandatory activities without school authorization and parental consent. A student is considered tardy to first period if s/he is not in his/her assigned seat when the late bell rings.

D. Profane, Vulgar or Improper Language or Gestures: Students shall not speak or write profane, vulgar, derogatory, demeaning or other improper or inappropriate language, or use profane, vulgar or other improper inappropriate gestures or signs or engage or attempt to engage in profane, vulgar or other improper or inappropriate actions. Student attire containing profanity or obscenity is prohibited.

E. Insubordination (also referred to as Failure to Comply with Directives): This is defined as failing to follow the directives of school personnel or otherwise acting in defiance of school authority. Students shall comply with directives, requests and orders of teachers, student teachers, substitute teachers or other appropriate school personnel.

F. Failure to Accept Discipline or Punishment: Students shall not refuse to accept discipline or punishment from teachers, student teachers, substitute teachers, educational aides, bus drivers, principals or other appropriate school personnel.

G. Harassment, Hazing and/or Sexual Harassment: Students shall not threaten, act or participate in or attempt to threaten, act or participate in an act or acts that injures,

degrades, disgraces or tends to injure, degrade or disgrace any student. This includes any unwanted sexual advances which may be verbal, visual or physical contact.

H. Violations of School Bus Conduct Requirement: Students shall not act or participate in any act or acts or attempt to act or participate in any act which poses or tends to pose a danger to the safe operation of a school bus or conveyance, including, but not limited to, failing to remain seated, throwing objects as passengers, the driver or out of the window, extending arms or objects out of the window, shouting and other disorderly conduct which could cause physical harm, emotional stress or diversion of the driver's attention.

I. Disrespect: Students shall not act so as to intimidate, insult or otherwise abuse, orally or in writing, any member of the school staff or student body.

J. Disruption of School: Students shall not by use of violence, force, noise, coercion, threat, harassment, intimidation, fear, passive resistance or any other conduct, cause, attempt or threaten to cause the disruption or obstruction of any lawful mission, process, activity or function of the school. Students shall not urge other students to engage in such conduct for the purpose of causing, attempting or threatening to cause the disruption or obstruction of any lawful mission, process, activity or function of the school. While this list is not intended to be all-inclusive, the following acts illustrate the kinds of misconduct prohibited by this rule:

1. occupying any school building, school grounds or part thereof;

2. blocking the entrance or exit of a school building or corridor or room therein;

3. setting fire or attempting to set fire to or damaging or attempting to damage or defacing or attempting to deface any school building or property;

4. making, by telephone call, letter or other means, a threat to damage or destroy any school property or to disrupt any school-sponsored or related activity, function or event on or off school grounds. Any bomb threat to a school building, or to any premises at which a school activity is occurring will subject the offender to a one-year (1) expulsion;

5. activating or attempting to activate an emergency alarm system in the absence of an emergency;

6. preventing or attempting to prevent by physical act or verbal utterance the convening or continuing function of any school, class or activity or any lawful meeting or assembly on or off the school property;

7. preventing or attempting to prevent students from attending a class or any school-sponsored or related activity or event;

8. except under the direct instruction of the principal or other authorized school personnel, blocking pedestrian or vehicular traffic on school property or at the site of any school-sponsored activity or event; or

9. continuously making noise or acting in a manner so as to interfere with a teacher's ability to conduct a class or an extracurricular activity.

K. Damage, Destruction, Theft or Unauthorized Removal of School Property: Students shall not cause or attempt to cause damage to school property or steal or attempt to steal school property or engage in or attempt to engage in or participate or attempt to participate in the unauthorized removal of school property.

L. Damage, Destruction, Theft, or Unauthorized Removal of Private Property: Students shall not cause or attempt to cause damage to private property of students, teachers, school personnel or other persons or steal or attempt to steal private property or engage or attempt to engage in or participate or attempt to participate in the unauthorized removal of private property.

M. Physical or Verbal Assault on or Abusive Language Toward a School Employee, Authorized Visitor or Another Student: Intentionally or recklessly causing or threatening physical or emotional harm to another student or behaving in such a manner as to present an imminent risk of such harm. Students shall not use vulgar, profane or abusive gesture toward any school employee, authorized school visitor or another student, not cause or attempt to cause physical injury, or behave in such a way as could threaten to cause physical injury to a school employee, authorized school visitor or another student.

N. Weapons, Dangerous Instruments, Fireworks and Explosives: Students shall not violate this District's policy against dangerous weapons in school Policy 5772. Students shall not use, possess, handle, transmit, sell, conceal or barter for, or bring upon school grounds, to a school activity or on to a school vehicle any object that can be classified as a weapon or dangerous instrument. Weapons and dangerous instruments shall include any object which is used or may be used to inflict physical harm or property damage or to threaten to inflict such harm or damage. Items that have the appearance of a weapon or dangerous instrument are also prohibited.

Students shall not possess, handle, transmit, conceal, sell or barter for, or bring upon school grounds, to a school activity or on to a school vehicle any fireworks, explosives, inflammables, munitions or other objects that could cause physical harm or property damage. Students shall not ignite, explode, detonate or attempt to ignite, explode or detonate fireworks, explosions, munitions, inflammables or other objects that could cause physical harm or property damage.

Violations of this section of the Student Code of Conduct may be subject to a one-year (1) or more expulsion as detailed in policy 5772. Violations of this section will also result in notification to the registrar of motor vehicles and the county juvenile judge.

O. Narcotics, Alcoholic Beverages, Look-Alike Drugs and Stimulant or Depressant Drugs:

1. Students shall not possess, use, transmit, sell, conceal, or consume any alcoholic beverage or intoxicant or any of the drugs of abuse while on school property and/or involved in school activities. Likewise, students shall not consume or have discernible odor of any alcoholic beverages or intoxicant or drug of abuse at a time before the student's arrival at school or a school-sponsored or related event or activity. Examples of drugs of abuse include, but are not limited to, narcotic drugs, hallucinogenic drugs, amphetamines, barbiturates, marijuana, hemp and hemp products, glue, butane, cocaine, nonmedically prescribed anabolic steroids or other substances that could modify behavior.

Where a student is found to have violated this paragraph by using or consuming unauthorized drugs, drugs of abuse or intoxicants, s/he may be required to submit a letter from a psychiatrist or physician stating that the student is physically and mentally able to resume his/her studies prior to his/her reentry on the school premises or participation in school-related activities.

Use of drugs as authorized by a medical prescription from a licensed physician shall not be considered in violation of this rule provided proper documentation has been completed and filed with the school office. However, selling, transferring or otherwise providing prescription drugs to a student to whom the drugs are not prescribed is a violation of this rule.

2. Students shall not possess, use, transmit, sell, consume or conceal any drug or look-alike drugs of abuse, instruments or drug paraphernalia (i.e., hypodermic needle, syringe, water pipe, roach clip, etc.).

3. Students who are knowingly in the presence of other students who are engaging in substance abuse and who fail to report such substance abuse to school authorities may also be in violation of this policy forbidding alcohol and drug use.

4. Violations of this section may also result in notification to the registrar of motor vehicles and the county juvenile judge.

P. Trespass:

1. Students shall not enter upon school grounds or premises of a school building to which the students are not assigned during or after school hours except with the express permission of the school principal of that building or to attend or participate in a school-sponsored event in which their regularly assigned school is involved or where students from their regularly assigned school have been invited to attend or participate.

2. Students already under suspension, expulsion or emergency removal shall not enter upon grounds or premises of the students regularly assigned or other school buildings without the express permission of the principal.

Q. Misconduct Away From School: Students who sell or transmit any narcotic drug, hallucinogenic drug, amphetamine, barbiturate, cocaine, marijuana or other controlled substance or drug of abuse off school property or at a nonschool-sponsored or related activity, function or event, or on school property before or after school, may in accordance with the procedures set forth in R.C. 3313.66, be subject to suspension or expulsion from school if the Superintendent determines that the student's continued presence in the school is reasonably certain to disrupt or interfere with the educational process or endanger the health or safety of the students or others.

Students who engage in an assault upon a school employee or other student off school property, at a nonschool-sponsored or related activity, function or event, or on school property before or after school hours may, in accordance with the procedures set forth in R.C. 3313.66, be subject to suspension or expulsion from school if it is determined that the student's continued presence in the school is reasonably certain to disrupt or interfere with the educational process or endanger the health or safety of the students or others.

R. Falsification or Misstatement of Facts or Other Information: Students shall not forge the writing of another or falsely use the name of another person or falsify times, dates, grades, addresses or other data on school forms or school-related correspondence. Cheating and/or plagiarism on school assignments is considered fraud. Lying is considered fraud.

S. Gambling: Students shall not engage in or promote games of chance, placing bets or risk anything of value.

T. Obtaining Property or Things of Value by Use of Coercion and Related Misconduct: Students shall not use or attempt to use an express or implied threat, violence, harassment, coercion or intimidation to obtain money or any other type of property belonging to another student, a school employee or others.

U. Public Display of Affection or Sexual Acts: Students shall not engage in kissing, embracing or any sexual acts or displays not appropriate to the educational environment.

V. Repeated Violations: Students who repeatedly engage in acts which violate this code shall be subject to more severe punishment, including suspension or expulsion, for subsequent violations. The District shall be entitled to maintain records of each student's misconduct and consider such records in arriving at the type and severity of punishment to be imposed for a violation of this code.

W. Violation of Rules: Students shall not violate the policies of the Board, school rules, classroom rules or regulations. Such policies and rules and regulations will be posted in a conspicuous place. Students are responsible for becoming familiar with those items.

X. Personal Communication Devices: Students are not permitted to use personal communication devices in a manner contrary to Wadsworth City School District Policy 5136: Personal Communication Devices. Personal communication devices include: computers, tablets (e.g., iPads and similar devices), electronic readers ("e-readers"; e.g., Kindles and similar devices), cell phones (e.g., mobile/cellular telephones, smartphones (e.g., BlackBerry, iPhone, Android devices, Windows Mobile devices, etc.)), telephone paging devices (e.g., beepers or pagers), and/or other web-enabled devices of any type.

Y. Aiding and Abetting: Aiding and abetting any violation of this Student Code of Conduct will result in disciplinary action.

Z. Failure to Provide Evidence/Providing False Information/Lying: Students are expected to be honest concerning violations of the Code of Conduct and to help school officials establish the truth about a possible violation of the Student Code of Conduct. In establishing the facts concerning an incident, students shall be expected to cooperate with school officials. Students shall not give or assist in giving false or fictitious accounts to any school official, policy official, fire official or any other person acting in an official or lawful capacity.

AA. Violating Acceptable Use Policy: Students shall not use school-owned computers in a manner that violates the school's Acceptable Use Policy.

BB. Violation of Student Publications Policy: Students shall not violate the Student Publications Policy, Policy 5722, with respect to content of student and nonstudent publications and requirements before distributing such publications.

CC. Other Misconduct: Any misconduct which is contrary to the school's educational mission is prohibited.

A copy of this policy is to be posted in a central location in each school and made available to students and parents upon request. Key provisions of the policy should also be included in the parent-student handbook.

Additional Disciplinary Concerns

HARASSMENT/HAZING/SEXUAL HARASSMENT - See Board Policy 5517 - ANTI HARASSMENT

~~THE STUDENT CONDUCT CODE IS ALSO POSTED IN THE COMMONS. IT IS THE STUDENT'S/PARENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO BE FAMILIAR WITH THE ENTIRE CODE.~~

BULLYING AND AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR GUIDELINE

According to Wadsworth City School District Board of Education Policy 5517.01: Bullying and other Forms of Aggressive Behavior.

The Board of Education is committed to providing a safe, positive, productive, and nurturing educational environment for all of its students. The Board encourages the promotion of positive interpersonal relations between members of the school community.

Harassment, intimidation, or bullying toward a student, whether by other students, staff, or third parties is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated. This prohibition includes aggressive behavior, physical, verbal, and psychological abuse, and violence within a dating relationship. The Board will not tolerate any gestures, comments, threats, or actions which cause or threaten to cause bodily harm or personal degradation. This policy applies to all activities in the District, including activities on school property, on a school bus, or while enroute to or from school, and those occurring off school property if the student or employee is at any school-sponsored, school-approved or school-related activity or function, such as field trips or athletic events where students are under the school's control, in a school vehicle, or where an employee is engaged in school business.

This policy has been developed in consultation with parents, District employees, volunteers, students, and community members as prescribed in R.C. 3313.666 and the State Board of Education's Model Policy.

Harassment, intimidation, or bullying means:

A. any intentional written, verbal, electronic, or physical act that a student(s), staff or third parties exhibit toward another particular student(s) more than once and the behavior both causes mental or physical harm to the other student(s) and is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive that it creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for the other student(s); or

B. violence within a dating relationship.

"Electronic act" means an act committed through the use of a cellular telephone, computer, pager, personal communication device, or other electronic communication device.

Aggressive behavior is defined as inappropriate conduct that is repeated enough, or serious enough, to negatively impact a student's educational, physical, or emotional well being. This type of behavior is a form of intimidation and harassment, although it need not be based on any of the legally protected characteristics, such as sex, race, color, national origin, marital status, or disability. It would include, but not be limited to, such behaviors as stalking,

bullying/cyberbullying, intimidating, menacing, coercion, name-calling, taunting, making threats, and hazing.

Harassment, intimidation, or bullying also means cyberbullying through electronically transmitted acts (i.e., internet, e-mail, cellular telephone, personal digital assistance (PDA), or wireless hand-held device) that a student(s), staff or third parties exhibit toward another particular student(s) more than once and the behavior both causes mental and physical harm to the other student and is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive that it creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for the other student(s).

Any student or student's parent/guardian who believes s/he has been or is the victim of aggressive behavior should immediately report the situation to the Building Principal or assistant principal, or the Superintendent. The student may also report concerns to teachers and other school staff who will be responsible for notifying the appropriate administrator or Board official. Complaints against the Building Principal should be filed with the Superintendent. Complaints against the Superintendent should be filed with the Board President.

Every student is encouraged, and every staff member is required, to report any situation that they believe to be aggressive behavior directed toward a student. Reports may be made to those identified above.

All complaints about aggressive behavior that may violate this policy shall be promptly investigated. The Building Principal or appropriate administrator shall prepare a written report of the investigation upon completion. Such report shall include findings of fact, a determination of whether acts of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying were verified, and, when prohibited acts are verified, a recommendation for intervention, including disciplinary action shall be included in the report. Where appropriate, written witness statements shall be attached to the report.

If the investigation finds an instance of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying/cyberbullying by an electronic act or otherwise, has occurred, it will result in prompt and appropriate remedial and/or disciplinary action. This may include suspension or up to expulsion for students, up to discharge for employees, exclusion for parents, guests, volunteers, and contractors, and removal from any official position and/or a request to resign for Board members. Individuals may also be referred to law enforcement officials.

If, during an investigation of a reported act of harassment, intimidation and/or bullying/cyberbullying, the Principal or appropriate administrator believes that the reported misconduct may have created a hostile learning environment and may have constituted unlawful discriminatory harassment based on a Protected Class, the Principal will report the act of bullying and/or harassment to one of the Anti-Harassment Compliance Officers so that it may be investigated in accordance with the procedures set forth in Policy 5517 – Anti-Harassment.

Retaliation against any person who reports, is thought to have reported, files a complaint, or otherwise participates in an investigation or inquiry concerning allegations of aggressive behavior is prohibited and will not be tolerated. Such retaliation shall be considered a serious

violation of Board policy and independent of whether a complaint is substantiated. Suspected retaliation should be reported in the same manner as aggressive behavior. Retaliation may result in disciplinary action as indicated above.

Deliberately making false reports about harassment, intimidation, bullying and/or other aggressive behavior for the purpose of getting someone in trouble is similarly prohibited and will not be tolerated. Deliberately making false reports may result in disciplinary action as indicated above.

If a student or other individual believes there has been aggressive behavior, regardless of whether it fits a particular definition, s/he should report it and allow the administration to determine the appropriate course of action.

The District shall implement intervention strategies to protect a victim or other person from new or additional harassment, intimidation, or bullying and from retaliation following such a report.

This policy shall not be interpreted to infringe upon the First Amendment rights of students (i.e., to prohibit a reasoned and civil exchange of opinions, or debate, that is conducted at appropriate times and places during the school day and is protected by State or Federal law).

The complainant shall be notified of the findings of the investigation, and as appropriate, that remedial action has been taken. If after investigation, acts of bullying against a specific student are verified, the Building Director or appropriate administrator shall notify the custodial parent/guardian of the victim of such finding. In providing such notification care shall be taken to respect the statutory privacy rights of the perpetrator of such harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying.

If after investigation, acts of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying by a specific student are verified, the Building Director or appropriate administrator shall notify in writing the custodial parent/guardian of the perpetrator of that finding. If disciplinary consequences are imposed against such student, a description of such discipline shall be included in the notification.

Complaints

Students and/or their parents/guardians may file reports regarding suspected harassment, intimidation, or bullying. Such reports shall be reasonably specific including person(s) involved, number of times and places of the alleged conduct, the target of suspected harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying, and the names of any potential student or staff witnesses. Such reports may be filed with any school staff member or administrator, and they shall be promptly forwarded to the Building Director for review, investigation, and action.

Students, parents/guardians, and school personnel may make informal or anonymous complaints of conduct that they consider to be harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying by verbal report to a teacher, school administrator, or other school personnel. Such complaints shall be reasonably specific including person(s) involved, number of times and places of the alleged conduct, the target of suspected harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying, and the names of any potential

student or staff witnesses. A school staff member or administrator who receives an informal or anonymous complaint shall promptly document the complaint in writing, including the information provided. This written report shall be promptly forwarded by the school staff member and/or administrator to the Building Director for review, investigation, and appropriate action.

Individuals who make informal complaints as provided above may request that their name be maintained in confidence by the school staff member(s) and administrator(s) who receive the complaint. Anonymous complaints shall be reviewed and reasonable action shall be taken to address the situation, to the extent such action may be taken that (1) does not disclose the source of the complaint, and (2) is consistent with the due process rights of the student(s) alleged to have committed acts of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying.

When an individual making an informal complaint has requested anonymity, the investigation of such complaint shall be limited as is appropriate in view of the anonymity of the complaint. Such limitation of investigation may include restricting action to a simple review of the complaint subject to receipt of further information and/or the withdrawal by the complaining student of the condition that his/her report be anonymous.

Privacy/Confidentiality

The School District will respect the privacy of the complainant, the individual(s) against whom the complaint is filed, and the witnesses as much as possible, consistent with the Board's legal obligations to investigate, to take appropriate action, and to conform with any discovery or disclosure obligations. All records generated under this policy shall be maintained as confidential to the extent permitted by law.

Reporting Requirement

At least semi-annually, the Superintendent shall provide to the President of the Board a written summary of all reported incidents and post the summary on the District web site (if one exists). The list shall be limited to the number of verified acts of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying, whether in the classroom, on school property, to and from school, or at school-sponsored events.

Allegations of criminal misconduct and suspected child abuse will be reported to the appropriate law enforcement agency and/or to Child Protective Services in accordance with statute. District personnel shall cooperate with investigations by such agencies.

Immunity

A School District employee, student, or volunteer shall be individually immune from liability in a civil action for damages arising from reporting an incident in accordance with this policy and R.C. 3313.666 if that person reports an incident of harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying promptly, in good faith, and in compliance with the procedures specified in this policy. Such

immunity from liability shall not apply to an employee, student, or volunteer determined to have made an intentionally false report about harassment, intimidation, and/or bullying.

Notification

Notice of this policy will be **annually** circulated to and posted in conspicuous locations in all school buildings and departments within the District and discussed with students, as well as incorporated into the teacher, student, and parent/guardian handbooks. At least once each school year a written statement describing the policy and consequences for violations of the policy shall be sent to each student's custodial parent or guardian.

The statement may be sent with regular student report cards or may be delivered electronically.

The policy and an explanation of the seriousness of bullying by electronic means shall be made available to students in the District and to their custodial parents or guardians.

State and Federal rights posters on discrimination and harassment shall also be posted at each building. All new hires will be required to review and sign off on this policy and the related complaint procedures.

Education and Training

In support of this policy, the Board promotes preventative educational measures to create greater awareness of aggressive behavior, including bullying and violence within a dating relationship. The Superintendent or designee shall provide appropriate training to all members of the School District community related to the implementation of this policy and its accompanying administrative guidelines. All training regarding the Board’s policy and administrative guidelines about aggressive behavior and bullying in general, will be age and content appropriate.

Annually, the District shall provide all students enrolled in the District with age-appropriate instruction regarding the Board's policy, including a written or verbal discussion of the consequences for violations of the policy.

Students in grades seven (7) through twelve (12) shall receive age-appropriate instruction in dating violence prevention education, including instruction in recognizing dating violence warning signs and characteristics of healthy relationships. Parents, who submit a written request to the Building Director to examine the dating violence prevention instruction materials used in the school, will be afforded an opportunity to review the materials within a reasonable period of time.

The District shall provide training, workshops, and/or courses on this policy for school employees and volunteers who have direct contact with students. Time spent by school staff in these training programs shall apply toward mandated continuing education requirements.

In accordance with Board Policy 8462, the Superintendent shall include a review of this policy on bullying and other forms of harassment in the required training in the prevention of child abuse, violence, and substance abuse and the promotion of positive youth development.

~~Harassment, intimidation, or bullying behavior by any student in the Wadsworth City School District is strictly prohibited, and such conduct may result in disciplinary action, including suspension and/or expulsion from school. "Harassment, intimidation, or bullying", in accordance with R.C. 3313.666 means any intentional written, verbal, graphic or physical act including electronically transmitted acts, i.e., Internet, cell phone, personal digital assistant (PDA), or wireless hand-held device, either overt or covert, by a student or group of students toward other students more than once, including violence within a dating relationship, with the intent to harass, intimidate, injure, threaten, ridicule, or humiliate. Such behaviors are prohibited on or immediately adjacent to school grounds, at any school-sponsored activity, on school provided transportation, or at any official school bus stop that a reasonable person under the circumstances should know will have the effect of:~~

~~A. Causing mental or physical harm to the other students including placing an individual in reasonable fear of physical harm and/or damaging of students" personal property; and,~~
~~B. Is sufficiently severe, persistent, or pervasive that it creates an intimidating, threatening, or abusive educational environment for the other students.~~

~~Aggressive behavior is defined as inappropriate conduct that is repeated enough, or serious enough, to negatively impact a student's educational, physical, or emotional well-being. Any student who believes s/he is a victim of aggressive behavior should immediately report the situation to the building principal, assistant principal or the Superintendent. Every student is encouraged, and every staff member is required, to report any situation that they believe to be aggressive behavior directed toward a student.~~

~~All complaints about aggressive behavior that may violate this policy shall be promptly investigated. If the investigation finds an instance of aggressive behavior has occurred, it will result in prompt and appropriate remedial and/or disciplinary action. This may include up to expulsion for students, up to discharge for employees and other appropriate consequences for third party violators.~~

~~The complainant shall be notified of the findings of the investigation, and as appropriate, that remedial action has been taken.~~

~~Retaliation against any person who reports, is thought to have reported, files a complaint, or otherwise participates in an investigation or inquiry concerning allegations of aggressive behavior is prohibited and will not be tolerated. Such retaliation shall be considered a serious violation of Board policy and will be dealt with appropriately. Suspected retaliation should be reported in the same manner as aggressive behavior as outlined above.~~

~~**HARASSMENT/HAZING/SEXUAL HARASSMENT**~~

The rights of all students are best served in a school that is well organized, safe, and maintains a positive climate for learning. When inappropriate student behavior disrupts effective learning conditions, students may be denied participation in the educational system for varying periods of time.

Students also have the right to communicate grievances without threat to grades, course credits, college recommendations or other aspects of scholastic life.

Clearly stated rules and regulations ensure that all students know what is expected of them. The following Code of conduct is designed to make students and parents aware of the rules and regulations and the consequences of failure to obey. Please inform your teacher, counselor, or any administrator immediately if you feel your rights have been violated.

SECTION III – ACADEMIC

Wadsworth High School Academic Integrity Policy
(Cheating and Plagiarism Policy)

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Academic dishonesty demonstrates a lack of character that is inconsistent with the goals of the Wadsworth City School District.

Definition of Academic Integrity: All work that is prepared for evaluation by teachers (i.e., homework, quizzes, take-home exams, in-class examinations, presentations and papers) falls under academic integrity. Students are required to submit such work for evaluation for various reasons:

- To help the students develop and express concepts, knowledge, and skills
- To inspire creative thinking and work
- To provide the teacher with feedback revealing whether or not students grasp the material presented
- To provide a record of the student's progress
- To promote the learning of new material and to reinforce old material

Wadsworth High School students are expected to have high academic standards at all times, with emphasis on the need for attributing credit and for doing independent work when required/expected by the teacher. A violation of academic integrity may impact a student's selection for scholarships, leadership positions, membership in organizations such as National Honor Society, or any other situation in which character is a part of the selection process.

All work submitted to meet course requirements is expected to be a student's own work. In the preparation of work submitted to meet course requirements, students should always take great care to distinguish their own ideas and knowledge from information taken from sources. Whenever ideas or facts are taken from a student's reading and research, the sources must be indicated. The term, "sources" includes not only published primary and secondary material but also information and opinions gained directly from other people. The responsibility for using the proper forms of citation lies with the individual student.

Quotations must be placed within quotation marks, and the source must be credited. All paraphrased material also must be correctly cited. The extent to which working with others is permitted in the completion of assignments can vary, depending upon the policy set by the teacher. ***Students must assume that working with others in the completion of assignments and tests is not allowed unless specifically stated by the teacher.***

Cheating and plagiarism are forms of Academic Dishonesty, which are defined as follows:

Intentional Plagiarism occurs when writers or researchers are aware that they are using someone else's words or ideas as their own. Some specific examples of intentional plagiarism include but are not limited to the following:

- Using pre-written papers from the Internet or other sources and claiming them as your own.
- Copying an essay or article from the Internet, on-line source, or electronic database without quoting or giving credit, regardless of the language.
- Cutting and pasting text or graphics to create a paper/project without quoting or giving credit.
- Using Cliff's notes, Spark notes, or a similar source, either hard copy or online, without giving credit.
- Borrowing words or ideas from other students or sources without giving credit.
- Allowing someone else to complete any part of an assignment given to an individual.
- Presenting a technology-based foreign language translation as one's own work.

Unintentional Plagiarism occurs when writers or researchers unwittingly use the words or ideas of others by failing to give credit to the source. When in doubt, students must check with their teacher. Some specific examples of unintentional plagiarism include but are not limited to the following:

- Paraphrasing poorly: changing a few words rather than taking notes and rewriting the material.
- Quoting poorly: putting quotation marks around part of a quotation but not around all of it or putting quotation marks around a passage that is partly paraphrased and partly quoted.
- Citing poorly: omitting an occasional in-text citation or citing inaccurately.

Cheating is the act of obtaining or attempting to obtain credit for academic work through the use of any dishonest, deceptive, or fraudulent means. Cheating in Wadsworth High School includes but is not limited to the following:

- Copying, in part or in whole, from another's test or other evaluation instrument.
- Submitting work previously presented in another course, without the written permission of both teachers.
- Using or consulting during an examination sources or materials not authorized by the teacher (for example, saving examination information on a calculator).
- Altering or interfering with grading.
- Sitting for an examination for someone else or allowing it to happen.
- Stealing a test, quiz, or removal of an item from the classroom without permission.

- Committing any other act in the course of his or her academic work, which defrauds or misrepresents, including contributing to or sharing in any of the actions defined above.

Homework Copying occurs when students misrepresent their own work by copying from another student. In cases of homework copying, both the student who copies the homework and the student who allowed his or her work to be copied may be considered to have violated the policy.

NOTE: Any form of cheating, plagiarism, or academic dishonesty may lead to removal from leadership positions and/or membership in the National Honor Society, and other student organizations from which the person is a member.

Each instance of cheating, plagiarism or academic dishonesty will be reviewed by the classroom teacher and then reported to the school's administration.

The lowering of a student's grade as a means of disciplinary action cannot take place. However, if a student receives a zero (0) on an assignment in which they have cheated, or plagiarized, and that results in a grade being lowered, this is permitted.

Our consequences for cheating, plagiarism, and academic dishonesty are:

First Offense:	The student may receive a zero (0) for the assignment. Parent contact by the teacher involved--must be a phone call. Refer the situation to the student's appropriate administrator. Possible action taken by the administration could include: After School Detention, Saturday School Detention, or In School Detention. Document incident in Progress Book / DASL. ~~Teacher and administrator will call the parent.~~
Second Offense:	The student may receive a zero (0) for the assignment. Disciplinary action will be taken by the administration. A second offense may receive a Saturday School Detention, In School Detention, or Out of School Suspension. This will be determined by the administrator investigating the issue. In addition, there may be a loss of leadership roles in student organizations, as well as membership in student organizations or honor societies (this could impact potential scholarship opportunities). This would include both academic, as well as athletic positions of leadership. Document incident in Progress Book / DASL. The parent will be notified by the administrator of the consequences received. In addition, there will be a call made from the student's teacher.~~ and the administrator.~~
Third Offense:	The student may receive a zero (0) for the assignment. Disciplinary action will be taken by the administration. A third offense may receive an In School Detention, Out of School Suspension, and / or up to a Recommendation for Expulsion. In addition, there may be a loss of leadership roles in student organizations, as well as membership in student organizations or honor societies (this could impact potential scholarship opportunities). This would include both academic, as well as athletic positions of leadership.

Document incident in Progress Book / DASL. The parent will be notified by the administrator of the consequences received. In addition, there will be a call made from the student's teacher. ~~and the administrator.~~

SCHOLASTIC ACHIEVEMENT RECOGNITION

Exemplary scholastic achievement is encouraged and recognized at Wadsworth Senior High School. In an effort to achieve this goal, eligible pupils are named to the honor roll each grading period; eligible pupils will be recognized using the Cum Laude, Magna Cum Laude, and Summa Cum Laude honor system.

HONOR ROLL
Each grading period, pupils with high achievement will be named to the honor roll at one of three levels: 4.0 Excellence Level, 3.5-3.9 Honor Level and 3.0-3.5 Merit Level.

ACADEMIC RECOGNITION ASSEMBLY
Students are recognized at an awards ceremony for students maintaining a 3.7 average for the school year.

CALCULATION FOR RECOGNITION
Honor's Diploma recognition is calculated at the end of the 7th semester. Senior graduation honors cords are calculated at the end of the 8th semester.

HIGH SCHOOL GRADING SYSTEM

Wadsworth High School's grading system uses a weighted 4.0 scale to calculate grade point averages. An example of the grading system is listed below:

		College Prep	Honors	A.P.
A	93-100	4.0	4.5	5.0
A-	90-92	3.7	4.2	4.7
B+	87-89	3.3	3.8	4.3
B	83-86	3.0	3.5	4.0
B-	80-82	2.7	3.2	3.7
C+	77-79	2.3	2.8	3.3
C	73-76	2.0	2.5	3.0
C-	70-72	1.7	2.2	2.7
D+	67-69	1.3	1.3	1.3
D	63-66	1.0	1.0	1.0
D-	60-62	.7	.7	.7
F	59 (or below)	0.0	0.0	0.0

*These points are earned for each course worth one full credit. For any course worth a fraction of a credit, take that fraction and multiply it by the grade point value (for example: an "A" in a $^1/_4$ credit P.E. course would be worth $^1/_4$ x 4= 1 grade point).

EXAM POLICY
All students in one semester courses will take an exam at the conclusion of the course, regardless if the class is taken the first or second semester.

Students deliberately not taking a final exam will receive an incomplete grade. Incomplete grades, if obligations are not fulfilled, will be converted to an "F."

SENIOR EXAM POLICY
Seniors who achieve a grade of an A (regular class), or a B in an Honors or Advanced Placement Class, in a yearlong class and have not received a discipline, may be excused from their Final Exams. (Seniors may choose to take their Final Exams in order to improve their Final grades)

HIGH SCHOOL ACADEMIC ELIGIBILITY

To be academically eligible for participation in co-/extracurricular activities, a student must maintain a minimum 1.7 GPA, or have passed all scheduled subject areas, the preceding grading period. **Refer to the Curriculum Guide ~~which can be found on the School Counseling webpage.~~**

A. IEP students must meet this standard in all adjusted coursework or comply with specifications of IEP.
B. Students who fail a course and do not meet the minimum 1.7 GPA will be ineligible for the next grading period.
C. Students who receive an incomplete may be ineligible until they meet the academic standard outlined above.
D. Students will also need to meet academic eligibility requirements as outlined by the Ohio high School Athletic Association (OHSAA). Basically, this requires passing grades (the previous grading period) in a minimum of five one-credit courses or the equivalent, which counts towards graduation. (See examples below).

E. Summer school grades earned may not be used to substitute for failing grades from the last grading period of the regular school year.
F. All athletes are expected to attend school at least $^1/_2$ day in order to participate in practice sessions or game contests. Exceptions must be approved by an administrator.
G. It is the student's responsibility to select a course schedule which meets eligibility requirements.
H. Computer based credit must be approved by the Principal. Students must remain on pace and successfully complete the course in order to maintain eligibility.

To determine credit equivalency, multiply full-year courses by a factor of 1 and semester courses by a factor of 2.

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY

National Honor Society is an organization that seeks to honor those students who have exhibited excellence in classroom leadership, service, character, and scholarship. The following criteria have been adopted to enable the faculty council to select new members of National Honor Society.

SELECTION PROCEDURES FOR NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY

1. A list of all juniors and seniors with at least a 3.5 grade point average is compiled. Only these students listed will be considered for membership.
2. ~~Letters are sent and several~~ Announcements are made informing the students of their eligibility and time of an information meeting.
3. Students will get an activity sheet at the information meeting. If a student is interested in becoming nominated, ~~he/she~~ they will fill out this sheet listing their ~~all of his/her~~ extracurricular activities. If a student does not complete an Activity Sheet, ~~he/she~~ they will not be considered for membership.
4. The completed Activity Sheets must be returned to the School Counselor Office or to the National Honor Society advisor. The students are given two weeks to complete the Activity Sheet. Any student failing to turn in a sheet by the given date and time will not be accepted.
5. A list of students is made up from all the Activity Sheets turned in. Each teacher will be given a list in which they must evaluate the student's character. Character ratings and activity sheets are then presented to the faculty council who make final selections for membership.

Dismissal Procedures:

1. Members who fall below the standards which were the basis for their selection shall be promptly warned in writing by the chapter advisor and given a reasonable amount of time to ` correct the deficiency. In the case of flagrant violation of school rules or civil laws, a member does not necessarily have to be warned.

2. The faculty council shall determine when an individual has exceeded a reasonable number of warnings.
3. In all cases of impending dismissal, a member shall have a right to a hearing before the NHS faculty selection council.
4. A member who has been dismissed may appeal the decision of the faculty council, under the same rules for disciplinary appeals, as set within the school district. The appeal is with the high school principal.
5. The National Council and the NASSP shall hear no appeals in dismissal cases.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL HONOR SOCIETY

The preliminary search is based upon a GPA of 3.25 average. The GPA is figured by the following; Junior: based on all courses taken in Sophomore year and first semester of Junior year. Senior: based on all courses taken in Junior year and first semester of Senior year. Other qualifications for membership are a desire to study toward your vocational technical career, leadership, skill, responsibility, citizenship, service, honesty and loyalty.

INCOMPLETE GRADES

Incomplete grades must be made up before the end of the first week of the next grading period. An exception may be made if a student is absent in the last week of a grading period. In that case a student may have until the end of the second week of the next grading period. Incomplete grades not made up within this period of time will be recorded as an “F”.

SECTION IV –

SCHOOL COUNSELING DEPARTMENT

Counselor Assignments (Students' Last Names, grades 10-12):

A-D	Mrs. Rapp
E-K	Mrs. Freund
L-Re	Mrs. ~~McInnes~~ DiPaolo
Ri-Z	Mrs. Ross

Freshmen school counselor Mrs. Farson

Students should work closely with their school counselor on schedules, credit checks, testing, college and career planning. We encourage students to talk to counselors about personal and academic concerns and crisis. Counselors assist students through crisis intervention, problem solving, individual counseling, group counseling, classroom guidance, parent/family involvement, and consultation/collaboration with school staff, parents, mental health professionals, and community.

In addition to the preceding services, counseling services include:

1) Organization and administration of student-to-student tutoring and standardized testing.
2) Holding parent, teacher, and administrator conferences.
3) Assisting students in transition from the middle school to high school and from high school to college.
4) Assisting students in selecting a high school course of study.
5) Planning for the future.

COURSE INFORMATION

Refer to the Curriculum Guide ~~on the School Counseling webpage~~ for a complete list of course offerings and descriptions.

GRADUATION-EARLY

Most students attend high school for four years, but for those students who have earned the required credits in less than four years, the early graduation program is an option. Students should work closely with the counselor to plan their programs. **~~Refer to the Curriculum Guide on the School Counseling webpage.~~ Senior privileges may be granted at the discretion of the building principal.**

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Subject	**Credits**	**Subject**	**Credits**
English	4	*Math	4
**Science	3	***Social Studies	2
Government	½	Economics	½
Health	½	Physical Education	½
Technology	½	****Electives	5 ½

*Credits: 21 Total

10 Community Service Hours (Senior Year)

* Math must include 1 unit of Algebra II or the equivalent of Algebra II.
**Science units must include 1 unit of biological sciences and 1 unit of physical sciences.
***Social Studies units must include +½ unit of American History, +½ unit of Government and +½ units of Economics. For the class of 2021, and beyond, you will have to obtain a +½ unit of World History.
****5 +½ Elective units must include one or any combination of World Language, +**Fine Arts**, Business, Career-Technical OR English, Math, Science, and Social Studies courses not otherwise required.
+One unit of elective must be a **Fine Art**. (Students following a career-technical pathway may be exempted from Fine Arts Requirement.

Students must complete their required credits, along with one of the following paths towards graduation:

WHS DIPLOMA REQUIREMENTS – CLASS of 2021 & 2022

See the following website for more details:

http://education.ohio.gov/Topics/Ohio-s-Graduation-Requirements

DIPLOMA

21 Credits

Subject	*Credits*
English	4
*Math	4
**Science	3
***Social Studies	2
Government	½
Economics	½
Health	½
****Physical Education	½
Technology	½
*****Electives	5 ½

- 10 Community Service Hours (Senior Year).
- Take 7 end-of-course exams: Algebra I, Geometry, Biology, American History, American Government, English I and English II.
- Meet one of the following three:
  1. Earn a cumulative passing score of 18 pts. on seven end-of-course exams. (Minimum of 4 pts. in Math; 4 pts. in English; 6 pts. across Science & Social Studies.)
  2. Earn a remediation-free score on a nationally recognized college admission exam such as ACT or SAT. The State of Ohio will pay for all 11th grade students in the class of 2018 and beyond to take the exam free of charge.
  3. Students earn 12 points through a State Board of Education-approved, industry-recognized credential or a state-issued license for practice in a career and achieve a workforce

DIPLOMA (cont.)

*Math must include 1 unit of Algebra II or the Equivalent of Algebra II.

**Science units must include 1 unit of biological Sciences and 1 unit of physical science.

***Social Studies units must include ½ unit of World History, ½ unit of American History, ½ unit of American Government, and ½ unit of Economics.

****Students using PE Exemption must take additional ½ credit elective.

*****5 ½ Elective units must include one or any combination of World Language, +**Fine Arts**, Business, Career-Technical Education, Family & Consumer Sciences, and Technology OR English, Math, Science, and Social Studies courses not otherwise required.

+One unit of elective must be a Fine Art. (Students following a career-technical pathway are exempted from Fine Arts requirement.)

Students in the class of 2021 or 2022 may use these old requirements to qualify for graduation or follow the newly developed requirements for the class of 2023.

~~readiness score on the Work Keys assessment~~	

WHS DIPLOMA REQUIREMENTS – Class of 2023, 2024, 2025 ~~& Beyond~~

See the following website for more details:
http://education.ohio.gov/Topics/Ohio-s-Graduation-Requirements

DIPLOMA

21 Credits

Subject	***Credits***
English	4
*Math	4
**Science	3
***Social Studies	2
Government	½
Economics	½
Health	½
****Physical Education	½
Technology	½
*****Electives	5 ½

- 10 Community Service Hours (Senior Year).
- Earn a passing score on Algebra I and English II EOC tests (score TBD)
- Earn two of the following diploma seals. One of the two must be Ohio-designed.
  - Ohio Means Jobs Readiness Seal (Ohio)
  - Industry Recognized Credential Seal (Ohio)
  - College- Ready Seal- ACT scores (Ohio)
  - Military Enlistment Seal (Ohio)
  - Citizenship Seal – AH and Gov EOCs (Ohio)
  - Science Seal – Bio EOC (Ohio)
  - Honors Diploma Seal (Ohio)
  - Seal of Biliteracy (Ohio)

DIPLOMA (cont.)

*Math must include 1 unit of Algebra II or the Equivalent of Algebra II.

**Science units must include 1 unit of biological Sciences and 1 unit of physical science.

***Social Studies units must include ½ unit of World History, ½ unit of American History, ½ unit of American Government, and ½ unit of Economics.

****Students using PE Exemption must take additional ½ credit elective.

*****5 ½ Elective units must include one or any combination of World Language, **+Fine Arts**, Business, Career-Technical Education, Family & Consumer Sciences, and Technology OR English, Math, Science, and Social Studies courses not otherwise required.

+One unit of elective must be a Fine Art.

(Students following a career-technical pathway are exempted from Fine Arts requirement.)

○ Technology Seal (Ohio) ○ Community Service Seal (Local) ○ Fine and Performing Arts Seal (Local) ○ Student Engagement Seal (Local) For more details and explanation of the diploma seals, visit the ODE site: http://education.ohio.gov/getattachment/Topics/Ohio-s-Graduation-Requirements/Graduation-2021-and-beyond_Guidance-Document.pdf	

WHS DIPLOMA REQUIREMENTS – Class of 2026 and Beyond

See the following website for more details:
http://education.ohio.gov/Topics/Ohio-s-Graduation-Requirements

DIPLOMA

21 Credits

Subject	***Credits***
English	4
*Math	4
**Science	3
***Social Studies	2
Government	½
Economics	½
Health	½
****Physical Education	½
Technology	½
*****Electives	5 ½

- 10 Community Service Hours (Senior Year).
- Earn a passing score on Algebra I and English II EOC tests (score TBD)
- Earn two of the following diploma seals. One of the two must be Ohio-designed.
  - Ohio Means Jobs Readiness Seal (Ohio)
  - Industry Recognized Credential Seal (Ohio)

DIPLOMA (cont.)

*Math must include 1 unit of Algebra II or the Equivalent of Algebra II.

**Science units must include 1 unit of biological Sciences and 1 unit of physical science.

***Social Studies units must include ½ unit of World History, ½ unit of American History, ½ unit of American Government, and ½ unit of Economics.

****Students using PE Exemption must take additional ½ credit elective.

*****5 ½ Elective units must include one or any combination of World Language, **+Fine Arts**, Business, Career-Technical Education, Family & Consumer Sciences, and Technology OR English, Math, Science, and Social Studies courses not otherwise required.

******½ unit of Financial Literacy

+One unit of elective must be a Fine Art.

○ College- Ready Seal- ACT scores (Ohio) ○ Military Enlistment Seal (Ohio) ○ Citizenship Seal – AH and Gov EOCs (Ohio) ○ Science Seal – Bio EOC (Ohio) ○ Honors Diploma Seal (Ohio) ○ Seal of Biliteracy (Ohio) ○ Technology Seal (Ohio) ○ Community Service Seal (Local) ○ Fine and Performing Arts Seal (Local) ○ Student Engagement Seal (Local) For more details and explanation of the diploma seals, visit the ODE site: http://education.ohio.gov/getattachment/Topics/Ohio-s-Graduation-Requirements/Graduation-2021-and-beyond_Guidance-Document.pdf	**(Students following a career-technical pathway are exempted from Fine Arts requirement.)**

WADSWORTH HIGH SCHOOL
FACT SHEET – DIPLOMA REQUIREMENTS

Students must meet all but one of the criteria to qualify for an Honors Diploma, and any one of the criteria may be the one that is not met. Dropping a course may impact your plans.

Criterion	Academic Honors Diploma	Career Tech Honors Diploma
Math	4 credits, Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and one other higher level course	4 credits, Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and one other higher level course
Science	4 credits, including two units of advanced science	4 credits, including two units of advanced science
Social Studies	4 credits	4 credits
World Languages	3 credits of one world language, or no less than 2 credits of each of two world languages studied	2 credits of one world language studied

Fine Arts	1 unit	N/A
Electives	N/A	4 credits of Career-Technical minimum
GPA	3.5 on a 4.0 scale	3.5 on a 4.0 scale
ACT/SAT/ WorkKeys	27 ACT/1280 SAT	27 ACT/1280 SAT/WorKeys (6 Reading for Information & 6 Applied Mathematics)
Field Experience	N/A	Required
Portfolio	N/A	Required
Additional Assessment	N/A	Earn an industry-recognized credential or achieve proficiency benchmark for appropriate Ohio Career/Technical Competency Assessment or equivalent

(Old criteria can still be used for class of 2019 & 2020)

Criterion	**Academic Honors Diploma**	**Career Tech Honors Diploma**
English	4 credits	4 credits
Math	4 credits, Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and one other higher level course	4 credits, Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and one other higher level course
Science	4 credits, including physics and chemistry	4 credits, including two credits of advanced science
Social Studies	4 credits	4 credits
World Languages	3 credits of one world language, or no less than 2 credits of each of two world languages studied	N/A
Fine Arts	1 credit	N/A
Electives	N/A	4 credits of Career-Technical minimum
GPA	3.5 on a 4.0 scale	3.5 on a 4.0 scale
ACT/SAT/WorkKeys	27 ACT/1280SAT	27 ACT/1280 SAT

~~**Additional Assessment**~~	~~N/A~~	~~Achieve proficiency benchmark established for appropriate Ohio Career-Technical Competency Assessment or equivalent~~

NEW Honors Diploma options for STEM, Arts, or Social Science & Civic Engagement.
Refer to Ohio Department of Education website: search Honors Diploma for latest criteria.

Criterion	**STEM Honors Diploma**	**Arts Honors Diploma (includes dance, drama/theatre, music, and visual art)**	**Social Science & Civic Engagement Honors Diploma**
Math	5 credits, Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and one other higher level course	4 credits, Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and one other higher level course	4 credits, Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II, and one other higher level course
Science	5 credits, including two units of advanced science	3 credits, including two units of advanced science	3 credits, including two units of advanced science
Social Studies	3 credits	3 credits	5 credits
World Languages	3 credits of one world language, or no less than 2 credits of each of two world languages studied	3 credits of one world language, or no less than 2 credits of each of two world languages studied	3 credits of one world language, or no less than 2 credits of each of two world languages studied
Fine Arts	1 unit	4 units	1 unit

Electives	2 credits with a focus in STEM courses	2 credits with a focus in fine arts course work	3 credits with a focus in social sciences and/or civics
GPA	3.5 on a 4.0 scale	3.5 on a 4.0 scale	3.5 on a 4.0 scale
ACT/SAT/WorkKeys	27 ACT 1280 SAT	27 ACT 1280 SAT	27 ACT 1280 SAT
Field Experience	Required.	Required.	Required.
Portfolio	Required.	Required.	Required.
Additional Assessment	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Requirements are subject to change by the Ohio Department of Education.

LOCAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Each senior is given a Financial Aid planning packet which includes information for the local scholarships. The local scholarship application is available online through the WHS home page.

Secondary Academic Options for Students

- **Educational Options include:**
  - College Credit Plus.
  - Physical Education Exemption
  - Correspondence Courses
  - Computer Aided Credit (CAC)
- **Credit Flex:**
  - Test Out Option
  - Summer School at another accredited high school
  - Advanced Placement Test Out Option
  - Student Proposal

For detailed information and deadlines, go to Secondary Academic Options They are also available on the School Counseling webpage. Packets are also available in the School Counseling Office. Credit Flex application deadline is February 15th.

SCHEDULE CHANGES

Students should work with the School Counselors and their parents to develop schedules. No schedule changes will be enacted without a student/counselor conference. Administrative decisions are based on course registration numbers. For this reason, we strive to minimize schedule changes. All requests for schedule changes will be governed by the following guidelines:

1. Schedule changes in preparation for the coming year should be made by the close of the current school year. For second semester courses, schedule changes must be completed by the interim of the first semester. If an error has been made in the scheduling of courses, the student must fill out a **Request for Schedule Adjustment form.** The following circumstances are considered errors:

- A course is omitted which the student had selected.
- A course is scheduled which the student had not selected.
- Too many courses are scheduled in one semester.
- Lunch is not scheduled.
- A course taken in summer school is scheduled.
- A course not completed in summer school needs to be scheduled.

2. Changes from one course to a more or less difficult one within the content area can be requested after the tenth day of school and in accordance with the following guidelines: After the tenth day and through the first interim, students may request to change to a different level of a course. All such requests must be presented to the student's assigned School Counselor in writing. The schedule change request must bear the student's and parent's signature and the signature of the teacher from whom the student is transferring. When there is disagreement among the student, counselor, parent or teacher concerning the advisability of such a change, a conference will be scheduled before the change is made. If disagreement still exists after a conference, the parent's request will be honored as long as the initial request was made during the first five weeks of the course. **Changes from one course to a more or less difficult course will be based on seat availability.**

- Teacher initiated changes may be made through ***interim of the 2nd grading period (week 5)***.
- Parent/Student initiated level changes will not be honored after week 5 of the first grading period.
- Grades accumulated in the course from which the student transfers will be given to the teacher of the course in which the student enrolls. Accumulated grades will be transferred to the new course and used in calculating the grade point average for the new course.

3. Students must continue reporting to their scheduled classes until official schedule change forms have been processed.

4. Schedule changes may be considered in specific circumstances after the school year begins. Those changes may be made according to the following guidelines:

a. Students who are failing a year-long course may request to drop the course and add a course for the second semester. Requests to drop a yearlong course and replace it with a

second semester course must be made by the interim ***of the 2nd grading period (week 5) of a yearlong course***. See "Withdrawing from a course" for specific guidelines.

- If a student is eligible to drop a course, has no study hall, ~~he or she~~ they will be assigned to a study hall until the end of the first semester. (Only one study hall may be scheduled per semester.)
- Students must see a counselor when they are considering adjusting schedules.

b. In specific circumstances, students may request schedule changes as a need arises. Specific circumstances include family hardship, family moving into the Wadsworth City School District, and finding the course of study does not follow their previous school's curriculum, or seniors who need credit adjustments in order to graduate with their class. Students must make an appointment with their counselor to discuss possible adjustments.

c. Students wishing to change courses for a second semester class must make the request prior to the interim of the second grading period. No requests to change second semester classes will be accepted after this date.

5. Students may not drop below six periods of coursework for the school year. Students may schedule a maximum of one study hall per semester and not drop a course to have more than one study hall per semester. Students in Small Group Instruction and Computer Assisted Curriculum Program will not be permitted to have a study hall. Students taking college classes on their respective college campus, must have a minimum of 13 credits. Remember, for purposes of athletic eligibility, consult with your guidance counselor and athletic director to ensure that you are taking the required number of classes per OHSAA eligibility guidelines.

6. ~~Seniors taking AP or CCP may be permitted to take five courses if they are in good standing for graduation.~~ Seniors are required to take 5 courses, or the equivalent. Juniors taking AP or CCP courses are required to take 5 courses, or the equivalent, if they are on track for graduation.

WITHDRAWING FROM A COURSE

~~Generally~~

Requests to withdraw from a course must bear a parent/guardian and teacher's signature. If the teacher disagrees with the drop, a conference may be requested before the drop is honored.

Full Year Course

From the 10th day of school until the interim of the 2nd grading period (week 5), a student may withdraw from a course without penalty.

1. If the course is dropped prior to the end of the 1st grading period, the course and grade will not be entered on the student's permanent record card.
2. If the course is dropped between the end of the 1st grading period and the interim of the 2nd grading period (week 5), a "WD" (withdrawal) will be entered on the student's permanent record and no credit will be given.

3. Dropping a course after the interim of the 2nd grading period will result in the course being recorded on the permanent record card, no credit given for the course, a grade of "WF" will be given for the year, and the "WF" will be used when computing G.P.A. ~~and Class Rank.~~
4. Students must request and complete "Dropping a Full Year Course" form by the interim of the second grading period or a "WF" will be given.

Semester Course
A student may withdraw from a semester course with the following guidelines:

1. Prior to the end of the first nine weeks of the course (1st or 3rd grading period), the course and grade will not be entered on the student's permanent record card.
2. During the second nine weeks of the course (2ndgrading period), the course will be recorded on the permanent record card, no credit given for the course, a grade of "WF" will be given, and the "WF" will be used when computing G.P.A. ~~and Class Rank.~~ (Students may not drop a course during the 4th grading period.)

STANDARDIZED TESTING

The standardized tests and their dates are listed below

A. American College Test (ACT)
B. Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Test–National Merit Qualifying Test
C. Scholastic Aptitude and Achievement Test (SAT) – **Refer to www.collegeboard.org for testing dates and locations.**
D. End of Course Exam
E. Advanced Placement Tests

Please refer to the WHS Guidance Page for updated testing dates and times.

SUMMER SCHOOL

Wadsworth Senior High School offers a program each year based on the students' needs and desires. The actual program will be finalized by the number of students who enroll. The program is open to students who have finished eighth grade and throughout high school. Students who need courses to complete requirements for graduation are also welcome to attend. All courses are offered at the same time. Thus, a student may take only one course. Additional courses may be taken for credit recovery with administrative approval. The classes are held from 8:00 a.m. to noon daily for three to six weeks. Attendance **every day** is mandatory. Registration forms are available ~~March~~ April through June. Completed registration forms should be taken to the ~~Athletic~~ Main Office.

SECTION V – GENERAL

ACADEMIC ELIGIBILITY

To be academically eligible for competition or public performance in co-extracurricular activities, a student must receive a passing grade in a minimum of five one credit courses (or the equivalent) the preceding grading period and meeting EITHER of the following criteria:

1. Maintain a (1.7) grade point average, OR
2. Be passing the rest of their scheduled subject areas.

Students who are ineligible will also be denied leaving the building for a field trip/class activity, unless the only time missed is from the sponsoring class.

ANNOUNCEMENTS AND BULLETINS

All regular announcements will be made ~~each morning over the public address system~~ on a consistent basis. ~~Announcements must be signed by a faculty member or principal and turned in to the main office.~~ Announcements are also posted on the ~~WHS~~ school web page each day.

ASSEMBLIES

Assemblies are presented periodically for the purpose of recognizing special achievements, presenting speakers, and encouraging school spirit. Attendance at all assemblies is required. Students must exhibit behavior that is appropriate and courteous at all times. Whether guests are present or not, each student is personally responsible for the impression made by the school as a whole. The conduct of the student body at assemblies conveys an important message to the speaker and to the public. ~~Traditionally, Wadsworth Senior High School students have displayed good conduct and respect for speakers~~. Students should report to assemblies promptly and sit where designated. It is recommended that students do not leave valuables in your classroom. Stopping at vending machines, general misconduct, and throwing items of any kind during assemblies is prohibited.

~~BOOK BAGS~~

~~Students are not permitted to carry book bags to and from classes. Students are allowed to bring their books and materials to and from school in book bags. Book bags should be stored in lockers during the school day. Large purses or mini sport bags are not allowed to be carried during the school day (unless going directly to or coming from PE).~~

~~BOOKSTORE~~

~~The bookstore is located in the Athletic Office next to the cafeteria. Students may purchase school supplies and school spirit items. Students are asked not to loiter in the bookstore area, especially during the lunch hours. Please note payment of fees or dues may be made at the Athletic Office.~~

BREAKFAST

Breakfasts are served each school day from 7:10-7:30 a.m. in the Commons. We serve a wide variety of choices

.

BUS TRANSPORTATION

Although the Wadsworth City School District furnishes transportation in accordance with State law, it does not relieve the parents of students from the responsibility of supervision until such time as the student boards the bus in the morning and after the student leaves the bus at the end of the school day.

> *Students who ride the bus to school are expected to ride the assigned bus to and from school. The driver of the bus will be responsible for the orderly conduct of the students. Improper conduct could result in the loss of this service.* ***Any misbehavior that distracts the driver is a very serious violation and jeopardizes the safety of everyone. While on the bus, students are under the authority of the driver. The driver reports all discipline cases to the transportation supervisor who will consult with an administrator.***
> *The above rules of conduct are for your own safety as well as that of your fellow students. It is the responsibility of the student to get to school if he/she misses the bus. Students will be expected to enter the building immediately upon arriving at school. Students will not be permitted to go to the student parking lot if they ride to school in a bus or walk to school.* ***Violations:*** *Any student persistently violating essential bus rules may be denied the privilege of riding the bus and may be required to furnish their own transportation.*

A full list of transportation rules and procedures can be found by visiting the Wadsworth City School District Transportation Department homepage at
http://www.wadsworth.k12.oh.us/administration/12

CAFETERIA REGULATIONS/PROCEDURES

Students may purchase a lunch or ala Carte items at the cafeteria. There are different serving areas for lunch. Serving areas include a pizza station, grill station, main entrée station, sub station, and salad station. **Do not leave purses or other personal items of value unattended.** No commercialized lunches will be permitted. Students may not call out for lunch, nor have food brought into the lunchroom. All food and drinks purchased in the cafeteria must be consumed in that area, unless given special permission from a staff member. Snacks and drinks purchased in the commons should be consumed in the commons. ~~The only exception would be seniors who pack their own lunch.~~ No glass containers are to be brought to school. Each student must use their own ID # to be provided with a lunch. Students are not permitted to share their ID numbers with each other.

1. Students are not permitted to loiter in the hallways surrounding the Cafeteria or in the main entrance lobby.
2. Students are not permitted in any of the academic wings without written passes.
3. Only restrooms located in the 1800 hallway will be used during lunch.

Students are permitted to charge lunches to their account if they do not have money. All charges owed at the end of the school year will be added to a student's outstanding fees.

CLASS ACTIVITIES AND CLASS FINANCES

Each class will have advisors assigned for each year. One advisor will be appointed head advisor. All class activities must have the approval of the head advisor and the principal, and all social events must be cleared through the administration and must be chaperoned by the advisors and other appropriate school personnel.

Class funds are subject to the regulations concerning school accounts, and prior authorization must be obtained to spend class funds.

CLASS DISMISSAL

Classes are dismissed by the teacher and not the bell. There are four minutes between each class, which allows ample time to reach any section of the building. Students are expected to be in their designated classroom seats at the beginning of the period.

CLASSROOM STANDARDS

1. Be in class and seated on time.
2. Bring necessary materials to class.
3. Follow instructor's directions.
4. Get permission before speaking.
5. Be respectful and courteous to others.
6. Do not use profanity or inappropriate language.
7. Help keep your classroom clean.
8. No food or pop in classroom. No colored water bottles, must be clear, and only water is allowed in classrooms
9. Students are expected to participate actively and positively in class.

CLINIC

The clinic is located in the Main Office. When a student is too ill to attend class or becomes injured, the student should get a pass from ~~his/her~~ their teacher and report to the Main Office. ~~The pupil may not remain in the clinic for more than 15 minutes.~~ Permission to release students from school will be allowed by office personnel after parents or their designee has granted authorization. **Illness will not be accepted as a reason to loiter in a restroom or around other parts of the building.** The school is not allowed to dispense medicine; first aid will be given as needed.

CLOSING SCHOOL

In the event of school closing, accurate information will be made available to parents and staff members through AlertNow and local radio/TV will broadcast announcements. ~~The decision to close will be announced, when possible, by 11:30 p.m. on the day preceding closing.~~ Announcements will be made only when our school will be closed. ~~The Wadsworth City School system is NOT part of the Medina County School System. Schools will be open if no announcement of closing is made on or before the 7:00 a.m. newscasts.~~ Should the Superintendent determine school will be delayed two hours refer to Two Hour Delay Bell schedule.

DRIVING AND PARKING REGULATIONS

Driving to school is a privilege. Seniors and Juniors will be eligible for a permit. Sophomores may be eligible if parking spots are available and will be required to park in the lot adjacent to the outdoor pool. Each student accepts the responsibility to drive safely and to observe the rules and regulations of the school. The administration will suspend the driving privileges of students who cannot accept the responsibility of safe driving, cannot get to school on time, or follow other school rules. As a reminder, use of tobacco in a car while on school property is prohibited.

The student parking lot is located on the north side of the building. Students are expected to park in the assigned parking lot and park within the spaces outlined in white. Students are to drive with extreme care when leaving or entering the parking lot and should stop at any crosswalk on school grounds.

Pupils who drive to school must park in the student parking lot then enter the school immediately after parking. Do Not Park behind the school, in the Faculty Lot, visitors parking areas, or in Community Center. If students park in a prohibited area or refuse to purchase a parking pass, they will first be given a warning. Subsequent violations may result in receiving a wheel locking device that renders the vehicle unmovable. You must speak with a principal to get the device removed. ~~areas on the North and West side of WHS Complex.~~

Students must register all vehicles with the office. There will be a limited number of permits sold. One and only one permit will be issued to each qualified student. A valid Ohio driver's license, a registration certificate, and a completed parking pass request sheet signed by parent are needed to purchase a permit. Cost of the permit is $30. Lost or stolen permits will be reissued at a cost of $5.

ELECTRONIC DEVICES

The use of personal electronic devices are permitted only with administrative approval, or approval from classroom instructors. Devices such as cell phones, smart phones, tablets, iPods, iPads, or other personal electronic devices cannot be used during the school day. Permission to use personal electronic devices will vary depending on the location of the building. Earbuds and headphones are not permitted without permission of the classroom teacher, study hall monitor, or other school personnel. The following color system will identify level of permission of use for specific areas within Wadsworth High School.

Consequences for Violation of the Electronic Devices guideline will be the following:

Violation of the Electronic Devices guideline as outlined in this document may result in the following disciplinary actions (the administration may vary discipline based on the situation):

1st Offense Verbal warning
2nd Offense Thursday, 2 Hour detention.
3rd Offense Saturday School Detention.
4th Offense……1-3 days ISD.
Repeated Offenses 1-5 days O.S.S., parent/guardian must pick up device and conference with building principal, loss of BYOD for the remainder of the school year.

Students will face suspension and possibly expulsion for using an electronic device of any kind to cheat in class. In addition, students may not record any lesson or any other event in the high school without the teacher or administration pre-approval. Students who record other students or events may face suspension or expulsion.

PLEASE BE ADVISED that all information transmitted via the WCS wireless system is subject to search and seizure. This includes any holding/transmitting device and its contents are not held to any expectation of privacy of the data contained. Information may be searched if the Administration feels it is necessary for the safety and security of the student in our School.

FEES—FINES

Any monies owed to the school will be recorded as soon as students incur the debt. Report cards, records, credits, transcripts, and/or diplomas may be withheld until fees and fines are paid. In addition, students may NOT receive a schedule for next year's courses until all obligations are paid. All fine/fee monies and other financial obligations are to be paid in full at the Main Office; no cash or checks should be given to any of your teachers. We do not allow students to charge items for other purchases.

HALL PASS

Students are to use a pass given to them by their teachers. Students found to be abusing the hall pass privilege may lose this privilege.

~~**LAB STANDARDS**~~

1. ~~*Follow safety rules.*~~
2. ~~*Wear appropriate clothing*~~
3. ~~*Use equipment properly*~~
4. ~~*Absolutely no horseplay or use of inappropriate language.*~~
5. ~~*Follow classroom standards.*~~

~~**LIBRARY**~~

~~Rules and regulations regarding conduct are posted in library. Each student is responsible for knowing the rules.~~

LOCKERS

Lockers are the property of the school and therefore may be entered by the administration at any time. The right of inspection of students' school lockers or articles carried upon their person and interrogation of individual students is inherent in the authority granted school boards and administrators. Thus, it should be conducted to assure parents that the school, in exercising its "in loco parentis" relationship with their children, would employ every safeguard to protect the well-being of those children. This authority is to be reasonably likely to produce anticipated tangible results to aid in the educational process, preserve discipline and good order, or promote the safety and security of persons and their property within the area of educational responsibility. Any illegal materials found in the lockers will be confiscated, and if necessary, law enforcement agencies will be notified. (Refer to Board Policy 5771) Students who are staying after school for practices, to assist teachers, etc., are to take all coats and books with them since sections of the building may be closed. Keep lockers locked at all times and do not disclose your combination to anyone. Sharing of a locker is strongly discouraged. It is recommended that students **not** keep items of high value (musical instruments, calculators, jewelry, etc.) in lockers. The Board of Education does not provide insurance or assume responsibility for items missing or stolen.

Students will furnish their own padlocks for physical education, athletics, auto mechanics, and other similar classes. Students are responsible for their personal items and for having a lock on their locker. Report any problems with lockers to the main office immediately.

LOST AND FOUND

All articles found should be turned in to the Attendance Office. Students losing articles should check the Attendance Office to see if their articles were turned in for the owner to claim.

OVER THE COUNTER MEDICATION

All over the counter medication must be kept in the main office and must have a completed Over the Counter Medication Form on file. The student may take the medication as needed during the school day in the presence of school personnel.
Students are not allowed to carry medication.

PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONS

All prescribed medications that students must take during the school day require a note from the student's doctor. The Main Office must have a completed Medical Dispense Form, on file, for all prescribed medicine. The prescribed medication must be brought to school by the parent and picked up at the end of the prescribed period by the parent.

RESTROOM POLICIES

Loitering in the restrooms is not permitted. **If ill, report to the clinic; do not stay in the restroom.** Disciplinary action may be taken with students who insist upon loitering in the restrooms.

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

Screenings

This school year, vision and hearing screenings will be done in 9th and 11th grade. These are state mandated screenings for all students in these grades. Vision or hearing screenings may also be done as a result of a school staff or parent referral in any grade and band members will have their hearing screened because of the exposure to noise. For more information on school screenings, go to www.wadsworth.k12.oh.us, click on "Departments", then click on "Health Services" on the district main web page.

Screening Exemption

Any child may be exempted from the school hearing screening by providing proof to the school by September 15th that ~~he/she~~ they have been examined by a physician within the past 12 months with a note stating your request. A child may be exempted from the school vision screening by providing proof to the school by September 15th that ~~he/she has~~ they have been examined by a physician or optometrist within the past 12 months with a note stating your request.

Health Aides

There will be a School Health Aide in the clinic for several hours a day. The School Health Aide has been trained in basic first aid, will administer medications and do vision and hearing

screenings. The School Nurse will supervise the School Health Aide. Please contact the School Nurse by calling 330.335.1400, extension 21009, if you have questions or concerns about your child's medical condition.

SECURITY OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

As it does elsewhere, theft may occur at school; however, by applying preventive measures, it can be kept minimal. It is advisable that students not:

(1) Have large sums of money in their possession.
(2) "Share" hall or physical education lockers
(3) Leave any locker unlocked
(4) Leave valuables, purses, books, etc., unattended in the cafeteria, restrooms, classrooms during assemblies, etc.

Once a theft occurs, recovery of stolen items is very difficult. Without eyewitnesses or positive evidence, it is next to impossible.

Remember to apply preventive measures and use common sense. Report any thefts to the main office immediately.

SECURITY MONITORS (VIDEO SURVEILLANCE AND ELECTRONIC MONITORING)

Wadsworth School District has ~~installed cameras and~~ video surveillance and / or electronic monitoring equipment at the high school to monitor the building and grounds. The purpose is to assist the school in providing a safe and secure environment for its students, staff, and general public. In order to be both proactive and preventive, cameras and recording devices will be used on a 24-hour basis throughout the school year, and may be used while school is not in session.

The school reserves the right to use tapes in disciplinary occurrences. School authorities may include tapes, as part of the disciplinary investigation, to show rule violations to hearing officers, police and court authorities, parents/guardians and/or students. Recorded video surveillance and / or electronic monitoring may be stored by the school system on their secure server for future reference. Only necessary authorized staff will observe video surveillance and / or electronic monitoring.

When school authorities observe any behavior that may be in violation of the law by any person, including students, school authorities may contact our local authorities to determine if such incident is sufficient to warrant criminal charges. If the authorities recommend that the video surveillance and / or electronic monitoring warrant law enforcement action, the central office and the proper authorities will be notified of this decision.

Law enforcement agencies may request viewing of video surveillance and / or electronic monitoring to assist them in their investigative responsibilities after completion of the proper request form.

Questions about the surveillance system, both audio or video are to be directed to the building administration, or superintendent's office.

SENIOR COMMONS

The Senior Commons of the high school is a reserved section of the building for members of the Senior Class only. Underclassmen are not allowed to eat lunch, attend study hall, or to loiter in this section of the building during the school day.

STUDY HALL PROCEDURES

1) Freshman, Sophomore, and Junior Study Halls:
   a) Students are to be in their assigned seats before the tardy bell rings.
   b) No talking, card playing, or sleeping will be permitted.
   c) No student shall leave the study hall at any time without a hall pass or a written pass previously obtained from a teacher.
   d) Students are to bring and use study materials to all study halls.
2) Senior Study Halls:
   a) Seniors must report to the commons study hall on time and sign the attendance roster.
   b) The attendance roster must also be signed near the end of the period to verify presence.
   c) Students may sign out **only** after checking and signing out with the commons supervisors. Seniors are not permitted in any other parts of the building without a previously obtained written pass from a teacher, counselor, or administrator. **Violation of study hall rules will result in the loss of the senior privilege**.
   d) **Any SENIOR FAILING a course will be reassigned to a quiet study hall for the next nine weeks. Students may not withdraw (WP/WF) to avoid being assigned to quiet study hall**.
   e) **Any senior on Early Release or Late Arrival that is failing a course will have their privilege removed and be placed in a quiet study hall.**

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

All students have the right to an education. That right carries with it responsibilities; primarily, to respect the rights of others. This includes the avoidance of any discrimination in regard to race, color, national origin, sex, religion, or handicap.

TECHNOLOGY USAGE

All students are expected to use the technology provided to Wadsworth City Schools in an approved, ethical manner in accordance with Board Policy 7540.03 for completion of classroom assignments. ~~Board Policy concerning the use of technology is available at http://www.neola.com/wadsworth-oh/.~~ Students who misuse technology through damage, maliciousness, non-educational use, cheating, bypassing the Internet content filter or excessive printing will be subject to immediate disciplinary action.

General school rules for behavior and communication apply. The Board does not sanction any use of the Internet that is not authorized by or conducted strictly in compliance with

this policy and its accompanying guidelines. Users who disregard this policy and its accompanying guidelines may have their use privileges suspended or revoked, and disciplinary action taken against them. Users granted access to the Internet through the Board's Technology assume personal responsibility and liability, both civil and criminal, for uses of the Internet not authorized by this Board policy and its accompanying guidelines.

~~**TECHNOLOGY USAGE**~~

~~All students are expected to use the technology provided to Wadsworth City Schools in an approved, ethical manner in accordance with Board Policy 7540.03 for completion of classroom assignments. Board Policy concerning the use of technology is available at http://www.neola.com/wadsworth-oh/. Students who misuse technology through damage, maliciousness, non-educational use, cheating, bypassing the Internet content filter or excessive printing will be subject to immediate disciplinary action.~~

~~**General school rules for behavior and communication apply. The Board does not sanction any use of the Internet that is not authorized by or conducted strictly in compliance with this policy and its accompanying guidelines. Users who disregard this policy and its accompanying guidelines may have their use privileges suspended or revoked, and disciplinary action taken against them. Users granted access to the Internet through the Board's Technology assume personal responsibility and liability, both civil and criminal, for uses of the Internet not authorized by this Board policy and its accompanying guidelines.**~~

~~**TELEPHONE CALLS**~~

~~Students will not be called to the phone except in case of an emergency. The main office will take and deliver emergency messages. Telephones, including the athletic office telephone, are not available for personal calls. Students are prohibited from using cell phones to make calls during the school day.~~

VISITORS

All visitors to Wadsworth Senior High School are required to report to the attendance office. Visits with teachers and students are discouraged during the normal school day unless an appointment has been previously scheduled. All visitors must sign in and may be issued a visitor's pass. Student visitors must have prior approval from the administration.

SECTION VI – ATHLETICS & ACTIVITIES

ACTIVITIES ASSESSMENT FEE

A fee will be assessed for various athletics and activities offered at the high school. The athletic and activity application form is available in the athletic office, main office, and on

~~WHS~~ **the school web page. Included on this form is a listing of sports clubs activities and their associated costs.**

ACTIVITIES

The following activities are available (depending on student interest) to Wadsworth High School students. We strongly encourage students to become involved in the extracurricular activities such as:

Academic Challenge
Athletics
Band – Marching & Concert
Cheerleading
~~Chess~~
Choir - Concert & Show
~~DECA~~
Off Broad Street Players
Grizzly Leader Academy
Huddle
International Club
Interact
Intramural Athletics
~~Key Club~~
Mentoring
NFL - Speech & Debate
Peer Tutoring
~~Pep Club~~
~~SADD~~
~~Science Club~~
~~Spanish~~
Spectrum
~~STAMP~~
Student Council
~~Suburban League Leadership Team~~
~~Yearbook~~

ATHLETICS

The following sports are available to Wadsworth High School students. Students are encouraged to become involved in the sports programs.

Male		**Female**	
Baseball	Lacrosse	Basketball	Softball
Basketball	Soccer	Bowling	Swimming
Bowling	Swimming	Cross Country	Tennis
Cross Country	Tennis	Golf	Track
Football	Track	Gymnastics	Volleyball
Golf	Wrestling	Lacrosse	Soccer

~~ARTS (Performing)~~

~~For many students, the performing arts are an integral part of student life at Wadsworth Senior High School. To enhance a successful auditioning experience in performing arts activities, the following courses may serve as a considerable benefit:~~
~~English/Reading Lab:~~ ~~Reading and interpretation skills are vital to auditions and acting. The study/discussion of literature or plays helps all students analyze actors' style and techniques to portray characters accurately and refine the student's own delivery skills.~~

~~Speech: Speech classes enable students to hone speaking proficiency and enhance confidence on the stage. Public speaking or speaking in front of audiences aids students in developing confidence and being comfortable in front of a camera.~~
~~Vocal Music: This is an outstanding program for students interested in musical theatre or other dance related performance. Voice, dance, and public presentation are excellent training opportunities for future performing arts candidates.~~
~~Theatre Arts Class: The curriculum includes viewing live theatrical performance, discussion, and analysis of techniques and methods.~~

NCAA Division I and II Eligibility Standards and Procedures:

Student-athletes planning to play NCAA Division I and Division II sports need to register with the Eligibility Center (formerly known as the Clearinghouse) during their junior year. The website is (https://web3.ncaa.org/ecwr3). During the online registration, print Copy 1 and Copy 2 of the transcript release form. Sign the transcript release forms, and give both to your counselor. Also, prospective student-athletes must complete the amateurism questionnaire when they register with the Eligibility Center.

The NCAA Division I and II require 16 core courses. Wadsworth's NCAA approved core courses are on the Eligibility Center Website (https://web3.ncaa.org/ecwr3) and are listed in the Curriculum Guide.

Either the ACT or SAT scores must be reported directly to the NCAA Eligibility Center by the testing agency. Test scores that appear on the transcript will not be used. When registering for the ACT or SAT, use the Eligibility Center code 9999.

Division I and Division II have a sliding scale for test scores and core grade point average. The minimum GPA for Division I is 2.3, and for Division II is a 2.2. Dependent upon a student's GPA will determine what they will need on their ACT or SAT score.

Co-Curricular and Extra-Curricular Code of Conduct
SPECIAL NOTICE
"The student has received notification of this policy through the student handbook which the student acknowledges through their signature upon receiving the student handbook."

This policy is applicable to students in non-credit, co-curricular, and extra-curricular activities in grades 7 through 12 in which students participate as players, members, performers, officers and/or chairpersons, including instrumental music during the marching and competition seasons. **(Does not pertain to activities related to the curriculum.)**

A student participating in co-/extra-curricular activities represents not only ~~himself/herself~~ themself, but also ~~the~~ Wadsworth City Schools and community. The Wadsworth City School District believes that student participation in extra-curricular and co-curricular activities is a

privilege. The district also believes that participation in such activities demands that students maintain sound physical and/or mental condition.

Coaches/advisors are responsible for managing student behavior and handling discipline problems that occur within their range of responsibility. Coaches/advisors may call on other school personnel to help in discharging their responsibilities. They may refer students to the athletic director and/or building administrator who are then responsible for determining further disciplinary action.

ATHLETIC CODE/EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES *RANDOM ALCOHOL, DRUG AND NICOTINE TESTING OF STUDENTS*

Wadsworth City School District Board of Education Policy 5512.01, Random Alcohol, Drug and Nicotine Testing of Wadsworth City School District Students, will be followed.
If a student participating in athletics or extracurricular activities not tied to an academic grade is found to have used alcohol, drugs or nicotine outside of the of the random testing process described above, ~~he/she~~ they will be subject to the same positive result choices/consequences found in Wadsworth City School District Board of Education Policy 5512.01. This provision is in effect 24 hours per day, 7 days per week, every day of the year.

Team Rules and Regulations

All team rules and regulations determined by the coach/advisor will be enforced and are supported by the athletic department and the building administration.

Added Requirements for Athletic Participation

Athletes may not be eligible to participate until the following items have been completed (forms can be picked up in the athletic office):
1. Physical Examination Form – completed and on file in the athletic office.
2. Emergency Medical Form – completed and on file in the athletic office.
3. Academic Eligibility requirements have been satisfied.
4. Activity Assessment.

Risk of Participation in Athletics

All athletes and parents must realize the risk of serious injury that may be a result of athletic participation. We sincerely hope no serious injury will occur. We feel there is a responsibility to athletes and parents to make them aware of the potential risks that may exist. The Wadsworth School District will use the following safeguards to make every effort to eliminate injury:

1. Conduct pre-season meetings to fully explain the athletic policies and to advise, caution, and warn parents/athletes of the potential for injury.

2. Maintain a continuing education program for coaches to learn the most up-to-date techniques and skills, as well as being certified through Sports Medicine programs and CPR classes.

Due Process

If it is the intention of a coach/advisor to deny participation to a student, the coach or advisor will hold a hearing and inform the student of such intention. The coach/advisor will make a record of the hearing in writing noting the student's name, activity, infraction, date of infraction, date of hearing, and results of the hearing. The student and ~~his/her~~ their parent(s)/guardian(s) will have the right to appeal the action of the coach/advisor in writing to the Assistant Principal. The Assistant Principal will head an Appeal Board consisting of the Assistant Principal, Athletic Director, and a teacher appointed by the Principal. The Appeal Board will hear the appeal within three days after receipt of the appeal requests. Its decision will be rendered within two days after the appeal hearing.

SECTION VII
DIRECTORY & CONTACT INFO

DISTRICT INFORMATION
DISTRICT TELEPHONE NUMBERS & ADDRESSES
OF CENTRAL OFFICE PERSONNEL
WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOLS
330-336-3571
Central Office Hours of Operation---7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Dr. Andrew J. Hill, Superintendent
~~Mr. Gabe Tudor, Assistant Superintendent~~
Mr. Steve Moore, Assistant Superintendent
Dr. Michele D. Evans, Director of Instruction and Professional Development
Mrs. Joyce Walker, Director of Pupil Services
Mr. Doug Beeman, Treasurer
Mr. Roger Wright, Director of Career and Technical Education
~~Mrs. Erica Motz, Transportation Supervisor~~
Mrs. Jessica Widmer, Transportation Supervisor
Mr. Scott Larch, Maintenance / Custodial Supervisor
Mrs. Kelly Gnap, Food Service Supervisor

~~**SCHOOL BOARD MEETINGS**~~

~~School Board meetings (time and place) are announced in The Post, Medina County Gazette, and Akron Beacon Journal. The public is invited.~~

FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS & PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

The Family Education Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA) provides parents the opportunity to review their child's school records. Requests to review records should be made directly to the principal who will make the necessary arrangements.

PARENT/STUDENT RIGHT TO FILE A COMPLAINT

Any parent or student who believes that the School District has failed to comply with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") or the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment ("PPRA"), may file a complaint directly with the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20202-8520".

STUDENT PRIVACY AND PARENTAL ACCESS TO INFORMATION

According to Wadsworth City Board of Education Policy 2416: Student Privacy and Parental Access to Information, the Board respects the privacy rights of parents and their children. No student shall be required, as part of the school program or District's curriculum, without prior written consent of the student or, if an unemancipated minor, his/her parents, to submit to or participate in any survey, analysis, or evaluation that reveals certain information that is detailed in this policy. Parents also have the right, upon request, to inspect any instructional material used as part of the educational curriculum of the student.

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOLS PARENT'S RIGHT TO REQUEST EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM AND STAFF INFORMATION

According to Wadsworth City Board of Education Policy 2261.02: Title I-Parent's right to Know and in accordance with the requirement of Federal law, for each school receiving Title I funds, the Superintendent shall make sure all parents of students in that school are notified that they may request, and the Board will provide the following information on the student's classroom teachers:

Whether the teacher(s) have met the State qualification and licensing criteria for the grade levels and subject areas they are teaching.
Whether the teacher(s) is teaching under any emergency or provisional status in which the State requirements have been waived.

The undergraduate major of the teacher(s) and the area of study and any certificates for any graduate degrees earned.

The qualifications of any paraprofessionals providing services to their child(ren).

In addition, the parents **shall** be provided:

1. Information on the level of achievement of their child(ren) on the required State academic assessments;

2. Timely notice if the student is assigned to a teacher who is not "highly qualified" as required, or if the student is taught for more than four (4) weeks by a teacher who is not highly qualified.

DIRECTORY INFORMATION BOE POLICY

According to Wadsworth City School District Board of Education Policy 8330: Student Records, the District intends to make available, upon request, certain information known as "directory information". The Board designates as student "directory information": a student's name. Directory information shall not be provided to any organization for profit-making purposes. Parents and eligible students may refuse to allow the Board to disclose any or all of such "directory information" upon written notification to the Board within fourteen (14) days after receipt of this communication.

Directory Information – WHS requirement in addition to regular Directory Information statement. In accordance with Federal and State law, the Board shall release the names, addresses, and telephone listings of secondary students to a recruiting officer for any branch of the United States Armed Forces or an institution of higher education who requests such information. A secondary school student or parent of the student may request in writing that the student's name, address, and telephone listing not be released without prior consent of the parent(s)/eligible student by contacting the high school principal.

PARENTS RIGHT TO INSPECT, REVIEW, AND REQUEST AMENDMENTS TO STUDENT EDUCATIONAL RECORDS

A parent or adult student has the right to:

A. Inspect and review the student's education records within forty-five (45) days after the School receives a request for access or within such shorter period as may be applicable to students with disabilities. The School has a form that can be used to submit such a request. The Custodian of Records ("COR") (building principal) will notify the parent or adult student of the time and place where the records can be inspected. Parents and adult students are not permitted to inspect and review the education records of other students. If there is a valid reason why a parent or adult student cannot personally inspect and review a student's education records, or if the parent or adult student specifically requests copies of education records, the COR may arrange for copies of the requested records to be delivered to the parent or adult student directly. The Board may charge a reasonable fee for the copying of records, which may be waived under circumstances of unusual hardship.
B. Request the amendment of the student's education records if the parent or adult student believes the record is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights. Parents or adult students who believe that a change is necessary should ask the COR to correct the record. Such a request should be made in writing and should identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it should be changed. If the

record is not changed to the parent's or adult student's satisfaction or if the COR informs the parent or adult student that the record does not appear to be misleading, inaccurate, or in violation of any privacy right, the parent or adult student will be informed of his/her right to request a hearing. The parent or adult student may submit a written request for a hearing. The hearing will be conducted by a hearing officer who will submit his/her findings to the Superintendent. The Superintendent will make the final decision concerning whether to change the record. A parent or student who remains dissatisfied with the final decision of the Superintendent may request that an explanatory statement be placed in the student's file explaining the basis for the disagreement. The school has a form that may be used to identify which information in the record the parent or adult student believes is inaccurate, misleading, or a violation of the student's privacy rights, and to specify why it is inappropriate.

TITLE IX AND SECTION 504 COORDINATOR

As part of the compliance program of the Wadsworth City Schools to identify, remedy, and prevent discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, handicap, and age, the following persons have been designated as coordinators of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973:

1. Coordinator, Title IX: Director of the Four Cities Compact, 524 Broad St., Wadsworth, OH 44281, 330-336-3571.

2. Coordinator, Section 504: Director of the Student Services, 524 Broad St., Wadsworth, OH 44281, 330-336-3571.

The above persons, as compliance coordinators, are responsible to insure that federal and state regulations relative to Title IX and Section 504 are complied with and that any complaints are dealt with promptly in accordance with the law.

EQUAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITY
BOE Policy

The Board of Education declares it to be the policy of this District to provide an equal opportunity for all children to achieve their maximum potential through the curriculum offered in this district regardless of race, color, creed, handicap, religion, sex, ancestry, national origin, place of residence, or social or economic background.

According to Wadsworth City School District Board of Education Policy 2260: Nondiscrimination and Access to Equal Educational Opportunity, the following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the nondiscrimination policies of the District: Director of the Four Cities Educational Compact, 524 Broad St., Wadsworth, OH 44281, 330-336-3571.

INSPECTION OF INSTRUCTIONAL INFORMATION

The Director of Instruction and Professional Development is responsible for coordinating inspections of instructional materials at each school. The Director of Instruction and Professional Development's office is located at 524 Broad St. Wadsworth, OH 44281 and can be reached at 330-336-3571.

~~**COMMUNITY RESOURCE AGENCIES**~~

~~Although there are many community service agencies which address a number of community concerns, the following are some which provide assistance for children and parents: Salvation Army, FISH, and Red Cross.~~

AGREEMENT

This Agreement is entered into between the **Wadsworth City School District Board of Education** ("Board") located at 524 Broad Street, Wadsworth, Ohio and **Explorica, Inc.** ("Explorica"), located at 101 Federal St., Suite 900, Boston, Massachusetts on the date stated below.

WHEREAS, the Board and Explorica have entered into an agreement, a copy of which is attached to this Agreement as Exhibit A, pursuant to which Explorica will provide educational tour services for students of the Wadsworth City School District; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the educational tour, one or more Group Leaders will be engaged in scheduling, organizing, chaperoning and providing other support in connection with the educational tour; and

WHEREAS, all expenses of the Group Leaders are part of the agreement for tour services between the Board and Explorica; and

WHEREAS, the Board and Explorica wish to clarify the manner of selection of the Group Leaders in order to ensure compliance with Ohio laws and regulations regarding the payment of Group Leaders' necessary travel expenses in connection with the educational tour as a term and condition of this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and obligations contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, it is agreed as follows:

1. The Board shall have the exclusive authority to select, assign, reassign, or substitute Group Leaders for the educational tour.

2. The Board assigns the following persons to serve as Group Leaders:

Eric Heffinger	Vincent Suber	Chris Sieber
Andrea Kline	Vicki Matthews	
Jason Knapp	Mike Lee	
Kalyn Davis	Karen Beavers	
Jen Sorrent	Amy Lamonica	
Amy Clark	Bree McNeill	
Jackie Knorr	Mark Schoonover	

3. The Board may change or substitute any or all Group Leaders as the Board in its sole discretion deems appropriate. Such change or substitution of Group Leader(s) by the Board may be for any reason or no reason at all and made at any time as determined solely by the Board.

4. This Agreement shall supersede any terms and conditions pertaining to the selection, retention or substitution of Group Leaders for the educational tour, as may be contained Exhibit A or in any other agreement, terms and/or conditions between the Board and Explorica.

5. The Parties acknowledge that they have read and understand this Agreement, and that they have authority to enter into this Agreement and bind the Party.

6. Jurisdiction over any dispute, as between the Board and Explorica, surrounding the educational tour including, but not limited to, this Agreement or the agreement for tour services shall be in the Medina County Court of Common Pleas, Medina Ohio.

EXPLORICA, INC.

By: _____

Date: _____

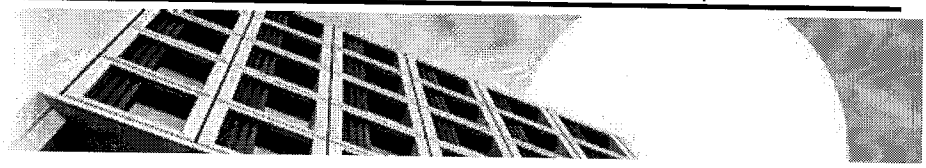
THE WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION

By: _____ _____
Board President (in his official capacity only) Date

By: _____ _____
Superintendent (in his official capacity only) Date

Board Resolution Number: _____

*This Agreement has no legal effect absent Board approval.



Trane U.S. Inc.
9555 Rockside Road, Suite 350
Valley View, OH 44125
Phone: (216) 654-1000, Fax:
Service Contact: (216) 654-1000

June 1st,2022

Scott Larch

Wadsworth City Schools
524 Broad St
Wadsworth, OH 44281 U.S.A.

ATTENTION: Scott Larch

SUBJECT: Continuation of Service Agreement 9274
Your Trane Service Agreement is scheduled for renewal on 7/1/2022. To assure that there will be no interruption of service and benefits to Wadsworth City Schools your Service Agreement will be extended through 6/30/2023. The adjusted Service Fees for the renewal term for all sites is set forth in the following table:

Contract Year	Annual Amount - All Sites USD	Payment USD	Payment Term
Year 1	40,563.00	40,563.00	Annual

The Annual Amount and Payment information set forth above DO NOT include applicable sales tax. Applicable sales taxes will be included upon generation of the invoice for the renewed Service Agreement. Payment of applicable sales tax is the responsibility of the Customer.

If there is any reason why this Service Agreement should not be extended through this period, please notify Trane in writing 30 days prior to the renewal date indicated above. If so notified, Trane can continue at your discretion to provide services beyond the renewal date at our standard time and material rates.

☐ Service Fee Discount. A one-time 3.00 % discount is offered for full payment of 1 year(s) in advance of the commencement of the Service Agreement. Invoice would be issued at start of the Agreement and is due net 15 days from date of invoice. The discount would be 1,216.89 USD if this option is selected. Tax will be calculated based upon the pre-discounted price. This Service Fee discount is for advance payment only under the terms stated in this section and is not applicable to credit card transactions. Please check the box to select this discount option.

SCOPE OF SERVICE
The Scope of Service for the new agreement period will remain the same as delivered in the current period.

TERMS & CONDITIONS
Terms & Conditions for the renewal period are attached per our **previously agreed upon on the original contract terms and conditions dated 6/8/2020.**

CLARIFICATIONS
If Wadsworth City Schools accounting procedures require a purchase order for the renewal term, please provide your purchase order number to Trane no less than 30 days prior to the renewal date.

We value your business and look forward to continuing to serve and contribute to your organization's success.

Sincerely,

© 2022 Trane Technologies All Rights Reserved

Megan Phillips
Account Manager
Trane

COVID-19 NATIONAL EMERGENCY CLAUSE

The parties agree that they are entering into this Agreement while the nation is in the midst of a national emergency due to the Covid-19 pandemic ("Covid-19 Pandemic"). With the continued existence of Covid-19 Pandemic and the evolving guidelines and executive orders, it is difficult to determine the impact of the Covid-19 Pandemic on Trane's performance under this Agreement. Consequently, the parties agree as follows:

1. Each party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to perform its obligations under the Agreement and to meet the schedule and completion dates, subject to provisions below;
2. Each party will abide by any federal, state (US), provincial (Canada) or local orders, directives, or advisories regarding the Covid-19 Pandemic with respect to its performance of its obligations under this Agreement and each shall have the sole discretion in determining the appropriate and responsible actions such party shall undertake to so abide or to safeguard its employees, subcontractors, agents and suppliers;
3. Each party shall use commercially reasonable efforts to keep the other party informed of pertinent updates or developments regarding its obligations as the Covid-19 Pandemic situation evolves; and
4. If Trane's performance is delayed or suspended as a result of the Covid-19 Pandemic, Trane shall be entitled to an equitable adjustment to the project schedule and/or the contract price.

CUSTOMER ACCEPTANCE

_____
Authorized Representative

_____
Printed Name

_____
Title

_____
Purchase Order

_____
Acceptance Date

Trane's License Number: [redacted]

© 2022 Trane Technologies All Rights Reserved

SITE COVERAGE

The following Sites are included:

Isham Memorial Elementary	325 Sunset Blvd, WADSWORTH, OH 44281, United States
Overlook Elementary	650 Broad, WADSWORTH, OH 44281, United States
Valley View Elementary	625 Orchard St, WADSWORTH, OH 44281, United States

© 2022 Trane Technologies All Rights Reserved

Isham Memorial Elementary

The following "Covered Equipment" will be serviced at Isham Memorial Elementary:

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Drives - Generic	1	Trane	174G4702	209904Y182	AHU-2RFVFD
Drives - Generic	1	Trane	174G4962	184304Y182	AHU-1RFVFD
Drives - Generic	1	Trane	174G5103	NSAHU3RFVFD	AHU-3RFVFD

Description	Quantity Per Term
Generic Drive Maintenance	3

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Tracer SC	1	Trane	BMSC000AAA	E11J61186	BAS

Description	Quantity Per Term
Extended System Analysis and Review	4

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Air-Cooled Chiller, Scroll Compressors	1	Trane	CGAM130F2E	U11L25506	CHILLER

Description	Quantity Per Term
CGAM Annual Inspection	1
CGAM Operational Semi-Annual Inspection	2
CGAM Coil Cleaning	1

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA010UAC	K11H92420	AHU-4
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA010UAC	K11J07817A	AHU-3
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA025UAC	K11J07788A	AHU-1
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA025UAC	K11J07802A	AHU-2

Description	Quantity Per Term
M Series Annual	1
M Series Quarterly	2
CSAA Filter Change	3

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFDB0601JA	T11K52716	CUH-6
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52711	CUH-1
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52712	CUH-2
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52713	CUH-3
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52714	CUH-4
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52715	CUH-5

Description	Quantity Per Term
Check out Cabinet unit heaters	1

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NSAHU1SFVFD	AHU-1SFVFD
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NSAHU2SFVFD	AHU-2SFVFD
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NSAHU3SFVFD	AHU-3SFVFD
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NSAHU4SFVFD	AHU-4SFVFD

© 2022 Trane Technologies All Rights Reserved

Description	Quantity Per Term
Drive Maintenance	3

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Pumps	1	Bell and Gossett	1510-BF-9	C138015-02K11	PUMP P-2
Pumps	1	Bell and Gossett	1510-BF-9	C138015-03K11	PUMP P-1
Pumps	1	Bell and Gossett	1510-BF-9.	C138017-02K11	CW PUMP

Description	Quantity Per Term
Semi-Annual Pump Maintenance	2

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Boilers - Generic	1	Cleaver Brooks	CFC-700-10	160101001100 51	BOILER-1
Boilers - Generic	1	Cleaver Brooks	CFC-700-10	160101001100 52	BOILER-2

Description	Quantity Per Term
Boiler Annual Maintenance	1

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Variable Air Volume Units - Generic	1	UNKNOWN		NS5035367	48 VAVS

Description	Quantity Per Term
VAV Filter	1
VAV Inspection	3

Overlook Elementary

The following "Covered Equipment" will be serviced at Overlook Elementary:

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Drives - Generic	1	Trane		173804Y182	AHU-2RFVFD
Drives - Generic	1	Trane	174G4962	158304Y172	AHU-1RFVFD
Drives - Generic	1	UNKNOWN		61580802002	AHU-3RFVFD

Description	Quantity Per Term
Generic Drive Maintenance	3

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Tracer SC	1	Trane	BMSC000AAA	E11H24382	BAS

Description	Quantity Per Term
Extended System Analysis and Review	4

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Air-Cooled Chiller, Scroll Compressors	1	Trane	CGAM130F2E	U11L25507	CHILLER

Description	Quantity Per Term
CGAM Annual Inspection	1
CGAM Operational Semi-Annual Inspection	2
CGAM Coil Cleaning	1

© 2022 Trane Technologies All Rights Reserved

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA010UAC	K11H93060	AHU-4
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA010UAC	K11J08126A	AHU-3
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA025UAC	K11J08112A	AHU-1
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA025UAC	K11K09345A	AHU-2

Description	Quantity Per Term
M Series Annual	1
M Series Quarterly	2
CSAA Filter Change	3

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFDB0601JA	T11K52772	CUH-6
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52767	CUH-1
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52768	CUH-2
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52769	CUH-3
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52770	CUH-4
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52771	CUH-5

Description	Quantity Per Term
Check out Cabinet unit heaters	1

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NS5034696	AHU-1SFVFD
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NS5034705	AHU-2SFVFD
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NS5034706	AHU-3SFVFD
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NS5034707	AHU-4SFVFD

Description	Quantity Per Term
Drive Maintenance	3

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Pumps	1	Bell and Gossett	1510-BF-9	C138015-01K11	PUMP P-2
Pumps	1	Bell and Gossett	1510-BF-9	C138015-04K11	PUMP P-1
Pumps	1	Bell and Gossett	1510-BF-9.	C138017-01K11	CW PUMP

Description	Quantity Per Term
Semi-Annual Pump Maintenance	2

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Boilers - Generic	1	Cleaver Brooks	CFC-700-10	160101001100 55	BOILER-1
Boilers - Generic	1	Cleaver Brooks	CFC-700-10	160101001100 56	BOILER-2

Description	Quantity Per Term
Boiler Annual Maintenance	1

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Variable Air Volume Units - Generic	1	UNKNOWN		NS5035364	48 VAVS

© 2022 Trane Technologies All Rights Reserved

Description	Quantity Per Term
VAV Filter	1
VAV Inspection	3

Valley View Elementary

The following "Covered Equipment" will be serviced at Valley View Elementary:

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Drives - Generic	1	Trane		156604Y172	AHU-1RFVFD
Drives - Generic	1	Trane		156804Y172	AHU-3RFVFD
Drives - Generic	1	Trane		162504Y172	AHU-2RFVFD

Description	Quantity Per Term
Generic Drive Maintenance	3

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Tracer SC	1	Trane	BMSC000AAA	E11J61185	BAS

Description	Quantity Per Term
Extended System Analysis and Review	4

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Air-Cooled Chiller, Scroll Compressors	1	Trane	CGAM130F2E	U11L25508	CHILLER

Description	Quantity Per Term
CGAM Annual Inspection	1
CGAM Operational Semi-Annual Inspection	2
CGAM Coil Cleaning	1

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA010UAC	K11H92586	AHU-4
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA010UAC	K11J08069A	AHU-3
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA025UAC	K11J08055A	AHU-1
Performance Climate Changer	1	Trane	CSAA025UAC	K11J08018A	AHU-2

Description	Quantity Per Term
M Series Annual	1
M Series Quarterly	2
CSAA Filter Change	3

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFDB0601JA	T11K52773	CUH-1
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52774	CUH-2
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52775	CUH-3
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52776	CUH-4
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52777	CUH-5
Unit Cabinet Heater (Force-Flo)	1	Trane	FFHB0601JA	T11K52778	CUH-6

Description	Quantity Per Term
Check out Cabinet unit heaters	1

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NS5034725	AHU-1SFVFD
TR200 - Variable Frequency	1	Trane	TR200	NS5034726	AHU-2SFVFD

© 2022 Trane Technologies All Rights Reserved

Drives					
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NS5034727	AHU-3SFVFD
TR200 - Variable Frequency Drives	1	Trane	TR200	NS5034728	AHU-4SFVFD

Description
Drive Maintenance

Quantity Per Term
3

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Pumps	1	Bell and Gossett	1510-BF-9	C138015-05K1 1	PUMP P-2
Pumps	1	Bell and Gossett	1510-BF-9	C138015-06K1 1	PUMP P-1
Pumps	1	Bell and Gossett	1510-BF-9.	C138017-03K1 1	CW PUMP

Description
Semi-Annual Pump Maintenance

Quantity Per Term
2

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Boilers - Generic	1	Cleaver Brooks	CFC-700-10	160101001100 49	BOILER-2
Boilers - Generic	1	Cleaver Brooks	CFC-700-10	160101001100 50	BOILER-1

Description
Boiler Annual Maintenance

Quantity Per Term
1

Equipment	Qty	Manufacturer	Model Number	Serial Number	Asset Tag
Variable Air Volume Units - Generic	1	UNKNOWN		NS5035361	48 VAVS

Description
VAV Filter
VAV Inspection

Quantity Per Term
1
3

© 2022 Trane Technologies All Rights Reserved

TRANE

CUSTOMER ACCEPTANCE	TRANE ACCEPTANCE Trane U S. Inc
[redacted]	
Authorized Representative	Submitted By: Megan Phillips
Douglas Beeman	Proposal Date: May 20, 2020
Printed Name	
Treasuer	Office: (216) 654-1000
Title	License Number: [redacted]
	[redacted]
Purchase Order	Authorized Representative
6/8/2020	Michael Bryan, Area GM
Acceptance Date	Title 6/8/20
	Signature Date

The Initial Term of this Service Agreement is 1 years, beginning July 19, 2020. MB 5/29/2020
Total Contract Amount: $ $35,550.00

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

– use terms previously approved 5/29/2020 MB 6/8/20

"Company" shall mean Trane U.S. Inc..
1. Agreement. These terms and conditions ("Terms") are an integral part of Company's offer and form the basis of any agreement (the "Agreement") resulting from Company's proposal (the "Proposal") for the following commercial services as stated in the Proposal (collectively, the "Services"): inspection, maintenance and repair (the "Maintenance Services") on equipment (the "Covered Equipment"), specified Additional Work (if any), and, if included in the Proposal, Intelligent Services, Energy Assessment, Energy Performance Solutions, and any other services using remote connectivity (collectively and individually referred to in these Terms as "Energy and Building Performance Services"). COMPANY'S TERMS ARE SUBJECT TO PERIODIC CHANGE OR AMENDMENT.
2. Connected Services. In addition to these terms and conditions, the Connected Services Terms of Service ("Connected Services Terms"), available at https://www.trane.com/TraneConnectedServicesTerms, as updated from time to time, are incorporated herein by reference and shall apply to the extent that Company provides Customer with Connected Services, as defined in the Connected Services Terms.
3. Acceptance. The Proposal is subject to acceptance in writing by the party to whom this offer is made or an authorized agent ("Customer") delivered to Company within 30 days from the date of the Proposal. If Customer accepts the Proposal by placing an order, without the addition of any other terms and conditions of sale or any other modification, Customer's order shall be deemed acceptance of the Proposal subject to these Terms and Conditions. If Customer's order is expressly conditioned upon Company's acceptance or assent to terms and/or conditions other than those expressed herein, return of such order by Company with Company's Terms and Conditions attached or referenced serves as Company's notice of objection to Customer's terms and as Company's counter-offer to perform in accordance with the Proposal and Company Terms and Conditions. If Customer does not reject or object in writing to Company within 10 days, Company's counter-offer will be deemed accepted. Customer's acceptance of performance by Company will in any event constitute an acceptance by Customer of Company's Terms and Conditions. This Agreement is subject to credit approval by Company. Upon disapproval of credit, Company may delay or suspend performance or, at its option, renegotiate prices and/or Terms and Conditions with Customer. If Company and Customer are unable to agree on such revisions, this Agreement shall be cancelled without any liability, other than Customer's obligation to pay for Services provided by Company to the date of cancellation.
4. Fees and Taxes. Fees for the Services (the "Service Fees") are as set forth in the Proposal. Except as otherwise stated in the Proposal, Service Fees are based on performance during regular business hours. Charges for performance outside Company's normal business hours shall be billed separately according to then prevailing overtime or emergency labor/labour rates. In addition to the stated Service Fees, Customer shall pay all taxes not legally required to be paid by Company or, alternatively, shall provide Company with an acceptable tax exemption certificate.
5. Payment. Payment is due upon receipt of Company's invoice. Service Fees shall be paid no less frequently than quarterly and in advance of performance of the Services. Company reserves the right to add to any account outstanding for more than 30 days a service charge equal to the lesser of the maximum allowable legal interest rate or 1.5% of the principal amount due at the end of each month. Without liability to Customer, Company may discontinue performance whenever payment is overdue. Customer shall pay all costs (including attorneys' fees) incurred by Company in attempting to collect amounts due or otherwise enforcing this Agreement.
6. Customer Breach. Each of the following constitutes a breach by Customer and shall give Company the right, without an election of remedies, to suspend performance or terminate this Agreement by delivery of written notice declaring termination. Upon termination, Customer shall be liable to the Company for all Services furnished to date and all damages sustained by Company (including lost profit and overhead): (a) Any failure by Customer to pay amounts when due; (b) any general assignment by Customer for the benefit of its creditors, Customer's bankruptcy, insolvency, or receivership; (c) Any representation or warranty furnished by Customer in connection with this Agreement is false or misleading in any material respect when made; or (d) Any failure by Customer to perform or comply with any material provision of this Agreement.
7. Performance. Company shall perform the Services in accordance with industry standards generally applicable in the state or province where the Services are performed under similar circumstances when Company performs the Services. Company may refuse to perform where working conditions could endanger property or put people at risk. Unless otherwise agreed by Customer and Company, at Customer's expense and before the Services begin, Customer will provide any necessary

©2020 Trane. All rights reserved. Confidential and proprietary information of Trane U.S. Inc.

TRANE

Contract Year	HVAC Equipment & Controls	Payment USD	Payment Term
Year 1	$35,550.00	$35,550.00	Annual

☐ Service Fee Discount. A one-time 3.00 % discount is offered for full payment of 1 year(s) in advance of the commencement of the Service Agreement. Invoice would be issued at start of the Agreement and is due net 15 days from date of invoice. Tax will be calculated based upon the pre-discounted price. This Service Fee discount is for advance payment only under the terms stated in this section and is not applicable to credit card transactions. Please check the box to select this discount option.

In addition to any other amounts then due hereunder, if this Agreement is terminated or cancelled prior to its scheduled expiration, Customer shall pay to Company the balance of any amounts billed to but unpaid by Customer and, if a "Service Project" is included in the Agreement, the Cancellation Fee set forth in "Exhibit A" Cancellation Schedule attached hereto and incorporated herein, which Cancellation Fee represents unbilled labor, non-labor expenses and parts materials and components. Subject only to a prior written agreement signed by Trane, payment is due upon receipt of invoice in accordance with Section 4 of the attached Terms and Conditions.

MB 5/29/2020 MB 6/8/20

Term

The Initial Term of this Service Agreement is 1 year, beginning July 1, 2020. However, Trane's obligation under this Agreement will not begin until authorized representatives of Trane and Customer have both signed this Agreement in the spaces provided below.

~~Following expiration of the initial term on June 30, 2021, this Agreement shall renew automatically for successive periods of 1 year (the "Renewal Term") until terminated as provided herein. If you do not want to renew this Agreement for the Renewal Term, please notify Trane by telephone or by U.S. mail prior to the expiration date set forth in the preceding sentence. If any questions arise regarding this Service Agreement or how to cancel this Agreement, Trane can be reached either by telephone at or by direct mail addressed to: 9555 Rockside Rd Valley View, OH 44125-4278.~~

5/29/2020 MB MB 6/8.

~~Renewal Pricing Adjustment~~

~~The Service Fees for an impending Renewal Term shall be the current Service Fees (defined as the Service Fees for the initial Term or Renewal Term immediately preceding the impending Renewal Term) annually adjusted based on changes to the cost of service. The Service Fees for an impending Renewal Term shall be set forth in the service renewal letter furnished to Customer.~~

5/29/2020 MB MB 6/8

Cancellation by Customer Prior to Services; Refund

If Customer cancels this Agreement within (a) thirty (30) days of the date this Agreement was mailed to Customer or (b) twenty (20) days of the date this Agreement was delivered to Customer, if it was delivered at the time of sale, and if no Services have been provided by Company under this Agreement, the Agreement will be void and Company will refund to Customer, or credit Customer's account, the full Service Fee of this Agreement that Customer paid to Company, if any. A ten percent (10%) penalty per month will be added to a refund that is due but is not paid or credited within forty-five (45) days after return of this Agreement to Company. Customer's right to cancel this Agreement only applies to the original owner of this Agreement and only if no Services have been provided by Company under this Agreement prior to its return to Company.

Cancellation by Company

This Agreement may be cancelled during the Initial Term or, if applicable, a Renewal Term for any reason or no reason, upon written notice from Company to Customer no later than 30 days prior to the scheduled expiration date and Company will refund to Customer, or credit Customer's account, that part of the Service Fee attributable to Services not performed by Company. Customer shall remain liable for and shall pay to Company all amounts due for Services provided by Company and not yet paid.

This Agreement is subject to Customer's acceptance of the attached Trane Terms and Conditions (Service).

©2020 Trane. All rights reserved. Confidential and proprietary information of Trane U.S. Inc.

TRANE

access platforms, catwalks to safely perform the Services in compliance with OSHA, state, or provincial industrial safety regulations or any other applicable industrial safety standards or guidelines. This Agreement presupposes that all major places of Covered Equipment are in proper operating condition as of the date hereof. Services furnished are premised on the Covered Equipment being in a maintainable condition. In no event shall Company have any obligation to replace Covered Equipment that is no longer maintainable. During the first 30 days of this Agreement, or upon initial inspection, and/or upon seasonal start-up (if included in the Services), if an inspection by Company of Covered Equipment indicates repairs or replacement is required, Company will provide a written quotation for such repairs or replacement. If Customer does not authorize such repairs or replacement, Company may remove the unacceptable equipment from the Covered Equipment and adjust the Service Fees accordingly. Customer authorizes Company to utilize Customer's telephone line or network infrastructure to connect to controls, systems and/or equipment provided or serviced by Company and to provide Services contracted for or otherwise requested by Customer, including remote diagnostic and repair service. Customer acknowledges that Company is not responsible for any adverse impact to Customer's communications and network infrastructure. Company may elect to install/attach to Customer equipment or provide portable devices (hardware and/or software) for execution of control or diagnostic procedures. Such devices shall remain the personal proprietary property of Company and in no event shall become a fixture of Customer locations. Customer shall not acquire any interest, title or equity in any hardware, software, processes, and other intellectual or proprietary rights to devices used in connection with the Services or Customer equipment. Company may remove such devices at its discretion. Parts used for any repairs made will be those selected by Company as suitable for the repair and may be parts not manufactured by Company.

WS 6/8/20

8. **Customer Obligations.** Customer shall: (a) Provide Company reasonable and safe access to the Covered Equipment and areas where Company is to work; (b) Follow manufacturer recommendations concerning teardown and internal inspection, major overhaul, restoration or refurbishing of the Covered Equipment; unless expressly stated in the Scope of Services statement, Company is not performing any manufacturer recommended teardown and internal inspection, major overhaul, restoration or refurbishing of the Covered Equipment; and (c) Where applicable, unless water treatment is expressly included in the Services, provide professional cooling tower water treatment in accordance with any recommendations provided by Company.

9. **Exclusions.** Unless expressly included in the Covered Equipment or the Services, the Services do not include, and Company shall not be responsible for or liable to the Customer for any claims, losses, damages or expenses suffered by the Customer in any way connected with, relating to or arising from, any of the following: (a) Any guarantee of room conditions or system performance; (b) Inspection, maintenance, repair, replacement of or services for: chilled water and condenser water pumps and piping; electrical disconnect switches or circuit breakers; motor starting equipment that is not factory mounted and interconnecting power wiring; recording or portable instruments, gauges or thermometers; non-moving parts or non-maintainable parts of the system, including, but not limited to, storage tanks; pressure vessels, shells, coils, tubes, housings, castings, casings, drain pans, panels, duct work; piping: hydraulic, hydronic, pneumatic, gas, or refrigerant; insulation; pipe covering; refractory material; fuses, unit cabinets; electrical wiring; ductwork or conduit; electrical distribution system; hydronic structural supports and similar items; the appearance of decorative casing or cabinets; damage sustained by other equipment or systems; and/or any failure, misadjustment or design deficiencies in other equipment or systems; (c) Damage, repairs or replacement of parts made necessary as a result of electrical power failure, low voltage, burned out main or branch fuses, low water pressure, vandalism, misuse or abuse, wear and tear, end of life failure, water damage, improper operation, unauthorized alteration of equipment, accident, acts or omissions of Customer or others, damage due to freezing weather, calamity, malicious act, or any Event of Force Majeure; (d) Any damage or malfunction resulting from vibration, electrolytic action, freezing, contamination, corrosion, erosion, or caused by scale or sludge on internal tubes except where water treatment protection services are provided by Company as part of this Agreement; (e) Furnishing any items of equipment, material, or labor/labour, or performing special tests recommended or required by insurance companies or federal, state, or local governments; (f) Failure or inadequacy of any structure or foundation supporting or surrounding the equipment to be worked on or any portion thereof; (g) Building access or alterations that might be necessary to repair or replace Customer's existing equipment; (h) The normal function of starting and stopping equipment or the opening and closing of valves, dampers or regulators normally installed to protect equipment against damage; (i) Valves that are not factory mounted; balance, stop, control, and other valves external to the device unless specifically included in the Agreement; (j) Any responsibility for design or redesign of the system or the Covered Equipment, obsolescence, safety tests, or removal or reinstallation of valve bodies and dampers; (k) Any services, claims, or damages arising out of Customer's failure to comply with its obligations under this Agreement; (l) Failure of Customer to follow manufacturer recommendations concerning teardown and internal inspection, overhaul and refurbishing of equipment; (m) Any claims, damages, losses, or expenses, arising from or related to conditions that existed in, on, or upon the premises before the effective date of this Agreement ("Pre-Existing Conditions"), including, without limitation, damages, losses, or expenses involving pre-existing building envelope issues, mechanical issues, plumbing issues, and/or indoor air quality issues involving mold/mould and/or fungi; (n) Replacement of refrigerant is excluded, unless replacement of refrigerant is expressly stated as included within the Services, in which case replacement shall in no event exceed the stated percentage of rated system charge per year expressly stated in the Services; (o) crane or rigging costs; (p) Any Services, claims, or damages arising out of refrigerant not supplied by Trane. Customer shall be responsible for: (i) The cost of any additional replacement refrigerant; (ii) Operation of any equipment; and (iii) Any claims, damages, losses, or expenses, arising from or related to work done by or services provided by individuals or entities that are not employed by or hired by Company.

10. **Limited Warranty.** Company warrants that: (a) the material manufactured by Company and provided to Customer in performance of the Services is free from defects in material and manufacture for a period of 12 months from the earlier of the date of equipment start-up or replacement; and (b) the labor/labour portion of the Maintenance Services and Additional Work has been properly performed for a period of 90 days from date of completion (the "Limited Warranty"). Company obligations of equipment start-up, if any are stated in the Proposal, are coterminous with the Limited Warranty period. Defects must be reported to Company within the Limited Warranty period. Company's obligation under the Limited Warranty is limited to repairing or replacing the defective part, at its option and to correcting any labor/labour improperly performed by Company. No liability whatsoever shall attach to Company until the Maintenance Services and Additional Work have been paid for in full. Exclusions from this Warranty include claims, losses, damages and expenses in any way connected with, related to or arising from failure or malfunction of equipment due to the following: wear and tear; end of life failure; corrosion; erosion; deterioration; Customer's failure to follow the Company-provided maintenance plan; unauthorized or improper maintenance; unauthorized or improper parts or material; refrigerant not supplied by Trane; and modifications made by others to equipment. Company shall not be obligated to pay for the cost of lost refrigerant or lost product. Some components of equipment manufactured by Company may be warranted directly from the component supplier, in which case this Limited Warranty shall not apply to those components and any warranty of such components shall be the warranty given by such component supplier. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all warranties provided herein terminate upon termination or cancellation of this Agreement. Equipment, material and/or parts that are not manufactured by Company are not warranted by Company and have such warranties as may be extended by the respective manufacturer. **THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES FOR WARRANTY CLAIMS PROVIDED BY COMPANY TO CUSTOMER UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND LIABILITIES, LIABILITIES, CONDITIONS AND REMEDIES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, STATUTE OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN LAW OR IN FACT, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND/OR OTHERS ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR TRADE. COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, ENDORSEMENTS OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF QUALITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, DURABILITY AND/OR OTHERS ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR TRADE OR REGARDING PREVENTION BY THE SCOPE OF SERVICES, OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, OF MOLD/MOULD, FUNGUS, BACTERIA, MICROBIAL GROWTH, OR ANY OTHER CONTAMINATES. COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY IF THE SCOPE OF SERVICES OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF IS USED TO PREVENT OR INHIBIT THE GROWTH OF SUCH MATERIALS. THE ENERGY AND BUILDING PERFORMANCE SERVICES ARE PROVIDED ON AN "AS IS" BASIS WITHOUT WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND.**

11. **Indemnity.** To the maximum extent permitted by law, Company and Customer shall indemnify and hold harmless each other from any and all claims, actions, costs, expenses, damages and liabilities, including reasonable attorneys' fees, resulting from death or bodily injury or damage to real or personal property, to the extent caused by the negligence or misconduct of the indemnifying party, and/or its respective employees or other authorized agents in connection with their activities within the scope of this Agreement. Neither party shall indemnify the other against claims, damages, expenses, or liabilities to the extent attributable to the acts or omissions of the other party or third parties. If the parties are both at fault, the obligation to indemnify shall be proportional to their relative fault. The duty to indemnify and hold harmless will continue in full force and effect, notwithstanding the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, with respect to any claims based on facts or conditions that occurred prior to expiration or termination of this Agreement.

12. **Limitation of Liability. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSSES OR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION REFRIGERANT LOSS, PRODUCT LOSS, LOST REVENUE OR PROFITS, OR LIABILITY TO THIRD PARTIES), OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, STATUTE, TORT**

©2020 Trane. All rights reserved. Confidential and proprietary information of Trane U.S. Inc.

TRANE

(INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY, INDEMNITY OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY OR FACTS. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE TOTAL AND AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY TO THE CUSTOMER WITH RESPECT TO ANY AND ALL CLAIMS CONNECTED WITH, RELATED TO OR ARISING FROM THE PERFORMANCE OR NON-PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, STATUTE, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY, INDEMNITY OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY OR FACTS, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE COMPENSATION RECEIVED BY COMPANY OVER THE 12 MONTH PERIOD PRECEDING THE DATE OF OCCURRENCE FOR THE SERVICES AND ADDITIONAL WORK FOR THE LOCATION WHERE THE LOSS OCCURRED. IN NO EVENT SHALL COMPANY BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES (WHETHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT) RESULTING FROM MOLD/MOULD, FUNGUS, BACTERIA, MICROBIAL GROWTH, OR OTHER CONTAMINATES OR AIRBORNE BIOLOGICAL AGENTS. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY OF THE FOLLOWING IN CONNECTION WITH, PROVIDING THE ENERGY AND BUILDING PERFORMANCE SERVICES: INTERRUPTION, DELETION, DEFECT, DELAY IN OPERATION OR TRANSMISSION; CUSTOMER'S NETWORK SECURITY; COMPUTER VIRUS; COMMUNICATION FAILURE; THEFT OR DESTRUCTION OF DATA; GAPS IN DATA COLLECTED; AND UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO CUSTOMER'S DATA OR COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK.

NB 6/8/20

13. **Asbestos and Hazardous Materials.** The Services expressly exclude any identification, abatement, cleanup, control, disposal, removal or other work connected with asbestos polychlorinated biphenyl ("PCB"), or other hazardous materials (collectively, "Hazardous Materials"). Customer warrants and represents that there are no Hazardous Materials on the premises that will in any way affect Company's performance, except as set forth in a writing signed by Company disclosing the existence and location of any Hazardous Materials in all areas within which Company will be performing. Should Company become aware of or suspect the presence of Hazardous Materials, Company may immediately stop work in the affected area and notify Customer. Customer will be responsible for correcting the condition in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations. Customer shall be exclusively responsible for and shall indemnify and hold harmless Company (including its employees, agents and subcontractors) from and against any loss, claim, liability, fees, penalties, injury (including death) or liability of any nature, and the payment thereof, arising out of or relating to any Hazardous Materials on or about the premises, not brought onto the premises by Company. Company shall be required to resume performance only in the absence of Hazardous Materials or when the affected area has been rendered harmless. In no event shall Company be obligated to transport or handle Hazardous Materials, provide any notices to any governmental agency, or examine the premises for the presence of Hazardous Materials.

14. **Insurance.** Company agrees to maintain the following insurance during the term of this Agreement with limits not less than shown below and will, upon request from Customer, provide a Certificate of evidencing the following coverage:

Commercial General Liability	$2,000,000 per occurrence
Automobile Liability	$2,000,000 CSL
Workers Compensation	Statutory Limits

If Customer has requested to be named as an additional insured under Company's insurance policy, Company will do so but only subject to Company's manuscript additional insured endorsement under its primary Commercial General Liability policies. In no event does Company or its insurer waive rights of subrogation.

15. **Force Majeure.** Company's duty to perform under this Agreement is contingent upon the non-occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure. If Company is unable to carry out any material obligation under this Agreement due to an Event of Force Majeure, this Agreement shall at Company's election (i) remain in effect but Company's obligations shall be suspended until the uncontrollable event terminates or (ii) be terminated upon 10 days notice to Customer, in which event Customer shall pay Company for all parts of the Services furnished to the date of termination. An "Event of Force Majeure" shall mean any cause or event beyond the control of Company. Without limiting the foregoing, "Event of Force Majeure" includes: acts of God; acts of terrorism, war or the public enemy; flood; earthquake; lightning; tornado; storm; fire; civil disobedience; pandemic; insurrections; riots; labor/labour disputes; labor/labour or material shortages from the usual sources of supply; sabotage; restraint by court order or public authority (whether valid or invalid), and action or non-action by or inability to obtain or keep in force the necessary governmental authorizations, permits, licenses, certificates or approvals if not caused by Company; and the requirements of any applicable government in any manner that diverts either the material or the finished product to the direct or indirect benefit of the government.

16. **Maintenance Services Other Than Solely Scheduled Service.** If Company's Maintenance Services hereunder are not limited solely to Scheduled Service, the following provisions shall also apply: (a) Required restoration shall be performed by Customer at its cost prior to Company being obligated to perform hereunder; (b) any changes, adjustments, service or repairs made to the Equipment by any party other than Company, unless approved by Company in writing, may, at Company's option, terminate Company's obligation to render further service to the Equipment so effected; in such case no refund of any portion of the Service Fees shall be made; and (c) Customer shall (i) promptly notify Company of any unusual performance of Equipment; (ii) permit only Company personnel to repair or adjust Equipment and/or controls during the Term or a Renewal Term; and (iii) utilize qualified personnel to properly operate the Equipment in accordance with the applicable operating manuals and recommended procedures.

17. **General.** Except as provided below, to the maximum extent provided by law, this Agreement is made and shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the state or province in which Company performs the Services. Any dispute arising under or relating to this Agreement shall be decided by litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction located in the state or province in which the Services are performed. To the extent the premises are owned and/or operated by any agency of the United States Federal Government, determination of any substantive issue of law shall be according to the United States Federal common law of Government contracts as enunciated and applied by United States Federal judicial bodies and boards of contract appeals of the United States Federal Government. This Agreement contains all of the agreements, representations and understandings of the parties and supersedes all previous understandings, commitments or agreements, oral or written, related to the Services. If any term or condition of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law, all other Terms of this Agreement will nevertheless remain in full force and effect as long as the economic or legal substance of the transaction contemplated hereby is not affected in a manner adverse to any party hereto. Customer may not assign, transfer, or convey this Agreement, or any part hereof, without the written consent of Company. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their permitted successors and assigns. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all together shall constitute but one and the same Agreement. A fully executed facsimile copy hereof or the several counterparts shall suffice as an original. Customer may not assign, transfer, or convey this Agreement, or any part hereof, or its right, title or interest herein, without the written consent of Company. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties' respective successors and assigns. No failure or delay by the Company in enforcing any right or exercising any remedy under this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver by the Company of any right or remedy.

18. **Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Clause.** Company is a federal contractor that complies fully with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and the applicable regulations contained in 41 C.F.R. Parts 60-1 through 60-60, 29 U.S.C. Section 793 and the applicable regulations contained in 41 C.F.R. Part 60-741; and 38 U.S.C. Section 4212 and the applicable regulations contained in 41 C.F.R. Part 60-250 Executive Order 13496 and Section 29 CFR 471, appendix A to subpart A, regarding the notice of employee rights in the United States and with Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms Schedule B to the Canada Act 1982 (U.K.) 1982, c. 11 and applicable Provincial Human Rights Codes and employment law in Canada.

19. **U.S. Government Services.** The following provision applies only to direct sales by Company to the US Government. The Parties acknowledge that all items or services ordered and delivered under this Agreement are Commercial Items as defined under Part 12 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). In particular, Company agrees to be bound only by those Federal contracting clauses that apply to "commercial" suppliers and that are contained in FAR 52.212-5(e)(1). Company complies with 52.219-8 or 52.219-9 in its service and installation contracting business. The following provision applies only to Indirect sales by Company to the US Government. As a Commercial Item Subcontractor, Company accepts only the following mandatory flow down provisions: 52.219-8; 52.222-26; 52.222-35; 52.222-36; 52.222-39; 52.247-64. If the Services are in connection with a U.S. Government contract, Customer certifies that it has provided and will provide current, accurate, and complete information, representations and certifications to all government officials, including but not limited to the contracting officer and officials of the Small Business Administration, on all matters related to the prime contract, including but not limited to all aspects of its ownership, eligibility, and performance. Anything herein notwithstanding, Company will have no obligations to Customer unless and until Customer provides Company with a true, correct and complete executed copy of the prime contract. Upon request, Customer will provide copies to Company of all requested written communications with any government official related to the prime contract prior to or concurrent with the execution thereof, including but not limited to any communications related to Customer's ownership, eligibility or performance of the prime contract. Customer will obtain written authorization and approval from Company prior to providing any government official any information about Company's performance of the Services that are the subject of the Proposal or this Agreement, other than the Proposal or this Agreement.

20. **Limited Waiver of Sovereign Immunity.** If Customer is an Indian tribe (in the U.S.) or a First Nation or Band Council (in Canada), Customer, whether acting in its capacity as a government, governmental entity, a duly organized corporate entity or otherwise, for itself and for its agents, successors and assigns: (1) hereby

©2020 Trane. All rights reserved. Confidential and proprietary information of Trane U.S. Inc.

TRANE



provides this limited waiver or its sovereign [illegible] as to any damages, claims, lawsuit, or cause of action (herein "Action") brought against Customer by Company and arising or alleged to arise out of the furnishing by Company of any product or service under this Agreement, whether such Action is based in contract, tort, strict liability, civil liability or any other legal theory; (2) agrees that jurisdiction and venue for any such Action shall be proper and lies (a) if Customer is in the U.S., in any state or United States court located in the state in which Customer is performing this Agreement or (b) if Customer is in Canada, in the superior court of the province or territory in which the work was performed; (3) expressly consents to such jurisdiction, and waives any objection to jurisdiction or venue; (4) waives any requirement of exhaustion of tribal court or administrative remedies for any Action arising out of or related to this Agreement; and (5) expressly acknowledges and agrees that Company is not subject to the jurisdiction of Customer's tribal court or any similar forum, that Customer will not bring any action against Company in tribal court, and that Customer will not avail itself of any ruling or direction of the tribal court purporting to enjoin or direct it to suspend its payment or other obligations under this Agreement. The individual signing on behalf of Customer warrants and represents that such individual is duly authorized to provide this waiver and enter into this Agreement and that this Agreement constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of Customer, enforceable in accordance with its terms.

1-28.130-7 (0919)
Supersedes 1-28.130-7 (0415)

MS 6/8/20

©2020 Trane. All rights reserved. Confidential and proprietary information of Trane U.S. Inc.

TRANE

APPENDIX

SERVICE BEST PRACTICES

Trane is completely dedicated to making buildings better. The ongoing pursuit of better buildings, using our long-term domain expertise to push new technologies into everyday use, keeps us at the forefront of the industry.

In addition to the services details in the agreement above, we take practical steps every day to ensure our approach is safe and efficient.



SAFETY

Since 2003, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics records have consistently shown the Total Recordable Incident Rate (TRIR) and Days Away From Work (DAFW) for Trane have been significantly lower than those for HVAC repair and maintenance contractors and specialty trade contractors (construction). The company's safety culture in America is unparalleled in the building service industry, with proven results in the continuous reduction of injury rates. Trane incident rates (OSHA) are consistently 50 to 70 percent below the industry average.

A wide range of safety training and resources are available to Trane technicians, including:

- Safety training—20 hours per year
- Electrical safety—NFPA 70E compliant, electrical PPE
- Fall protection
- Ergonomics
- Smith System Safe Driving Program
- USDOT compliance
- Refrigerant management training

ENVIRONMENTAL PRACTICES

Trane policies and procedures are compliant with all federal and state regulations. Refrigerant (and substitutes) handling, storage and leak repair processes are compliant with Environmental Protection Agency regulation 40 CFR Part 82. Service technicians are Universal-certified and use only certified recovery equipment

Refrigerant Management Software (RMS) captures, manages and reports all refrigerant activity at your site. Annually, Trane will send you a report documenting all refrigerant activity that we performed for each piece of equipment during the past 12 months

Trane adheres to all environmental regulations when removing used oil from refrigeration units. We have a national contract with a qualified supplier to recycle or dispose of used oil appropriately.

©2020 Trane. All rights reserved. Confidential and proprietary information of Trane U.S. Inc.



CONSISTENCY

Nationwide, Trane technicians follow documented, formal processes that ensure uniform service delivery. As an OEM, Trane has developed exclusive service procedures which provide the most reliable outcomes, and extended equipment longevity, at the most cost-effective price.

- Exclusive service work flow processes provide detailed steps and information encompassing parts, materials, tools and sequence of execution
- Additional steps addressing safety, quality control, work validation and environmental compliance
- Technicians must consistently reference documented processes to ensure no critical steps are skipped or omitted
- Applicable service processes meet or exceed ASHRAE 180-2008 Standard Practice for Inspection and Maintenance of Commercial Building HVAC Systems

YOUR ASSIGNED TEAM

You will have a consistent group of employees dedicated to your account. The individuals assigned to your Trane team possess deep professional knowledge and advanced technical skills in HVAC equipment and mechanical systems, controls and building automation systems, heating, refrigeration and airside systems. They will become familiar with your systems. And you'll gain a greater sense of security knowing that a limited number of vetted employees have access to your facility.



ACCOUNT MANAGER
MEGAN PHILLIPS
[redacted]



AREA SERVICE MANAGER
JON MARSCO
[redacted]



24 HOUR SERVICE
[redacted]

©2020 Trane. All rights reserved. Confidential and proprietary information of Trane U.S. Inc.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS – QUOTED SERVICE

"Company" shall mean Trane U.S. Inc. dba Trane for Company performance in the United States and Trane Canada ULC for Company performance in Canada.

To obtain repair service within the scope of Services as defined, contact your local Trane District office identified on the first page of the Agreement by calling the telephone number stated on that page. That Trane District office is responsible for Trane's performance of this Agreement. Only Trane authorized personnel may perform service under this Agreement. For Service covered under this Agreement, Trane will be responsible for the cost of transporting a part requiring service.

1. Agreement. These terms and conditions are an integral part of Company's offer and form the basis of any agreement (the "Agreement") resulting from Company's proposal (the "Proposal") for the services (the "Services") or equipment listed in the Proposal (the "Covered Equipment"). COMPANY'S TERMS AND CONDITIONS ARE SUBJECT TO PERIODIC CHANGE OR AMENDMENT.

2. Acceptance. The Proposal is subject to acceptance in writing by the party to whom this offer is made or an authorized agent ("Customer") delivered to Company within 30 days from the date of the Proposal. If Customer accepts the Proposal by placing an order, without the addition of any other terms and conditions of sale or any other modification, Customer's order shall be deemed acceptance of the Proposal subject to Company's terms and conditions. If Customer's order is expressly conditioned upon the Company's acceptance or assent to terms and/or conditions other than those expressed herein, return of such order by Company with Company's terms and conditions attached or referenced serves as Company's notice of objection to Customer's terms and as Company's counter-offer to provide Services in accordance with the Proposal. If Customer does not reject or object in writing to Company within 10 days, the Company's counter-offer will be deemed accepted. Customer's acceptance of the Services by Company will in any event constitute an acceptance by Customer of Company's terms and conditions. In the case of a dispute, the applicable terms and conditions will be those in effect at the time of delivery or acceptance of the Services. This Agreement is subject to credit approval by Company. Upon disapproval of credit, Company may delay or suspend performance or, at its option, renegotiate prices and/or terms and conditions with Customer. If Company and Customer are unable to agree on such revisions, this Agreement shall be cancelled without any liability, other than Customer's obligation to pay for Services rendered by Company to the date of cancellation.

3. Cancellation by Customer Prior to Services; Refund. If Customer cancels this Agreement within (a) thirty (30) days of the date this Agreement was mailed to Customer or (b) twenty (20) days of the date this Agreement was delivered to Customer, if it was delivered at the time of sale, and no Services have been provided by Company under this Agreement, the Agreement will be void and Company will refund to Customer, or credit Customer's account, the full Service Fee of this Agreement that Customer paid to Company, if any. A ten percent (10%) penalty per month will be added to a refund that is due but is not paid or credited within forty-five (45) days after return of this Agreement to Company. Customer's right to cancel this Agreement only applies to the original owner of this Agreement and only if no Services have been provided by Company under this Agreement prior to its return to Company.

4. Cancellation by Company. This Agreement may be cancelled by Company for any reason or no reason, upon written notice from Company to Customer no later than 30 days prior to performance of any Services hereunder and Company will refund to Customer, or credit Customer's account, that part of the Service Fee attributable to Services not performed by Company. Customer shall remain liable for and shall pay to Company all amounts due for Services provided by Company and not yet paid.

5. Services Fees and Taxes. Fees for the Services (the "Service Fee(s)") shall be as set forth in the Proposal and are based on performance during regular business hours. Fees for outside Company's regular business hours and any after-hours services shall be billed separately according to the then prevailing overtime or emergency labor/labour rates. In addition to the stated Service Fee, Customer shall pay all taxes not legally required to be paid by Company or, alternatively, shall provide Company with acceptable tax exemption certificates. ~~Customer shall pay all costs (including attorneys' fees) incurred by Company in attempting to collect amounts due or otherwise enforcing these terms and conditions.~~

6. Payment. Payment is due upon receipt of Company's invoice. Company reserves the right to add to any account outstanding for more than 30 days a service charge equal to the lesser of the maximum allowable legal interest rate or 1.5% of the principal amount due at the end of each month. ~~Customer shall pay all costs (including attorneys' fees) incurred by Company in attempting to collect amounts due or otherwise enforcing these terms and conditions.~~

7. Customer Breach. Each of the following events or conditions shall constitute a breach by Customer and shall give Company the right, without an election of remedies, to terminate this Agreement or suspend performance by delivery of written notice: (1) Any failure by Customer to pay amounts when due; or (2) any general assignment by Customer for the benefit of its creditors, or if Customer becomes bankrupt or insolvent or takes the benefit of any statute for bankrupt or insolvent debtors, or makes or proposes to make any proposal or arrangement with creditors, or if any steps are taken for the winding up or other termination of Customer or the liquidation of its assets, or if a trustee, receiver, or similar person is appointed over any of the assets or interests of Customer; (3) Any representation or warranty furnished by Customer in connection with this Agreement is false or misleading in any material respect when made; or (4) Any failure by Customer to perform or comply with any material provision of this Agreement. Customer shall be liable to the Company for all Services furnished to date and all damages sustained by Company (including lost profit and overhead).

8. Performance. Company shall perform the Services in accordance with industry standards generally applicable in the state or province where the Services are performed under similar circumstances as of the time Company performs the Services. Company is not liable for any claims, damages, losses, or expenses, arising from or related to work done by or services provided by individuals or entities that are not employed by or hired by Company. Company may refuse to perform any Services or work where working conditions could endanger property or put at risk the safety of people. Parts used for any repairs made will be those selected by Company as suitable for the repair and may be parts not manufactured by Company. Customer must reimburse Trane for services, repairs, and/or replacements performed by Trane at Customer's request beyond the scope of Services or otherwise excluded under this Agreement. The reimbursement shall be at the then prevailing applicable regular, overtime, or holiday rates for labor/labour and prices for materials. Prior to Trane performing the additional services, repairs, and/or replacements, Customer may request a separate written quote stating the work to be performed and the price to be paid by Customer for the work.

9. Customer Obligations. Customer shall: (a) provide Company reasonable and safe access to the Covered Equipment and areas where Company is to work; and (b) unless otherwise agreed by Customer and Company, at Customer's expense and before the Services begin, Customer will provide any necessary access platforms, catwalks to safely perform the Services in compliance with OSHA, state, or provincial industrial safety regulations or any other applicable industrial safety standards or guidelines.

10. Exclusions. Unless expressly included in the Proposal, the Services do not include, and Company shall not be responsible for or liable to the Customer for, any claims, losses, damages or expenses suffered by the Customer in any way connected with, relating to or arising from any of the following:

(a) Any guarantee of room conditions or system performance;
(b) Inspection, operation, maintenance, repair, replacement or performance of work or services outside the Services;
(c) Damage, repairs or replacement of parts made necessary as a result of the acts or omission of Customer or any Event of Force Majeure;

(d) Any claims, damages, losses, or expenses, arising from or related to conditions that existed in, on, or upon the premises before the effective date of this Agreement ("Pre-Existing Conditions") including, without limitation, damages, losses, or expenses involving a Pre-Existing Condition of building envelope issues, mechanical issues, plumbing issues, and/or indoor air quality issues involving mold/mould, bacteria, microbial growth, fungi or other contaminates or airborne biological agents; and
(e) Replacement of refrigerant is excluded, unless replacement of refrigerant is expressly stated as included with the Proposal.

11. Limited Warranty. Company warrants that: (a) the material manufactured by Company and provided to the Customer in performance of the Services is free from defects in material and manufacture for a period of 12 months from the earlier of the date of equipment start-up or replacement and (b) the labor/labour portion of the Services is warranted to have been properly performed for a period of 90 days from date of completion (the "Limited Warranty"). Company obligations of equipment start-up, if any are stated in the Proposal, are coterminous with the Limited Warranty period. Defects must be reported to Company within the Limited Warranty period. Company's obligation under the Limited Warranty is limited to repairing or replacing the defective part at its option and to correcting any improperly performed labor/labour. No liability whatsoever shall attach to Company until the Services have been paid for in full. Exclusions from this Limited Warranty include claims, losses, damages, and expenses in any way connected with, related to, or arising from failure or malfunction of equipment due to the following: wear and tear; end of life failure; corrosion; erosion; deterioration; Customer's failure to follow the Company-provided maintenance plan; unauthorized or improper maintenance; unauthorized or improper parts or material; refrigerant not supplied by Trane; and modifications made by others to Company's equipment. Company shall not be obligated to pay for the cost of lost refrigerant or lost product. Some components of Company equipment may be warranted directly from the component supplier, in which case this Limited Warranty shall not apply to those components and any warranty of such components shall be the warranty given by the component supplier. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all warranties provided herein terminate upon termination or cancellation of this Agreement. Equipment, material and/or parts that are not manufactured by Company are not warranted by Company and have such warranties as may be extended by the respective manufacturer.

THE REMEDIES SET FORTH IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY ARE THE SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES FOR WARRANTY CLAIMS PROVIDED BY COMPANY TO CUSTOMER UNDER THIS AGREEMENT AND ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND LIABILITIES, LIABILITIES, CONDITIONS AND REMEDIES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, STATUTE, OR TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN LAW OR IN FACT, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR USE OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND/OR OTHERS ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR TRADE. COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES, ENDORSEMENTS OR CONDITIONS OF ANY KIND, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF QUALITY, FITNESS, MERCHANTABILITY, DURABILITY AND/OR OTHERS ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR TRADE OR REGARDING PREVENTION BY THE SCOPE OF SERVICES, OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF, OF MOLD/MOULD, FUNGUS, BACTERIA, MICROBIAL GROWTH, OR ANY OTHER CONTAMINATES. COMPANY EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ANY LIABILITY IF THE SCOPE OF SERVICES OR ANY COMPONENT THEREOF IS USED TO PREVENT OR INHIBIT THE GROWTH OF SUCH MATERIALS. THE WARRANTY AND LIABILITY SET FORTH IN THIS AGREEMENT ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES AND LIABILITIES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN NEGLIGENCE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, IN LAW OR IN FACT, INCLUDING IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

~~12. Indemnity. To the maximum extent permitted by law, Company and Customer shall indemnify and hold harmless each other from any and all claims, actions, suits, expenses, damages and liabilities, including reasonable attorneys' fees, resulting from death or bodily injury or damage to real or personal property, to the extent caused by the negligence or misconduct of the indemnifying party, and/or its respective employees or authorized agents in connection with their activities under this Agreement. Neither party shall indemnify the other against claims, damages, expenses, or liabilities to the extent attributable to the acts or omissions of the other party or third parties. If the parties are both at fault, the obligation to indemnify shall be proportional to their relative fault. This duty to indemnify and hold harmless will continue in full force and effect, notwithstanding the expiration or early termination of this Agreement, with respect to any claims based on facts or conditions that occurred prior to expiration or termination of this Agreement.~~

13. Limitation of Liability. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSSES OR DAMAGES OF ANY KIND (INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION REFRIGERANT LOSS, PRODUCT LOSS, LOST REVENUE OR PROFITS, OR LIABILITY TO THIRD PARTIES), OR PUNITIVE DAMAGES WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, STATUTE, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY, INDEMNITY OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY OR FACTS. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY OTHER PROVISION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE TOTAL AND AGGREGATE LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY TO THE CUSTOMER WITH RESPECT TO ANY AND ALL CLAIMS CONNECTED WITH, RELATED TO OR ARISING FROM THE PERFORMANCE OR NON-PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT, WHETHER BASED IN CONTRACT, WARRANTY, STATUTE, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE), STRICT LIABILITY, INDEMNITY OR ANY OTHER LEGAL THEORY OR FACTS, SHALL NOT EXCEED THE COMPENSATION RECEIVED BY COMPANY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT. IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY DAMAGES (WHETHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT) RESULTING FROM MOLD, FUNGUS, BACTERIA, MICROBIAL GROWTH, OR OTHER CONTAMINATES OR AIRBORNE BIOLOGICAL AGENTS. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, COMPANY SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY OF THE FOLLOWING IN CONNECTION WITH PROVIDING THE ENERGY AND BUILDING PERFORMANCE SERVICES: INTERRUPTION, DELETION, DEFECT, DELAY IN OPERATION OR TRANSMISSION; CUSTOMER'S NETWORK SECURITY; COMPUTER VIRUS; COMMUNICATION FAILURE; THEFT OR DESTRUCTION OF DATA; GAPS IN DATA COLLECTED; AND UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS TO CUSTOMER'S DATA OR COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK.

14. Asbestos and Hazardous Materials. The Services expressly exclude any identification, abatement, cleanup, control, disposal, removal or other work connected with asbestos or other hazardous materials (collectively, "Hazardous Materials"). Should Company become aware of or suspect the presence of Hazardous Materials, Company may immediately stop work in the affected area and shall notify Customer. Customer will be responsible for taking any and all action necessary to correct the condition in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations. ~~Customer shall be exclusively responsible for any claims, liability, fines and penalties, and the payment thereof, arising out of or relating to any Hazardous Materials on or about the premises, not brought onto the premises by Company. Company shall be required to resume performance of the Services only when the affected area has been rendered harmless.~~

15. Insurance. Company agrees to maintain the following insurance during the term of the contract with limits not less than shown below and will, upon request from Customer, provide a Certificate of evidencing the following coverage:

Commercial General Liability	$2,000,000 per occurrence
Automobile Liability	$2,000,000 CSL
Workers Compensation	Statutory Limits

If Customer has requested to be named as an additional insured under Company's insurance policy, Company will do so but only subject to Company's manuscript additional insured endorsement under its primary Commercial General Liability policies. In no event does Company or its insurer waive its right of subrogation

16. Force Majeure. Company's duty to perform under this Agreement is contingent upon the non-occurrence of an Event of Force Majeure. If Company shall be unable to carry out any material obligation under this Agreement due to an Event of Force Majeure, this

Agreement shall at Company's election (i) remain in effect but Company's obligations shall be suspended until the uncontrollable event terminates or (ii) be terminated upon ten (10) days notice to Customer, in which event Customer shall pay Company for all parts of the Services furnished to the date of termination. An "Event of Force Majeure" shall mean any cause or event beyond the control of Company. Without limiting the foregoing, "Event of Force Majeure" includes: acts of God; acts of terrorism, war or the public enemy; flood; earthquake; lightning; tornado; storm; fire; civil disobedience; pandemic insurrections; riots; labor disputes; labor or material shortages; sabotage; restraint by court order or public authority (whether valid or invalid), and action or non-action by or inability to obtain or keep in force the necessary governmental authorizations, permits, licenses, certificates or approvals if not caused by Company and the requirements of any applicable government in any manner that diverts either the material or the finished product to the direct or indirect benefit of the government.

17. General. Except as provided below, to the maximum extent provided by law, this Agreement is made and shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the state or province in which the Services are performed without regard to choice of law principles which might otherwise call for the application of a different state's or province's law. Any dispute arising under or relating to this Agreement that is not disposed of by agreement shall be decided by litigation in a court of competent jurisdiction located in the state or province in which the Services are performed. Any action or suit arising out of or related to this Agreement must be commenced within one year after the cause of action has accrued. To the extent the premises are owned and/or operated by any agency of the United States Federal Government, determination of any substantive issue of law shall be according to the United States Federal common law of Government contracts as enunciated and applied by Federal judicial bodies and boards of contract appeals of the Federal Government. This Agreement contains all of the agreements, representations and understandings of the parties and supersedes all previous understandings, commitments or agreements, oral or written, related to the Services. No documents shall be incorporated herein by reference except to the extent Company is a signatory thereon. If any term or condition of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law, all other terms and conditions of this Agreement will nevertheless remain in full force and effect as long as the economic or legal substance of the transaction contemplated hereby is not affected in a manner adverse to any party hereto. Customer may not assign, transfer, or convey this Agreement, or any part hereof, without the written consent of Company. Subject to the foregoing, this Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their permitted successors and assigns. This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which when executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all together shall constitute but one and the same Agreement. A fully executed facsimile copy hereof or the several counterparts shall suffice as an original. No modifications, additions or changes may be made to this Agreement except in a writing signed by Company. No failure or delay by the Company in enforcing any right or exercising any remedy under this Agreement shall be deemed to be a waiver by the Company of any right or remedy.

18. Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action Clause. Company is a United States federal contractor that complies fully with Executive Order 11246, as amended, and the applicable regulations contained in 41 C.F.R. Parts 60-1 through 60-60, 29 U.S.C. Section 793 and the applicable regulations contained in 41 C.F.R. Part 60-741; and 38 U.S.C. Section 4212 and the applicable regulations contained in 41 C.F.R. Part 60-250; and Executive Order 13496 and Section 29 CFR 471, appendix A to subpart A, regarding the notice of employee rights in the United States and with Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms Schedule B to the Canada Act 1982 (U.K.) 1982, c. 11 and applicable Provincial Human Rights Codes and employment law in Canada.

19. U.S. Government Contracts.

The following provision applies only to direct sales by Company to the US Government. The Parties acknowledge that all items or services ordered and delivered under this Agreement / Purchase Order are Commercial Items as defined under Part 12 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation (FAR). In particular, Company agrees to be bound only by those Federal contracting clauses that apply to "commercial suppliers" and that are contained in FAR 52.212-5(e)(1). Company complies with 52.219-8 or 52.219-9 in its service and installation contracting business. The following provision applies only to indirect sales by Company to the US Government. As a Commercial Item Subcontractor, Company accepts only the following mandatory flow down provisions: 52.219-8; 52.222-26; 52.222-35; 52.222-36; 52.222-37; 52.247-64. If the Services are in connection with a U.S. government contract, Customer agrees and hereby certifies that it has provided and will provide current, accurate, and complete information, representations and certifications to all government officials, including but not limited to the contracting officer and officials of the Small Business Administration, on all matters related to the prime contract, including but not limited to all aspects of its ownership, eligibility, and performance. Anything herein notwithstanding, Company will have no obligations to Customer unless and until Customer provides Company with a true, correct and complete executed copy of the prime contract. Upon award, Customer will provide copies to Company of all requested written communications with any government official related to the prime contract prior to or concurrent with the execution thereof, including but not limited to any communications related to contractor's Customer's ownership, eligibility or performance of the prime contract. Customer will obtain written authorization and approval from Company prior to providing any government official any information about Company's performance of the Services that are the subject of this offer or agreement, other than the Proposal or this Agreement.

20. Limited Waiver of Sovereign Immunity. If Customer is an Indian tribe (in the U.S.) or a First Nation or Band Council (in Canada), Customer, whether acting in its capacity as a government, governmental entity, a duly organized corporate entity or otherwise, for itself and for its agents, successors, and assigns: (i) hereby provides this limited waiver of its sovereign immunity as to any damages, claims, lawsuit, or cause of action (herein "Action") brought against Customer by Company and arising or alleged to arise out of the furnishing by Company of any product or service under this Agreement, whether such Action is based in contract, tort, strict liability, civil liability or any other legal theory; (2) agrees that jurisdiction and venue for any such Action shall be proper and valid: (a) if Customer is in the U.S., in any state or United States court located in the state in which Company is performing the Agreement or (b) if Customer is in Canada, in the superior court of the province or territory in which the work was performed; (3) expressly consents to such Action, and waives any objection to jurisdiction of venue; (4) waives any requirement of exhaustion of tribal court or administrative remedies for any Action arising out of or related to this Agreement; and (5) expressly acknowledges and agrees that Company is not subject to the jurisdiction of Customer's tribal court or any similar tribal forum, that Customer will not bring any action against Company in tribal court, and that Customer will not avail itself of any ruling or direction of the tribal court permitting or directing it to suspend its payment or other obligations under this Agreement. The individual signing on behalf of Customer warrants and represents that such individual is duly authorized to provide this waiver and enter into this Agreement and that this Agreement constitutes the valid and legally binding obligation of Customer, enforceable in accordance with its terms.

1-10.48 (1114)
Supersedes 1-10.48 (0814)

PUPIL TRANSPORTATION AGREEMENT
2022/2023

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into at Hinckley, Ohio effective for the **2022/2023** school year, by and between the, **Wadsworth City Schools**, and **Suburban School Transportation Company, Inc. (SSTC)**, 26 River Road, Hinckley, Ohio 44233. For and in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreement herein contained, and for valuable consideration the parties agree to the following:

1. SSTC will transport students at the written request of the **Wadsworth City Schools** for any student requiring transportation. All students are provided door-to-door services specified by the district.

2. SSTC will provide all routing of said students, including contact with the parent/guardian regarding pick up and drop off times and locations. Students may be transported with other students with possible cost reductions. Routing sheets will be kept on file with SSTC dispatching office.

3. SSTC will provide vehicles to be used for transportation of said students. Vehicles will meet the standards of State and Federal law. All vehicles will be equipped with a mobile phone, emergency safety triangles, flares, electrical fuses, Blood Borne Pathogen Kit, fire extinguisher, first aid kit, blanket and a snow brush.

4. SSTC vehicles may be equipped with a global positioning system, which shows a vehicle's location, direction of travel and speed at any given moment.

5. SSTC will pay all expenses in connection with the operation and maintenance of vehicles used in the transportation. A vehicle inspection form shall be completed daily by the drivers. A staff mechanic services the SSTC fleet for preventive maintenance and emergency repairs. All daily inspection forms and service logs are on file in SSTC dispatching office. Should a student cause any damage to a vehicle; the parent/guardian will be financially responsible for said damages.

6. SSTC will provide qualified drivers to operate said vehicles used in the noted transportation in accordance with all applicable State and Federal laws. SSTC will verify that all drivers have met Ohio Pupil Transportation Operation and Safety Rules and Standards, including but not limited to certification and license requirements.

7. SSTC will purchase and maintain during the term of the agreement no less than $1,000,000 liability insurance, including a $5,000,000 umbrella. All non-owned vehicles will carry $300,000 (state requirement) liability insurance and a 1,000,000-liability non-owned coverage policy purchased by SSTC.

8. The rate quoted to the district will be for round trip, unless otherwise specified. The district acknowledges that the rate can change if transportation that was quoted does not meet the requirements of Local, State or Federal mandates due to the Covid-19 and or any other mandates. The district will be charged the daily rate for each day the particular school is scheduled to be opened, regardless if the student or students attend or not, and regardless if the school be cancelled due to inclement weather or emergency. Should **Wadsworth City Schools** close due to inclement weather, but the school the student is attending is open, SSTC will use its own discretion. Safety is SSTC's top priority. If SSTC believes it is unsafe to transport due to inclement weather, the parent/guardian will be contacted. A two-day notice is required if the student will be out for an extended amount of time due to illness or suspension. Also, a two-day

notice is required if the student has transferred out of district or expelled from school and transportation service is no longer required.

9. **Wadsworth City Schools** will be responsible for obtaining the student(s) medical forms and attach it with the students request form. SSTC will maintain medical history reports in its dispatch office once received from the district.

10. Per our Policies & Procedures; Suburban Transportation does not permit or allow sexual abuse or molestation to occur in the workplace or at any activity sponsored by or related to it. Sexual abuse takes the form of inappropriate sexual contact or interaction for the gratification of the person who is functioning employee. Sexual abuse includes sexual assault, exploitation, molestation or injury. It does not include sexual harassment, which is another form of behavior which is also prohibited by Suburban Transportation.

11. All employees are issued SSTC identification badges to be worn and be visible at all times.

12. All vehicles to be used to transport eligible students who are confined to a wheelchair or other mobile positioning devices or who require life support equipment shall be equipped with a lift or ramp. The lift shall be connected within the vehicle body when not extended. The lift shall lift a maximum of 700 lbs. Wheelchairs are to be secured by a four-point tie down system.

13. Attendants or monitors will be provided to the district, if requested, at an additional charge. Any required ride-alone students will incur an additional cost for such transportation. AM charges must be pre-approved by the District AM 6/8/2022

14. SSTC may find it necessary to review various alternative accommodations to ensure the safety of the students during transportation. SSTC will always reserve the right to postpone transportation in the event a student becomes combative /violent and/or threatens or interferes with the safety and well-being of the public welfare, other passengers or themselves. The attending school and parent /guardian will be notified at this time to discuss transportation options. Such alternative accommodations will be discussed with and agreed upon by the district prior to implementation by SSTC.

15. In the event SSTC is requested to use a vehicle with special accommodations in order to ensure the safety of student transportation, an additional charge will be applied for such service. AM charges must be pre-approved by the District. AM 6/8/2022

16. All vehicles will have "School Transportation" signs.

17. For the safety of all students transported by SSTC, we will not transport any students across picket lines when a strike is in progress.

18. SSTC will provide **Wadsworth City Schools** with a form to use for adding, changing or deleting students. All student changes/requests must be submitted electronically or faxed on the provided SSTC form. No student transportation will begin unless the required form is submitted. SSTC requests at least 48–72-hour notice when placing new student transportation to allow adequate time for placement. Requests received after 12:00 pm will not be guaranteed for the next business day (from August 15th thru September 15th. Please allow 5-7 days for student placement. After any three (3) requests for a student's time or location change during a billing cycle, an additional $10 service charge per alteration may be applied.

19. Due to current instability and fluctuation in the energy sector fuel surcharges may apply. AM surcharges must be pre-approved by the District AM 6/8/2022

20. SSTC will be responsible for allowing 3 minutes for pickup at the student's home. If after the allotted time SSTC leaves and continues the route and is then later notified that SSTC must again return to the students' home, an additional charge will be granted. After school is dismissed at the end of the regularly scheduled day SSTC will wait at the scheduled school until all eligible students have been picked up. If an eligible student does not show up at the designated pickup location the driver will contact the office and the office will contact the school. If SSTC is forced to wait for a student more than five (5) minutes after dismissal time (or other agreed upon pickup time) SSTC will agree to wait fifteen (15) additional minutes for the student. SSTC will be ~~permitted to bill the district for the additional time.~~ When an attempt to drop off an eligible student at home is unsuccessful, SSTC will proceed to complete the regularly scheduled route. The driver will notify the office of the first attempt. After the route is completed, SSTC will attempt again to drop off the student. If the second attempt is unsuccessful, SSTC will be permitted to charge the district, in fifteen (15) minute increments at the daily unit cost for each student for each fifteen (15) minute period, for all time thereafter until the student is dropped off at home or an emergency drop off location. It is understood that all additional charges must be processed by the District

6/8/2022 MM

21. Payment for ordinary services rendered shall be made monthly. Payment needs to be received by SSTC within 30 days of invoice or late fees may apply.

In consideration of this agreement Suburban School Transportation Company, Inc., herein provided, that **Wadsworth City Schools** and Suburban School Transportation Company, Inc. will mutually agree on compensation on a case-by-case basis.

This contract will cover the period of **July 1, 2022 through June 30, 2023.**

This contract is made for the benefit of each party heretofore named, and all parties hereby acknowledge receipt of a full and complete copy of this agreement and declare that no promises, representation or agreement, other than those herein contained have been made or were relied upon.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto set their hands this day and year.

Wadsworth City Schools	**Suburban School Transportation Company, Inc.**
By: _____	**By** [redacted]
Its: _____	**Its:** **President**
Date: _____	**Date:** **May 1 2022**

Medina City Schools

Recognizing Potential – Maximizing Achievement

To: Medina County Superintendents, Directors of Special Education, High School Principals/Assistant Principals, Middle School Principals/Assistant Principals

From: Kristine Quallich, Ph.D., Assistant Superintendent, Medina City Schools

RE: MEMO OF UNDERSTANDING REGARDING STUDENTS PLACED IN THE MEDINA COUNTY JUVENILE DETENTION CENTER

Date: 2022-2023 School Year

The Medina City Schools has assumed responsibility for providing educational services to students placed in the Medina County Juvenile Detention Center. We appreciate the level of cooperation shown by the school districts in assisting us to maintain continuity in the educational experiences of these young people during their time of detention. In the time that we have been in operation, there have been many questions, raised, many of which have been very helpful as we endeavor to continually improve the quality of the student's education experience and our level of collaboration with Medina's school districts.

As a means of further clarifying the procedures under which we operate, the following information is provided for your reference:

Placement into the Medina County Juvenile Detention Center

All decisions regarding placement into the Medina County Juvenile Detention Center (MCJDC) are made by the juvenile court judge and magistrates. Likewise, decisions regarding the timing of a student's departure from the MCJDC are made within the context of a court hearing. The length of stay can range from one day to ninety days, solely at the discretion of the court. Educational personnel are generally unaware of the time served or a scheduled departure unless they are notified by the court.

Educational Services

At the current time, the Medina City Schools employs two full-time teachers and one part-time paraprofessional to provide educational services at the MCJDC. The youth participate in school each day from 8:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. with a break during the lunch period. The ultimate goal of the educational program offered within the MCJDC is to provide students with an opportunity to maintain their educational progress in accordance with enrolled course requirements in their home school district. This is accomplished by using materials and assignments provided by the home district.

Assignments and Instructional Materials

As students are placed into the facility, educational personnel will make contact with designated individuals from the home school. Our expectation is that books and assignments for all students, regardless of the length of stay at the MCJDC, will be forwarded to the center in a timely manner. Once again, we emphasize that school districts have demonstrated a significant level of concern and efficiency in supplying these materials to detention center personnel.

Completed Work/Grading
In discussions with the superintendents of the county school districts, the following arrangements have been made for completed work:

- For students who are placed at the MCJDC for less than ten days (at a time), the completed materials will be returned to the home school district for distribution and grading by the student's respective teachers.
- For students who are placed at the MCJDC for ten days or more (at a time), detention center educational personnel will provide a letter grade summarizing the student's home-school assigned work during their time at the MCJDC. For these students, books will be returned to the home school, but completed assignments will not be returned.
- As students complete their work at the MCJDC, teachers will call the home school district for additional assignments.

Financial Obligations
Under provisions established in the Ohio Revised Code, the student's school district of residence is financially responsible for tuition during the student's time of detention. School districts will be invoiced at a rate of $95 per day for educational services at the MCJDC for the 2022-23 school year. The parole officer confirms the student's residency at the time of intake. By signing below, the district agrees to pay for all students listed as resident students at time of billing. No residency disputes will be accepted. Please contact Dr. Kristine Quallich with any questions or concerns.

We trust that this information clarifies some of the questions that have been raised. Please feel free to contact my office at 330-636-3090 if you have any further questions.

This Memorandum of Understanding constitutes an agreement between the two parties with respect to the placement of students into the MCJDC. By signing below, the district superintendent here-by acknowledges the district's responsibility pay the proportionate share (based on student attendance) of the operating cost of the program.

Dr. Kristine Quallich, Assistant Superintendent
Medina City Schools

Date

Mr. Andrew Hill, Superintendent
Wadsworth City Schools

Date

Evolve Academy
of
Medina City School District
222 South Broadway Street
Medina, Ohio 44256
P: 330-636-4213 F: 330-636-4230

To: Andrew Hill, Wadsworth City School

From: John Leatherman, Principal, Evolve Academy, Medina City School District

Re: Agreement for Students Placed in the Evolve Academy of Medina City School District for 2022-23 School Year

Date: June 6, 2022

Evolve Academy of Medina City School District appreciates the level of cooperation shown by the participating school districts through their continued support of this program by referring young people who are in need of the multi-layered services provided under the umbrella of Evolve Academy. This document will serve as the formal agreement between the specific school district named at the end of this document and the Medina City School District and indicates the agreement to the policies and procedures of student placement by both entities.

As a means of further clarifying the policies and/or procedures under which student placement will be made, the following information is provided for reference:

Placement into the Evolve Academy of Medina City School District

All referrals regarding placement into the Evolve Academy of Medina City School District are made to the Program Administrator. The Administrator will work with the sending school district to determine if placement is appropriate and if so, then schedule an intake meeting to begin the registration process and the update of the student's IEP.

Educational and Counseling Services

At the current time, the Medina City School District employs three full-time teachers to provide educational services at Evolve Academy. Evolve employs four full-time paraprofessionals and one full-time licensed therapist. Evolve Academy also has a fully licensed school psychologist on staff. The youth will participate in educational programming each day from 7:50 am to 2:05 pm, with a break during the day for lunch. Students will have the option of purchasing a lunch from the Medina City School District's school lunch program provided through Garfield Elementary School. Those students who qualify for free/reduced lunches will be able to complete paperwork to continue to qualify for that option.

Financial Obligations

Under provisions established in the Ohio Revised Code, the student's school district of residence will be financially responsible for tuition. In order to continue to provide excellent academic and counseling services, the Medina City School District, hereby enters into an agreement with the school district named below for the payment of tuition currently equal to $4,300.00 per month per full-time student. This rate can be adjusted annually to reflect the increase/decrease in operational expenses for the program. In addition to this contract, a signed contract addendum, indicating specific students' names, will be required in order to complete the process of student placement in the program.

This agreement has been entered into by:

_____ _____

Superintendent Designee, Medina City School District Date

_____ _____

Superintendent Designee, Wadsworth City School Date

Evolve Academy
of
Medina City School District
222 South Broadway Street
Medina, Ohio 44256

P: 330-636-4213 F: 330-636-4215

CONTRACT ADDENDUM
(Agreement for Admission of Specific Tuition Student to Evolve Academy of Medina City School District)

District of Attendance

The Medina City School District Board of Education (District of Attendance) hereby enters into a contract for admission of the student(s) listed below with the Wadsworth City School Board of Education (District of Residence) for educational purposes for the 2022/2023 school year.

Wadsworth City School Board of Education (District of Residence) hereby agrees to pay the Medina City Schools' Board of Education (District of Attendance) an amount equal to $4,300.00 per month per full-time student listed below.

The Medina City Schools' Board of Education (District of Attendance) acknowledges that the student(s) listed below are not to be included in their ADM certification, but will be claimed in the ADM of the District of Residence. The Medina City School District does hereby accept the student(s) listed below into Evolve Academy on the terms and conditions listed in the Evolve Academy Agreement and this Addendum to that agreement.

	Name of Student	Birthday
1.	[redacted]	
2.		
3.		
4.		

DISTRICT OF SERVICE

Medina City Schools Superintendent/Designee Signature Date

Medina City Schools Treasurer/Designee Signature Date

DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE

Wadsworth City School Superintendent/Designee Signature Date

Wadsworth City School Treasurer/Designee Signature Date

2022-2023 Commercial Insurance Proposal



Wadsworth City Schools

524 Broad Street
Wadsworth, OH 44281

Presented by:

Craig A. Hassinger, President
Shelley White, Assistant Vice President
Tricia Fleming, Account Manager

SeibertKeck Insurance Agency
2950 W. Market Street • Akron, OH 44333

June 3, 2022

THIS INSURANCE DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED TO YOU AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE. IT ONLY SUMMARIZES THE LISTED PROPOSED POLICY(IES) AND IS NOT INTENDED TO REFLECT ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OR EXCLUSIONS OF SUCH PROPOSED POLICY(IES). MOREOVER, THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DOCUMENT REFLECTS PROPOSED COVERAGE AS OF THE EFFECTIVE DATE(S) OF THE PROPOSED POLICY(IES) AND DOES NOT INCLUDE SUBSEQUENT CHANGES. THIS DOCUMENT IS NOT AN INSURANCE POLICY AND DOES NOT AMEND, ALTER OR EXTEND THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE LISTED PROPOSED POLICY(IES). THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE LISTED PROPOSED POLICY(IES) IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PROPOSED POLICY(IES).

Service Team

Name	Title	Business No. Cell Phone	Email
Craig Hassinger	President	**B**:(330) 865-6237 [redacted]	chassinger@seibertkeck.com
Shelley White	Assistant Vice President	**B**:(330) 865-6582 [redacted]	swhite@seibertkeck.com
Tricia Fleming, AINS, AIS	Account Manager	**B**:(330) 294-1350	tfleming@seibertkeck.com
Dori Bowers, CISR	Claim Manager	**B**:(330) 865-6591	dbowers@seibertkeck.com
Branch Phone Number: (330) 867-3140 Branch Fax Number: (330) 865-6826 24 Hour Claim Emergency: (330) 294-1343			

Premium Summary

Line of Business	2021-22 Expiring w/o Terrorism	2022-23 Renewal w/o Terrorism
Property	**$119,095**	**$129,062**
Values	$304,099,600	$325,126,736
Rate	0.040	0.041
Deductible	$25,000	$25,000
Inland Marine (Band, Athletic Equipment and Scheduled Property Going Off Site)	**Included In Property**	**Included In Property**
Limit	$860,050	$860,050
Deductible	$1,000	$1,000
General Liability	**$18,561**	**$20,386**
Law Enforcement Liab.	**$1,624**	**$1,082**
#of SRO's	3 @ $541 each	2 @ $541 each
School Leaders E&O	**$28,398**	**$38,721**
Deductible	$5,000	$5,000
Sexual Abuse	**$6,713**	**$8,259**
Deductible	$5,000	$5,000
Crime	**$1,586**	**$1,586**
Automobile	**$58,400**	**$56,580**
# of Units	65	65
Price per unit	$898	$870
Umbrella	**$24,350**	**$26,720**
Total w/o Terrorism	**$258,727**	**$282,396**

Terrorism Premium	**$10,129**	**$10,912**
Total Liberty Mutual Program with Terrorism	**$268,856**	**$293,308**
Cyber	**$6,204**	**$14,517.65**
Active Shooter	**$6,105**	**$6,105**

2022 Renewal Updates:

Property

- Blanket Building and Personal Property Limit amended from $304,099,600 to $325,126,736 (based on Wadsworth total insured value schedule)
- Building Values have been increased per the Kroll Appraisal
- Increased Extra Expense Limit from $1,000,000 to $2,000,000 (additional $400 in premium)

General Liability

- Premium Basis on General Liability:
  - Pre-School, Elementary and Middle School Students - 2,920 to 2,954
  - Senior High Students - 1,597 to 1,624
  - Faculty - 318 to 334

Cyber

- Retention increased from $10,000 to $50,000

Options:

Increase School Leaders E&O Deductible to $10,000 - $37,500 Annual Premium ($1,608 savings)
Increase School Leaders E&O Deductible to $25,000 - $32,500 Annual Premium ($6,608 savings)

Increase Active Shooter / Workplace Violence Limit to: $3,000,000 - $7,578 Annual Premium ($1,473 additional)
$4,000,000 - $8,636 Annual Premium ($2,531 additional)
$5,000,000 - $9,654 Annual Premium ($3,549 additional)

Accepted by:

_____
Print Name

_____ Date: _____
Signature

Marketing Summary

Carriers Approached	Response / Quotes
EMC Insurance - School Package Program	Unable to quote property in excess of a $100M Per Location Limit (High School)
Travelers - Cyber Program	$22,500 Premium with Sublimits on Business Income
CFC/Lloyds – Cyber Program	$32,000 Premium at $50K Retention
Cowbell - Cyber Program	$31,000 Premium at $50K Retention
Ace/Chubb – Cyber Program	$27,000 Premium at $50K Retention

Location Schedule – Property Coverage

Loc #	Bldg #	Address
001	001	151 Main St• Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Central Intermediate School
002	001	200 Takacs St • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Franklin Elementary School
003	001	324 College St • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Rohrer & Barton Maintenance Garage
004	001	357 Sunset Blvd • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Bus Garage
005	001	280 North Lyman St • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Lincoln Elementary School
006	001	524 Broad St • Wadsworth, OH 44281- Parsons Administration Building
007	001	625 Broad St • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Wadsworth High School
007	002	625 Broad St • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Wadsworth High School
007	003	625 Broad St • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Wadsworth High School – Athletic Bldg.
008	001	625 Orchard St. • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Valley View Elementary School
008	002	625 Orchard St. • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Valley View Elementary School
009	001	110 Humbolt Ave • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Sacred Heart School
010	001	280 Grandview Ave • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Art Wright Stadium
011	001	150 Silvercreek Rd • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Wadsworth Middle School
012	001	325 Sunset Blvd • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Isham Memorial Elementary School
012	002	325 Sunset Blvd • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Isham Memorial Elementary School
013	001	650 Broad St. • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Overlook Elementary School
014	001	274 Grandview Ave • Wadsworth, OH 44281 – Equipment Storage

Property

Insurance Company: Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Detail

Blanket Limits				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Blanket Building, Business Personal Property in the Open and Mobile Equipment	$325,126,736	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Blanket Business Income & Extra Expense *($2,000,000 of Extra Expense Coverage provided in the Extension Endorsement and Business Income Limit)*	$2,471,870	AA		24 Hrs.
Mobile Equipment	$860,050	RC		$1,000
Property of Others or Personal Effects *Coverage is provided in Extension Endorsement*	Included	RC		$25,000
Property off Premises	Included	RC		$25,000
Backup Sewers and Drains	Included	RC		$25,000
Flood	$1,000,000	RC		$100,000
Earthquake	$10,000,000	RC		10%
Location 1, Building 1: 151 Main Street, Wadsworth, OH – Central Intermediate School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$35,554,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$1,219,807	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property in the Open	$170,284	RC		$25,000
Business Income without Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hrs.
Location 2, Building 2: 200 Takacs Street, Wadsworth, OH – Franklin Elementary School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$10,227,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$456,988	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property in the Open	$160,684	RC		$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hrs.
Location 3, Building 1: 324 College Street, Wadsworth, OH – Rohrer & Barton Maintenance Garage				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$1,041,347	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$205,959	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr

Location 4, Building 1: 357 Sunset Blvd, Wadsworth, OH - Bus Garage				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$2,673,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$67,644	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property in the Open	$164,572	RC		$25,000
Tanks	$5,850	RC		$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr
Location 5, Building 1: 280 North Lyman Street, Wadsworth, OH – Lincoln Elementary School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$10,227,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$595,261	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property In The Open	$368,946	RC		$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr
Location 6, Building 1: 524 Broad Street, Wadsworth, OH – Parsons Administration Building				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$5,194,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$193,477	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property In The Open	$41,247	RC		$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr
Location 7, Building 1: 625 Broad Street, Wadsworth, OH – Wadsworth High School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$155,726,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$5,596,736	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property In The Open	$641,495	RC		$25,000
Sign	$27,000	RC		$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr
Location 7, Building 2: 625 Broad Street, Wadsworth, OH – Wadsworth High School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building Gas Meter	$13,634	RC/AA	100%	$25,000

Location 7, Building 3: 625 Broad Street, Wadsworth, OH – Wadsworth High School, Athletic Bldg				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$700,137	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$61,084	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Location 8, Building 1: 625 Orchard St., Wadsworth, OH – Valley View Elementary School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$14,816,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$609,884	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property in the Open	$10,273	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr.
Location 8, Building 2: 625 Orchard St., Wadsworth, OH – Valley View Elementary School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building Gas Meter	$5,454	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Location 9, Building 1: 110 Humbolt Avenue, Wadsworth, OH – Sacred Heart School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Business Personal Property	$90,583	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr.
Location 10, Building 1: 280 Grandview Ave., Wadsworth, OH – Art Wright Stadium				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$5,888,716	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$41,695	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property In The Open	$2,172,502	RC	100%	$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr.
Location 11, Building 1: 150 Silvercreek Road, Wadsworth, OH – Middle School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$37,023,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$1,029,511	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property In The Open	$537,915	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr.

Location 12, Building 1: 325 Sunset Blvd., Wadsworth, OH – Isham Memorial Elementary School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$14,838,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$621,069	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property In The Open	$27,598	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr.
Location 13, Building 1: 650 Broad St., Wadsworth, OH – Overlook Elementary School				
Subject	**Amount**	**Valuation**	**Co-Ins %**	**Ded.**
Building	$14,855,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$637,096	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Property In The Open	$99,648	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr.
Location 14, Building 1: 274 Grandview Avenue, Wadsworth, OH – Equipment Storage				
Building	$ 25,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Personal Property	$ 23,000	RC/AA	100%	$25,000
Business Income with Extra Expense	Included	AA		24 Hr.

Cause of Loss: Special

Valuation:

- **RC/AA:** Replacement Cost / Agreed Amount
- **RC:** Replacement Cost
- **AA:** Agreed Amount

Property in the Open includes Playground Equipment

Contents Limit includes Computer Equipment

Additional Covered Property includes:

- Lighting
- Fencing
- Scoreboards
- Bleachers
- Playground Equipment
- Concession Stands & Press Boxes
- Dugouts
- Grandstands
- Goalposts

Additional Coverages

Description	Limit	Deductible
Equipment Breakdown	Included	$25,000
Expediting Expenses Coverage	$250,000	$25,000
Hazardous Substances Coverage	$250,000	$25,000
Perishable Goods Coverage	$250,000	$25,000
Data Restoration	$250,000	$25,000
Water Damage Coverage	Included	$25,000
CFC Refrigerants	Included	$25,000
Paved Surfaces and Turf	Included	$25,000
Property in Transit	$200,000	$25,000
Real Property of Others Required by Contract	Included	$25,000
Underground Pipes and Foundations	Included	$25,000

School Custom Educational Extension Endorsement

Coverage Extensions	Limit
Accounts Receivable	$100,00
Arson Reward	$25,000
Computer Virus and Denial of Access	$25,000
Debris Removal Expense	$250,000
Debris Removal Expense – Windblown Debris	$25,000
Deferred Payments	$25,000
Demolition Cost	$5,000,000
Duty to Defend	Included
Errors and Omissions	$250,000
Exhibitions, Expositions, Fairs or Trade Shows	$50,000
Extended Period of Restoration	60 Days
Fire Department Charges	$100,000
Fine Arts	$100,000
Fungus Cleanup Expense	$250,000
Installation of Personal Property or Personal Property of Others	$250,000
Interruption of Services (incl. Business Income & Extra Expense)	$100,000
Land Improvements	$3,000,000
Laptop/Portable Computer	Included
Lock and Key Replacement	$25,000
Miscellaneous Locations	$50,000 each location
New Locations	$1,000,000 180 Consecutive Days
Ordinance or Law	Shared Limits with a $5,000,000 Maximum Limit
Personal Effects of your Employees	Included
Plants, Trees or Shrubs	$100,000

Pollution Cleanup Expense Except from a peril insured against other than a specified peril Except from land, soil, surface or ground water; or for testing performed in the course of extracting the pollutants from covered locations	Applicable Limit of Liability $250,000 $50,000
Professional Fees	$50,000
Replacement Cost – Leased Personal Property	Included
Signs	Included
Transit	$100,000
Underground Fiber Optic Cable	Included
Underground Pipes and Foundations	Included
Valuable Papers and Records (Other Than Electronic Data)	Included

School Custom Educational Extension Endorsement

Coverage Extensions ($1,000 Deductible)	Limit
Animals	$1,500 per animal/$25,000 per occurrence
Broadened Coverage Location Distance	1,250
Classroom Chemical Spills	$10,000 per occurrence/$50,000 annual aggregate
Crisis Event	$50,000 per occurrence
Fire Protective Equipment Recharging	Included
Forgery or Alteration	$25,000
Miscellaneous School Property at School Sponsored Events Away from a Covered Location	$50,000
Money and Securities – At Each Covered Location	$25,000
Money and Securities – Other Locations or in Transit	$25,000
Money and Securities – Other Locations or in Transit	$25,000
Money Orders and Counterfeit Currency	$25,000
Personal Effects of your Students	$5,000 per student/$100,000 per occurrence

Equipment Floater

Insurance Company: Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Detail

General Coverage Information
Coverage applies on a blanket basis. Total Scheduled Equipment amount of coverage is: $227,413 Coinsurance: 90% Coverage is written on an *All Risk* Basis. Please refer to the policy for terms, conditions and exclusions which may limit coverage. Coverage, except Fine Arts, is written on a Replacement Cost Basis subject to a Flat Deductible of $1,000. (Fine Arts coverage is Actual Cash Value)

Unscheduled Equipment

Description	Amount of Insurance	Coins %
Rented Equipment	$ 2,000	90%
Musical Instruments	$655,753	90%
Band Uniforms	$115,000	90%

Additional Information

Insured Rents Port-A-Pots For Various Events, ie Track Meets etc.
Coverage for $500,000 for Dwellings Under Construction with $10,000 Deductible
Policy form automatically provides: $50,000 Fine Arts – Actual Cash Value Basis $50,000 Cameras and Audio-Visual Equipment $20,000 Signs $50,000 Athletic Equipment

Scheduled Equipment

Item #	Description	ID/Serial #	Amount of Ins.
1	1999 John Deere 4100 Tractor w/ front end loader & 72” deck	LV4100H114963	$ 12,968
2	2003 Caterpillar GC25 Forklift	4EM91941	$ 8,160
3	2008 Ventrac Turf utility unit with attachments	4321TD	$ 25,000
4	Toyota Forklift	63064	$ 6,000
5	Water Reel T200CS	440442	$ 12,000
6	Club Car Golf Cart		$ 2,000
7	Hustler 929935 Super Z with Bac-Vac Kit & flex Fords	11090925	$ 14,166
8	Hustler 930396 Trimstarr with Velke Ride on Stand	12081091	$ 4,692
9	2009 John Deere 620i Gator w/ snowblades	MOHXOPA068109	$ 13,300
10	2009 John Deere 620i Gator w/ snowblades	MOHXOPA070692	$ 13,300
11	Redexim 7416 Veriti-drain Deep Ti		$ 22,500
12	Bannerman B-BP-4 Ballpark Groomer		$ 3,197
13	Turfco Mete-R-Matic Material Top Dresser		$ 7,995
14	Mahindra Mower/Tractor	4025GL	$ 19,748
15	Hustler 931733 Zero Turn Mower	15031857	$ 19,800
16	Riding Striper	7000	$ 11,800
17	PS335M Vicon Fertilizer Spreader	VN2160502315	$ 2,614
18	Super Z Model No. 937045	17091733	$ 11,498
19	Skyjack Scissor Lift 19”	22047591	$ 6,675
20	Miscellaneous		$ 10,000
		Total of Scheduled Equipment	**$ 227,413**

Crime / Fidelity

Insurance Company: Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Detail

Subject	Amount	Deductible
Employee Theft	$500,000	$10,000
Computer Fraud	$250,000	$10,000

Computer fraud covers money, securities, and other property. It involves the use of any computer to fraudulently transfer covered property (monies) from your premises or a banking premises.

Coverage applies when someone hacks into your computer and bypasses your firewall in order to tell your computer to send money to a hacker's bank account.

General Liability

Insurance Company: Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Detail

Limits of Liability	Description
$1,000,000	Per Occurrence
$2,000,000	Annual Aggregate – Other than Products
$2,000,000	Annual Aggregate – Products & Completed Operations
$1,000,000	Personal & Advertising Injury Limit
$500,000	Damage to Rented Premises
$15,000	Medical Expenses – Any One Person
• Commercial General Liability – Occurrence Form • Per Location General Aggregate • Coverage includes Corporal Punishment	

Additional Coverages & Endorsements

Coverage	Occurrence	Aggregate	Deductible
School Leaders Errors & Omissions - Non-Monetary Relief Defense	$ 1,000,000 $ 500,000	$ 1,000,000	$ 5,000 $ 5,000
Law Enforcement Legal Liability - Non-Monetary Relief Defense - Retro Date 04-19-04	$ 1,000,000 $ 100,000	$ 1,000,000	$ 5,000
Sexual Misconduct - Innocent Party Defense	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000	$ 1,000,000	$ 5,000
Endorsements			
Independent Contractors Endorsement: Police Officers While Employed by School for Security Purposes			
Exclusion – Student Medical Payments Coverage			
Worldwide General Endorsement			
General Liability Expanded Endorsement			

General Liability – Who is an Insured

Coverage	Who is an Insured?
School Leaders Errors & Omissions	• Board Members • Trustees • Employees • Teachers, Student Teachers, Substitute Teachers • Volunteers
Sexual Misconduct	• Board Members • Trustees • Employees • Teachers, Student Teachers, Substitute Teachers • Volunteers

Blanket Additional Interests

Blanket Additional Insured Endorsement – As Required by Written Contract, Agreement or Permit

General Liability Classifications

Loc#	Classification	Premium Basis	
0	Elementary Students	2,954	Students
0	Senior High Students	1,624	Students
0	Schools-Faculty Liability for Corporal Punishment of Pupils	334	Faculty
0	Sexual Misconduct & Molestation Liability	4,578	Students
0	Innocent Party Defense Coverage	4,578	Students
0	School Leaders Errors & Omissions	334	Facility
0	Stadiums – Operated by the insured	$108,723	Gross Sales – Per 1,000/Sales
1	Grandstand (Bleachers)	4	Units
1	Swimming Pool	1	Unit
14	Vacant Land - S. Lyman St., Wadsworth, OH	1/2	Acre
15	Vacant Land - Parcel 040-20C-15-017 596 Main Street, Wadsworth, OH	1	Acre
16	Vacant Land - Parcel 040-20D-01-022 Broad Street, Wadsworth, OH	1	Acre
17	Vacant Land - Parcel 040-20A-09-077 Good Avenue, Wadsworth, OH	1	Acre
18	Vacant Dwellings 649 – 659 Broad St, Wadsworth, OH	3	Dwellings

Ohio Casualty Commercial General Liability Extension Endorsement

Coverage Extensions	Limit
Additional Insured – By Contract Agreement or Permit (Other than Vendors)	When named insured agrees in writing by contract, agreement, or permit
Additional Insured – Vendors	When named insured agrees in writing by contract or agreement with respect to bodily injury or property damage arising out of named insured's products
Bodily Injury Redefined	Includes mental anguish, mental injury, shock, fright (nonphysical injury), or death that results from physical injury, sickness, or disease
Broad Form Named Insured	Covers all legally incorporated entities of which insured owns more than a 50% interest during policy period
Knowledge of Occurrence, Offense, Claim or Suit	Applies when specific types of insureds (e.g. partners, executive officers, etc) have knowledge of them
Liberalization Clause	Benefit from more liberal endorsement provision when it becomes effective in a state rather than upon policy renewal
Medical Payments	Increased to the greater of $15,000 or the amount shown in the declarations.
Non-owned Aircraft	Included if no other insurance is available to insured
Non-owned Watercraft	Less than 51 feet long
Premises – Rented	Premises – Rented
Property Damage – Borrowed Equipment	Included while not in use at the job site, insured's premises, or while in transit
Property Damage – Customers' Goods	Included while goods are on premises to be worked on or used in the manufacturing process
Property Damage – Elevators	Removes property damage exclusion if damage results from the use of elevators
Supplementary Payments	$2,500 and loss of earnings up to $300 per day

Employee Benefits Liability

Insurance Company: Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Detail

Limits of Liability	Description
$ 1,000,000	Per Employee
$ 3,000,000	Aggregate
$ 1,000	Deductible Per Claim
• Retroactive Date: 11/1/1995 • Number of Employees Covered by Employee Benefits Plans: 318 • Claims Made	

Employers Liability

Insurance Company: Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Company
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Detail

Limits	Description
$ 1,000,000	Employers Liability – Bodily Injury By Accident – Each Accident Limit
$ 1,000,000	Employers Liability – Bodily Injury By Disease – Policy Limit
$ 1,000,000	Employers Liability – Bodily Injury By Disease – Each Employee Limit
$ 2,000,000	Aggregate Limit
$ 28,354,300	Payroll

Commercial Auto

Insurance Company: Liberty Insurance Corporation
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Detail

Limits	Description
$1,000,000	Liability Combined Single Limit (Owned, Hired & Non-Owned Autos)
$ 5,000	Medical Payments-Each Person (All Owned Autos)
$1,000,000	Uninsured Motorist-Bodily Injury-Ea. Accident (All Owned Autos)
$1,000,000	Underinsured Motorist-Bodily Injury-Ea. Accident (All Owned Autos)

Additional Coverages & Endorsements

- Comprehensive Physical Damage applies to All Owned Autos and Hired Autos
- Collision Physical Damage applies to All Owned Autos and Hired Autos
- Hired Car Physical Damage Coverage is written on a Primary Basis
- Hired Car Physical Damage Limit: $125,000 ($75,000 Primay & $50,000 Excess in Enhancement)
- Hired Car Physical Damage – Comprehensive Deductible: $100
- Hired Car Physical Damage – Collision Deductible: $500
- Maximum Comprehensive Per Event Deductible - $28,000
- Replacement Cost on Buses 10 Years Old or Less
- Fellow Employee Coverage
- Lease/Loan Gap Coverage
- Rental Limit $75 Day/60 Days, 24-Hour Waiting Period
- Automatic Additional Insured by Written Contract, Agreement or Permit
- Employees/Volunteers as Insureds
- Glass Repair – Deductible Waived
- Towing & Labor Costs: $50 Private Passenger Units & Trucks 10,000 GVW And Under, $150 Trucks 10,001 To 30,000 GVW

Vehicles

Vehicle	Liab	Med Pay/ PIP	UM/UIM	Comprehensive Deductible	Collision Deductible
2001 SAF-T-LINE Bus 1T88R4B2911098745 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2002 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKC0A52F204350 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
1991 Chevy Pickup 1GCFK24K7MZ171292 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2004 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCKA54F218863 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2004 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCKA74F218864 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2004 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCKA64F218869 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2004 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCKA94F218865 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2005 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCKA15F226248 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2005 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCKAX5F226247 Wadsowrth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2005 Chevrolet Silverado 1GCHK24U45E173455 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2007 Thomas School Bus 1T88R4C2871286955 (#32) Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2007 Thomas School Bus 1T88R4C2671286954 (#33) Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2006 Chevy Malibu LT 1G1ZT51F66F197270 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2008 Chevy Express 1GCGG25C381126397 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2009 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCKA29F260785 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2009 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCKA49F260786 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2008 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCKA48F251746 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2008 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCKA68F251747 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2010 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCPA5AF267808 Wadsworth #38, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2010 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCPA7AF267809 Wadsworth #39, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2009 Chevy Suburban 1GNGC46K19R164718 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000

Vehicle	Liab	Med Pay/ PIP	UM/UIM	Comprehensive Deductible	Collision Deductible
2009 Ford F-550 1FDAF57R39EB05180 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2010 Chevy Express 1GNZGPG3A1123636 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2011 Blue Bird School Bus 1BABKCPAXBF280684 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2011 Chevy Malibu 1G1ZD3EU0BF249881 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2011 Chevy Malibu 1G1ZD5E10BF242547 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
1995 International Utility Trailer 1ZFUF1625SB005810 Wadsworth, OH	•			$2,000	$2,000
2002 Southwest Encl. Trailer 48BTE16203B0311227 Wadsworth, OH	•			$2,000	$2,000
2005 Utility Band Trailer 5JXCT242X5S187695 Wadsworth, OH	•			$2,000	$2,000
2014 Utility Trailer 56JTE2421EA135171 Wadsworth, OH	•			$2,000	$2,000
2016 Sure-Trac Trailer 5JW2U2024G1145809 Wadsworth, OH	•			$2,000	$2,000
2014 Blue Bird T3FE3800S 1BABLCPA0EF301415 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2014 Blue Bird T3FE3800S 1BABLCPA2EF301416 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2014 Ford E-150 1FMNE1BW6EDA11742 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2014 Chevy Silverado 1GC0KVCG8EF164083 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2015 Ford Transit 1FMZK1ZM2FKB00557 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2015 Ford Transit 1FMZK1ZM4FKB00558 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2016 Thomas School Bus 1T88X9D28G1096171 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2016 Thomas School Bus 1T88X9D2XG1096172 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2017 Thomas School Bus 1T88X9D2XH1110332 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2017 Thomas School Bus 1T88X9D21H1110333 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2016 Ford Transit 1FMZK1CM2GKB41264 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2016 GMC Sierra 1GT02REG2GZ371221 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000

Vehicle	Liab	Med Pay/ PIP	UM/UIM	Comprehensive Deductible	Collision Deductible
2016 GMC Sierra 1GT02REG2GZ197831 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2018 Blue Bird Bus 1BAKGCPA7JF336841 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2016 GMC Pickup 1GT02REG7GZ387494 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2018 Blue Bird Bus 1BAKGCPA7JF336842 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2013 Chevy Silverado 1GC3KZCG7DF188796 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2005 King Enclosed Trailer 5P1BE12275W110659 Wadsworth, OH	•			$2,000	$2,000
2018 Quality Utility Trailer 550FA1620JS001578 Wadsworth, OH	•			$2,000	$2,000
Hughes Trailer 4PRUS162WE0003650 Wadsworth, OH	•			$2,000	$2,000
2019 Blue Bird Bus 1BAKGCSA7KF348111 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2019 Blue Bird Bus 1BAKGCSA9KF348112 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2009 International 1HTWDAZR89J057515 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2018 Ford Transit TK 1FMZK1ZM0JKB51483 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2018 Ford Transit TK 1FMZK1ZM2JKB51484 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2017 Chevrolet 3500 Express 1GAZGPFF0H1203234 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2020 Blue Bird Bus 1BAKGCEA6LF359601 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2020 Blue Bird Bus 1BAKGCEA8LF359602 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2021 Blue Bird Bus 1BAKGCEA9MF373915 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2021 Blue Bird Bus 1BAKGCEA9MF373916 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2020 Ford Transit Van 1FMZK1Y82LKA13371 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2018 Felling Lift Trailer 5FTBE1713J1005614 Wadsworth, OH	•			$2,000	$2,000
2022 Blue Bird Bus 1BAKGCJA7NF382720 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000
2022 Blue Bird Bus 1BAKGCJA7NF382721 Wadsworth, OH	•	MP	BOTH	$2,000	$2,000

Commercial Umbrella

Insurance Company: Liberty Insurance Corporation
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Detail

Limits	Description
$10,000,000	Per Occurrence Limit
$10,000,000	General Aggregate Limit
$10,000,000	Products & Completed Operations Aggregate Limit
$0	Retained Limit

Underlying Coverages

Policy Type	Carrier / Policy #	Effective Expiration	Limits
Automobile Liability	Liberty Insurance	7/1/2022	$1,000,000
Combined Single Limit	Corporation	7/1/2023	
General Liability Occurrence Form	Liberty Mutual Fire	7/1/2022	$1,000,000
Each Occurrence	Insurance Company	7/1/2023	$2,000,000
General Aggregate			$2,000,000
Product/Completed Operation Aggregate			$1,000,000
Personal & Advertising Injury			
Employers Liability (Ohio Stop Gap)	Liberty Mutual Fire	7/1/2022	$1,000,000
Each Accident	Insurance Company	7/1/2023	$1,000,000
Disease-Policy Limit			$1,000,000
Disease-Each Employee			
Employee Benefit Liability	Liberty Mutual Fire	7/1/2022	$1,000,000
Each Employee	Insurance Company	7/1/2023	$3,000,000
Aggregate Limit			

Umbrella Underlying Schedule

Insurance Company: Liberty Insurance Corporation
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Underlying Schedule, continued

Named Insured: Wadsworth City School District

Carrier: Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance Comnpany
Policy Term: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Type	Limit
Sexual Misconduct and Molestation Liability	$1,000,000
Aggregate	$1,000,000
Law Enforcement Professional Liability	$1,000,000
Aggregate	$1,000,000
School Leaders Errors and Omissions Liability	$1,000,000
Aggregate	$1,000,000

Additional Information:
Law Endorsement Professional - Retro Date: 4/19/04
School Leaders Errors and Omissions - No Retro Date

Additional Coverages and Conditions:

Additional Coverages and Conditions
• Umbrella Form • Occurrence Form • First Dollar Defense Included • No Uninsured/Underinsured Motorists Coverage

Active Shooter Policy: Act of Workplace Violence and Stalking Threat

Insurance Company: Indian Harbor Ins. Co.
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Detail

Limits	Description
$2,000,000	**Act of Workplace Violence Event Aggregate**
$2,000,000	Workplace Violence Expenses Per Insured Event
$2,000,000	3rd Party Legal Liability Per Insured Event
$ 50,000	Personal Accident Expenses Per Insured Person
$2,000,000	Business Interruption Expenses Per Insured Event
120 Days	Business Interruption Indemnity Period
6 Hours	Business Interruption Waiting Period
$2,000,000	**Stalking Threat Event Aggregate**
$2,000,000	Stalking Threat Expenses Per Insured Event
$2,000,000	3rd Party Legal Liability Per Insured Event
$ 50,000	Personal Accident Expenses Per Insured Person
$2,000,000	Business Interruption Expenses Per Insured Event
120 Days	Business Interruption Indemnity Period
6 Hours	Business Interruption Waiting Period
Included	Off-Premises Coverage for Named Insured's Employees and Students
None	**Policy Deductible**
$2,000,000	**Policy Aggregate**

CyberRisk

Insurance Company: Tokio Marine (Non Admitted Form)
Policy Period: 7/1/2022 to 7/1/2023

Coverage Detail

Liability Coverage	**Limit**	**Retention**
Privacy and Security	$1,000,000	$50,000
Payment Card Costs (PCI)	$1,000,000	$50,000
Multimedia Liability	$1,000,000	$50,000
Regulatory Defense and Penalties	$1,000,000	$50,000
Breach Response Coverage	**Limit**	**Retention**
Privacy Breach Notification	$1,000,000	$50,000
Post Breach Remediation	$ 25,000	$50,000
BrandGuard Coverage	$1,000,000	2 Weeks / 6 Months Recovery Period
Data Recovery	$1,000,000	$50,000
Cyber Extortion	$1,000,000	$50,000
Reputational Harm	$1,000,000	$50,000
Bricking	$1,000,000	$50,000
Cyber Crime Coverage	**Limit**	**Retention**
Financial Fraud (Social Engineering)	$ 100,000	$50,000
Phishing Fraud	$ 100,000	$50,000
Telecom Fraud	$ 100,000	$50,000
Invoice Maniuplation	$ 50,000	$50,000
Business Loss Coverage	**Limit**	**Retention**
Security Breach	$1,000,000	$50,000
System Failure	$1,000,000	8 Hours / 6 Months Recovery Period
Dependent Security Breach	$1,000,000	$50,000
Dependent System Failure	$1,000,000	12 Hours / 4 Months Recovery Period
Total Policy Aggregate Limit: $1,000,000		

Additional Provisions:

- Bricking Coverage: Replacement of Computer Hardware or Electronic Equipment
- Period of Restoration: 180 Days (6 Months – Noted Above)
- BrandGuard: Loss of Net Profit in the event of an adverse media report
- Bodily Injury Liability: $250,000 Each Occurrence / Aggregate Limit
- Property Damage Liability: $50,000 Each Occurrence / Aggregate Limit
- Breach Event Costs Outside the Limit: Included
- Full Prior Acts

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
Fund:	**001**								
001-0000	GENERAL FUND:	$ 17,435,284.40	$ 1,381,856.04	$ 55,183,428.16	$ 4,319,887.11	$ 46,710,819.43	$ 25,907,893.13	$ 3,577,914.97	$ 22,329,978.16
001-9000	GENERAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
001-9001	GENERAL FUND: ADVERTISING /FACILITIES ACCOUNT	56,325.09	0.00	15,379.79	0.00	5,583.62	66,121.26	1,800.00	64,321.26
001-9002	GENERAL FUND: FOOD SERV. DONATIONS	893.86	101.82	476.51	0.00	0.00	1,370.37	13.10	1,357.27
001-9094	GENERAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
001-920R	GENERAL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 17,492,503.35	**$ 1,381,957.86**	**$ 55,199,284.46**	**$ 4,319,887.11**	**$ 46,716,403.05**	**$ 25,975,384.76**	**$ 3,579,728.07**	**$ 22,395,656.69**
Fund:	**002**								
002-0000	BOND RETIREMENT SERIES 98,99,00 ISSUES	3,076,751.62	0.00	1,274,885.27	0.00	2,426,474.48	1,925,162.41	1,247,350.00	677,812.41
002-9000	BOND RETIREMENT (1997)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
002-9100	BOND RETIREMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
002-9200	BOND RETIREMENT - ENERGY CONSERVATION 2000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
002-9300	BOND RETIRE LIBRARY 2001	478,152.13	0.00	293,600.09	0.00	386,339.60	385,412.62	6,475.00	378,937.62
002-9400	BOND RETIREMENT: 2008 ($65,650,000)	4,649,005.42	0.00	26,825,168.98	0.00	25,472,685.49	6,001,488.91	850,609.85	5,150,879.06
002-9500	BOND RETIREMENT: 2021 ($41,000,000)	0.00	0.00	4,905,516.53	0.00	478,170.07	4,427,346.46	618,938.05	3,808,408.41
		$ 8,203,909.17	**$ 0.00**	**$ 33,299,170.87**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 28,763,669.64**	**$ 12,739,410.40**	**$ 2,723,372.90**	**$ 10,016,037.50**
Fund:	**003**								
003-0000	PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT LEVY FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
003-900C	COMMUNITY CENTER ENTERPRISE FUND	185,836.68	0.00	37,345.58	0.00	1,229.57	221,952.69	23,860.60	198,092.09
003-900S	SUMMA HOSPITAL ENTERPRISE FUND	54,839.82	0.00	7,149.40	0.00	7,049.04	54,940.18	28,586.39	26,353.79
		$ 240,676.50	**$ 0.00**	**$ 44,494.98**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 8,278.61**	**$ 276,892.87**	**$ 52,446.99**	**$ 224,445.88**
Fund:	**004**								
004-0000	CONSTRUCTION FUND: OFCC - LFI	(2,102,556.73)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(2,102,556.73)	0.00	(2,102,556.73)
004-900C	CONSTRUCTION FUND: CITY OF WADS. COMM. CENTER	2,109,938.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,807,027.53	(1,697,088.92)	7,381.88	(1,704,470.80)
004-900H	BUILDING FUND: WRH SUMMA MED. OFFICE BLDG.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
004-900I	CONSTRUCTION FUND: INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL	0.00	6,405.14	41,007,694.53	178,752.27	356,808.34	40,650,886.19	4,059,450.86	36,591,435.33
		$ 7,381.88	**$ 6,405.14**	**$ 41,007,694.53**	**$ 178,752.27**	**$ 4,163,835.87**	**$ 36,851,240.54**	**$ 4,066,832.74**	**$ 32,784,407.80**
Fund:	**006**								
006-0000	FOOD SERVICES	518,555.15	42,137.01	179,720.67	71,202.06	901,044.29	(202,768.47)	534,676.87	(737,445.34)
006-9001	FOOD SERVICE FEDERAL AWARD:	595,735.96	184,602.70	1,877,563.81	43,200.16	486,326.31	1,986,973.46	(4.25)	1,986,977.71
006-9002	FOOD SERVICE SUPPLY CHAIN ASSISTANCE FEDERAL AWARD:	0.00	79,759.11	79,759.11	0.00	0.00	79,759.11	0.00	79,759.11

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
		$ 1,114,291.11	**$ 306,498.82**	**$ 2,137,043.59**	**$ 114,402.22**	**$ 1,387,370.60**	**$ 1,863,964.10**	**$ 534,672.62**	**$ 1,329,291.48**
Fund:	**007**								
007-0000	SPECIAL TRUST	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
007-900S	SAFETY TOWN FUND	2,348.43	688.50	10,339.03	299.23	2,600.89	10,086.57	2,240.94	7,845.63
007-9091	SPECIAL TRUST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
007-9092	SPECIAL TRUST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
007-955C	SPECIAL TRUST	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 2,348.43	**$ 688.50**	**$ 10,339.03**	**$ 299.23**	**$ 2,600.89**	**$ 10,086.57**	**$ 2,240.94**	**$ 7,845.63**
Fund:	**009**								
009-0000	UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLIES FUND	32,227.89	2,111.00	54,236.40	37,676.45	50,024.78	36,439.51	23,381.65	13,057.86
		$ 32,227.89	**$ 2,111.00**	**$ 54,236.40**	**$ 37,676.45**	**$ 50,024.78**	**$ 36,439.51**	**$ 23,381.65**	**$ 13,057.86**
Fund:	**010**								
010-0000	CLASSROOM FACILITIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
010-900L	OSFC LOCAL SHARE	6,224,811.13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,224,811.13	0.00	6,224,811.13
010-900Q	OSFC: QSCB BONDS (ISHAM / VALLEY VIEW)	(543,055.88)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(543,055.88)	0.00	(543,055.88)
010-900S	OSFC STATE SHARE	(321,876.76)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(321,876.76)	13,906.79	(335,783.55)
		$ 5,359,878.49	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 5,359,878.49**	**$ 13,906.79**	**$ 5,345,971.70**
Fund:	**011**								
011-0000	C.T. CUSTOMER SERVICE FUND	30,712.76	0.00	219,829.08	13,339.89	324,632.78	(74,090.94)	46,288.63	(120,379.57)
011-9001	C.T. CUSTOMER SERV AUTOMOTIVES	576.72	3,893.20	8,397.00	448.17	7,464.62	1,509.10	13,335.49	(11,826.39)
011-9002	C.T. CUSTOMER SERV JR CARPENTRY	(6,398.39)	8,199.51	33,054.86	2,332.12	30,598.26	(3,941.79)	28,208.33	(32,150.12)
		$ 24,891.09	**$ 12,092.71**	**$ 261,280.94**	**$ 16,120.18**	**$ 362,695.66**	**$ (76,523.63)**	**$ 87,832.45**	**$ (164,356.08)**
Fund:	**012**								
012-0000	ADULT/COMMUNITY EDUCATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**013**								
013-900C	COMMUNITY CENTER/WHS OPERATING FUND	30,897.36	0.00	40,131.03	0.00	39,393.58	31,634.81	47,867.96	(16,233.15)
		$ 30,897.36	**$ 0.00**	**$ 40,131.03**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 39,393.58**	**$ 31,634.81**	**$ 47,867.96**	**$ (16,233.15)**
Fund:	**014**								
014-0000	FOUR CITIES CAREER TECH COMPACT FUND	106,194.87	0.00	0.00	19,747.09	287,246.76	(181,051.89)	56,511.38	(237,563.27)
014-9001	FOUR CITIES: FIRST PROGRAM (NORTON)	(0.02)	0.00	0.00	173,544.47	173,544.47	(173,544.49)	0.00	(173,544.49)
014-9089	ROTARY-INTERNAL SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 106,194.85	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 193,291.56**	**$ 460,791.23**	**$ (354,596.38)**	**$ 56,511.38**	**$ (411,107.76)**
Fund:	**017**								
017-0000	LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**018**								

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
018-0000	PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
018-973C	FOUR CITY CTA COMPACT DIRECTORS FUND	2.31	0.00	1,998.00	0.00	1,998.00	2.31	0.00	2.31
018-974A	CENTRAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATORS FUND	8,375.24	0.00	58.62	111.33	319.12	8,114.74	4,046.93	4,067.81
018-974B	DISTRICT SPIRIT COMMITTEE FUND	6,098.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,098.50	0.00	6,098.50
018-974C	CENTRAL INTERMEDIATE PRINCIPAL FUND	17,190.89	72.00	24,798.36	480.58	29,753.51	12,235.74	2,608.15	9,627.59
018-974K	HURRICANE KATRINA RELIEF FUND (2005)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
018-974T	TRANSPORTATION 018 ACCOUNT	1,905.13	144.70	555.71	121.84	851.68	1,609.16	397.32	1,211.84
018-975F	FRANKLIN SCHOOL PRINCIPAL'S FUND	6,300.56	3,243.51	12,158.52	5,089.24	12,758.34	5,700.74	5,733.82	(33.08)
018-976I	ISHAM SCHOOL PRINCIPAL'S FUND	3,154.55	1,217.35	17,099.35	1,935.00	12,950.45	7,303.45	3,777.05	3,526.40
018-977L	LINCOLN SCHOOL PRINCIPAL'S FUND	6,181.76	34.00	11,173.79	924.71	9,186.01	8,169.54	4,473.07	3,696.47
018-978D	OVERLOOK: SUNSHINE FUND	261.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	261.45	0.00	261.45
018-978O	OVERLOOK SCHOOL PRINCIPAL'S FUND	3,067.87	1,159.73	11,334.24	813.15	10,593.62	3,808.49	1,627.61	2,180.88
018-979L	PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
018-979V	VALLEY VIEW PRINCIPAL'S FUND	6,226.59	117.00	13,189.62	1,287.93	8,270.24	11,145.97	2,458.39	8,687.58
018-980D	WMS: DOLLARS FOR DENIM PAY IT FORWARD	1,073.24	0.00	920.00	0.00	195.06	1,798.18	0.00	1,798.18
018-980M	WADSWORTH MIDDLE SCHOOL PRINCIPAL FUND	7,492.49	1,685.00	12,416.50	902.56	5,104.46	14,804.53	6,352.46	8,452.07
018-981D	WHS: DOLLARS FOR DENIM PAY IT FORWARD	1,213.01	500.00	2,907.00	2,500.00	2,500.00	1,620.01	0.00	1,620.01
018-981H	HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPAL'S FUND	2,620.18	(938.75)	18,827.73	1,683.22	20,586.50	861.41	20,392.24	(19,530.83)
		$ 71,163.77	**$ 7,234.54**	**$ 127,437.44**	**$ 15,849.56**	**$ 115,066.99**	**$ 83,534.22**	**$ 51,867.04**	**$ 31,667.18**
Fund:	**019**								
019-0000	MHJ GRANT: S KURT MATH WHS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9006	MEDINA CTY SHARE CLUSTER (M. NEUMANN)	7,743.18	106.36	9,921.36	0.00	5,229.20	12,435.34	528.00	11,907.34
019-9007	MED CTY CRISES RESPONSE TEAM (M. NEUMANN)	12,117.54	0.00	8,275.00	0.00	8,516.60	11,875.94	20.00	11,855.94
019-9008	ADAM H BOARD: PREVENTION GRANT	19,115.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,594.63	4,520.77	3,200.00	1,320.77
019-9010	MCDAC GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9012	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9016	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9017	TECH PREP: NURSING - EQUIPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
019-9018	TECH PREP: FIRE/EMT	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
019-9019	TECH PREP: NURSING PICNIC / OTHER PICNIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-901G	WGCF: MINDFUL MUSIC CLOONON 2019	850.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	850.00	850.00	0.00
019-9020	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9024	TECH PREP: FIRE, ATH/HLTH TRAINING, NURSING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-902G	WGCF: WORKBENCH/TOOLKIT CROOKES 2019	4.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.66	4.66	0.00
019-903G	WGCF: GRAPH CALC WHS MATH 2019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-904G	WGCF: SUMMER READING SCHMELTZER 2019	386.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	386.85	386.85	0.00
019-905G	WGCF: FLEX SEATNG LINN 2019	63.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	59.88	3.78	0.00	3.78
019-906G	WGCF: 3M GRANT STEM CLUB FRANKLIN	6,500.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,500.00	0.00	6,500.00
019-907G	WGCF: WELL BEING STUDIO GUNN ISHAM 2020	503.87	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	503.87	0.00	503.87
019-908G	WGCF: SENSORY ROOM WILSON 2020	31.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	31.00	0.00	31.00
019-9090	DOLLAR GENERAL SUMMER READING GRANT 2019	9.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.35	0.00	9.35
019-9091	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9092	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9093	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9094	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9097	MCDAC GRANT FY 97	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9098	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-909G	WGCF: STEAM VV LIBRARY OWENS VV 2020	134.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	134.57	134.33	0.24
019-9101	MHJ GRANT: C JOHNSON READING STRATEGIES THAT	349.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	349.22	0.00	349.22
019-9102	MHJ GRANT: TITUS READING GRANT FY15	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9103	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9104	GPD STEM GRANT: JESSICA CHADA FRANKLIN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9105	MHJ GRANT: 7 MINDSETS PD 5-8 GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9106	LUKE ENG GRANT: MAKERS SPACE V.V.	3,304.15	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	1,284.34	4,019.81	585.17	3,434.64
019-9107	MHJ GRANT: STEM CAMP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9108	STEM CAMP LOCAL GRANTS / DONATIONS	0.00	4,316.21	4,316.21	0.00	0.00	4,316.21	569.50	3,746.71
019-9109	STEM CLB GRATN ALCOLA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
	FY2017								
019-910G	WGCF: ROBOTICS CAMP SHALALA 2020	$ 2,250.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 2,244.96	$ 5.04	$ 0.00	$ 5.04
019-9110	PIZZA HUT BOOK IT GRANT: E PETIT (2017)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9111	FOOD SERVICE: AMERICAN DAIRY ASSOC GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9114	BELIEVE IN OHIO GRANT WHS (FY2016)	225.84	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00	725.84	0.00	725.84
019-911G	WGCF: LIBRARY CLAYPOOL LINCOLN 2020	27.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	27.80	0.00	27.80
019-912G	WGCF: ELA BOOKS L.SMITH WHS 2020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9131	DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCE - GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-913G	WGCF: WMS COURTYARD P JURY WMS 2020	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
019-914G	WGCF: GRIZZLY GRP MENTORING GOOD WHS 2020	15.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.18	0.00	15.18
019-915G	WGCF: CIS MUSIC A MUHL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-916G	WGCF: V.V. SENSORY ROOM H DUERR	2,798.92	0.00	0.00	0.00	297.73	2,501.19	2,501.19	0.00
019-917G	WGCF: OVERLOOK READING A ZWISLER	1,633.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,499.98	133.99	0.00	133.99
019-918G	WGCF: CIS P.E. M MINICK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-918M	MCDAC GRANT FY 18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9191	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9192	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9198	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9199	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-919G	WGCF: V.V. STEAM J MARINI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-919M	MCDAC GRANT FY 2019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(158.00)	158.00	0.00	158.00
019-9201	TECH PREP: MARKETING BARBERTON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9202	SPECIAL ED WORKFORCE: SCHROCK FY 2012	608.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	608.75	0.00	608.75
019-9203	MHJ GRANT: 6+1 TRAITS BENNETT/JOHNSON	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9204	MHJ GRANT: POWER READING CROOKES -FRANKLIN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9205	V.V. OSLN STEM Classroom Grant (FY 2022)	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-920G	WGCF: ISHAM 100 YR MURAL S. LUCAS	0.00	358.37	358.37	(358.37)	(358.37)	716.74	0.00	716.74
019-921G	WGCF:OVERLOOK BRAINBALL B. NOLIN	0.00	909.48	909.48	0.00	0.00	909.48	851.97	57.51
019-9225	WMS CLINICAL RM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
	ECOSYSTEM GRANT P. JUREY								
019-9226	GPD GRANT: V.V SENSORY ROOM - HASSINGER 2019	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
019-922G	WGCF: CIS STUDENT INVESTIGATORS S. LUCHKA	0.00	3,418.99	3,418.99	0.00	0.00	3,418.99	3,114.99	304.00
019-923G	WGCF: WHS BRUIN PHOTO STUDIO E HEFFINGER	0.00	3,659.14	3,659.14	0.00	0.00	3,659.14	0.00	3,659.14
019-924G	WGCF: FRANKLIN SHARED BOOKROOM K,. MARIAS	0.00	4,749.88	4,749.88	0.00	0.00	4,749.88	0.00	4,749.88
019-925G	WGCF: WMS THINKING MATH B. LAWRENCE	0.00	4,985.00	4,985.00	0.00	0.00	4,985.00	0.00	4,985.00
019-926G	WGCF: WHS CALMNIG CORNER SPACE C DiPAOLO	0.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	5,000.00
019-9299	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9301	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9302	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9303	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9304	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9305	TECH PREP: MARKETING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9306	GENE HAAS: FOUNDATION CAREER TECH SCHOLARSHIP	5,600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,600.00	0.00	5,600.00
019-9307	HAAS FOUNDATION PD GRANT (FY20)	9,748.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	9,748.82	0.00	9,748.82
019-9308	ISHAM WEATHER CLINICAL RESEARCH GRANT	0.29	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.00	0.29
019-9309	GENE HAAS: FOUNDATION GRANT APRIL 2022	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.00	8,000.00	0.00	8,000.00
019-9401	MHJ GRANT: SCHMELTZER LITERATURE FY 14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9402	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9403	SME PRIME: SCHOOL GRANT	16,546.54	0.00	10,000.00	7,764.00	8,066.99	18,479.55	235.72	18,243.83
019-9404	TECH PREP: NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY	34.36	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.00	(0.64)	0.00	(0.64)
019-9405	TECH PREP: BUSINESS TECH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9406	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9407	TECH PREP: ATHLETIC, HEALTH CARE GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9408	TECH PREP: ADVANCEMENT TO NURSING GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9501	WMS PRINCIPALS GROUP: JACKSON	2,304.00	0.00	675.00	0.00	494.17	2,484.83	2,068.02	416.81
019-9502	SAFE ROUTE TO SCHOOLS GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9503	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9504	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9505	WADSWORTH SCHOOLS: 135TH FY 2006 (1870)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
019-9506	OTHER GRANT	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
019-9507	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9508	TECH PREP: FIRE/EMT-CRIM. JUSTICE (BARB.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9509	HEALTH EDUC. MINI GRANT (C.COLLINS) WELLNESS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9601	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9602	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9603	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9604	TECH PREP: FY06 AUTOMOTIVE TECH PREP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9605	TECH PREP: FY06 WEB PROGRAMING TECH PREP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9606	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9607	CAMP CAN DO: S SCHROCK SUMMER 2007	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9701	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9702	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9703	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-976I	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-977L	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-978O	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9801	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9802	TECH PREP: MARKETING ALL SCHOOLS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9803	TECH PREP: MARKETING - BARBERTON	270.34	0.00	0.00	0.00	280.33	(9.99)	0.00	(9.99)
019-9804	WMS: CARE TEAM AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAM	(231.63)	0.00	10,410.00	0.00	0.00	10,178.37	10,909.49	(731.12)
019-9805	ODNR FISHING CLUB GRANT (SHIARLA)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9806	TECH PREP: FY08 MARKETING WADSWORTH	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9807	TECH PREP: FY08 MARKETING COPLEY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9808	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9809	TECH PREP: FY08 TEACHER AID PROGRAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9810	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9811	TECH PREP: IT CISCO GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9812	TECH PREP: MARKETING (WADS / NORT / COP)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9813	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-981H	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9901	TECH PREP: FY09 J VANKIRK COMPUTER TRAINING	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
019-9902	TECH PREP: COMPASS TESTING - TRANSPORTATION	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
019-9903	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9904	OHIO DEVELOPMENT DISABILITIES COUNCIL-SAYRE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9905	LOWES GRANT--VALLEY VIEW	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
019-9906	OTHER GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 93,946.63	**$ 27,503.43**	**$ 82,178.43**	**$ 7,405.63**	**$ 47,087.44**	**$ 129,037.62**	**$ 25,959.89**	**$ 103,077.73**
Fund:	**020**								
020-0000	BEAR CUB ACADEMY	4,786.01	23,194.92	208,531.19	26,011.84	257,820.55	(44,503.35)	16,611.09	(61,114.44)
		$ 4,786.01	**$ 23,194.92**	**$ 208,531.19**	**$ 26,011.84**	**$ 257,820.55**	**$ (44,503.35)**	**$ 16,611.09**	**$ (61,114.44)**
Fund:	**022**								
022-0000	C.I./A.I.M.S PROJECT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
022-901H	JOHN AUL MEMORIAL	61.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	61.99	0.00	61.99
022-9090	L & J FUND ORIGINAL CONTRIBUTIONS	20,706.46	0.00	8,000.00	270.00	6,764.00	21,942.46	1,915.00	20,027.46
022-9091	L & J FUND: FIELD TRIP FUND	10,000.00	0.00	(10,000.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
022-9511	OHSAA TOURNAMENT: BASEBALL	0.32	500.00	500.00	69.26	69.26	431.06	450.00	(18.94)
022-9512	OHSAA TOURNAMENT: BOYS BASKETBALL	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
022-9513	OHSAA TOURNAMENT: BOYS SOCCER	35.47	0.00	(30.80)	0.00	368.53	(363.86)	0.00	(363.86)
022-9516	OHSAA TOURNAMENT: FOOTBALL	155.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	155.07	0.00	155.07
022-9517	OHSAA TOURNAMENT: BOYS LACROSSE	0.00	600.00	600.00	209.28	209.28	390.72	420.00	(29.28)
022-9528	OHSAA TOURNAMENT: WRESTLING	160.52	0.00	3,200.00	0.00	3,193.94	166.58	212.50	(45.92)
022-9532	OHSAA TOURNAMENT: GIRLS BASKETBALL	27.43	0.00	1,400.00	0.00	1,396.25	31.18	60.00	(28.82)
022-9533	OHSAA TOURNAMENT: GIRLS SOCCER	0.00	0.00	719.20	0.00	328.52	390.68	0.00	390.68
022-9534	OHSAA TOURNAMENT: SOFTBALL	0.48	69.60	69.60	0.00	0.00	70.08	0.00	70.08
022-9536	OHSAA TOURNAMENT: GIRLS LACROSSE	0.00	0.00	0.00	242.43	242.43	(242.43)	0.00	(242.43)
022-974C	L&J FUND CIS FIELDTRIPS	10,828.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	10,828.43	0.00	10,828.43
022-975F	L&J FUND FRANKLIN FIELDTRIPS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
022-976I	L&J FUND ISHAM FIELDTRIPS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
022-977L	L&J FUND LINCOLN FIELDTRIPS	3,045.24	0.00	0.00	375.00	375.00	2,670.24	1,600.00	1,070.24
022-978O	L&J FUND OVERLOOK FIELDTRIPS	673.79	0.00	5,000.00	1,416.50	1,416.50	4,257.29	497.50	3,759.79
022-979V	L&J FUND VALLEY VIEW FIELDTRIPS	1,700.08	0.00	5,000.00	1,132.89	1,751.57	4,948.51	193.60	4,754.91

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
022-980M	L&J FUND WMS FIELDTRIPS	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 10,000.00	$ 0.00	$ 6,500.00	$ 3,500.00	$ 1,250.00	$ 2,250.00
		$ 47,395.28	**$ 1,169.60**	**$ 24,458.00**	**$ 3,715.36**	**$ 22,615.28**	**$ 49,238.00**	**$ 6,598.60**	**$ 42,639.40**
Fund:	**024**								
024-0000	WCSD EMPLOYEE BENEFITS INSURANCE FUND	58,548.79	23,354.51	278,193.53	14,778.90	281,574.46	55,167.86	94,146.80	(38,978.94)
		$ 58,548.79	**$ 23,354.51**	**$ 278,193.53**	**$ 14,778.90**	**$ 281,574.46**	**$ 55,167.86**	**$ 94,146.80**	**$ (38,978.94)**
Fund:	**025**								
025-9096	COMPUTER NETWORK CLASS 'A'SIT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**029**								
029-0000	FRANK H. CLOSE SCHOLARSHIP FUND	192.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	192.49	0.00	192.49
029-9001	BERNADINE H. KOVALCHIN SCHOLARSHIP FUND	28,450.68	0.00	0.00	3,000.00	3,000.00	25,450.68	3,000.00	22,450.68
029-9002	MARK SCHERBA MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP	1.66	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.66	0.00	1.66
029-9003	EDUCATION FOUNDATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
029-9004	EDUCATION FOUNDATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
029-9005	KAHL, WILLIAM SR AND RUTH WHS SCHOLARSHIP	10,690.12	0.00	0.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	6,690.12	1,132.00	5,558.12
029-9006	MACKEY SCHOLARSHIP	19,426.88	0.00	0.00	1,200.00	1,200.00	18,226.88	0.00	18,226.88
029-9007	DANIEL VAN AUKEN SCHOLARSHIP FUND	19,109.39	0.00	0.00	292.37	4,672.22	14,437.17	207.63	14,229.54
029-9008	DAVID SLADKY SCHOLARSHIP FUND	3,408.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00	1,408.90	0.00	1,408.90
029-9009	GEORGE ZITO SCHOLARSHIP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
029-9010	SHAWN RILEY VAN DYKE SCHOLARSHIP FUND	11,058.27	0.00	5,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	13,058.27	0.00	13,058.27
029-9011	MARK D LANGE SCHOLARSHIP FUND	6,971.55	0.00	400.00	0.00	2,000.00	5,371.55	0.00	5,371.55
029-9012	SCHOLARSHIPS_WHS_REVOLVING_ACCOUNT	0.00	0.00	1,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	(1,000.00)	1,000.00	(2,000.00)
029-9013	JOE GAINS SCHOLARSHIP FUND	0.00	200.00	200.00	0.00	0.00	200.00	0.00	200.00
029-917H	EDUCATION FOUNDATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 99,309.94	**$ 200.00**	**$ 6,600.00**	**$ 10,492.37**	**$ 21,872.22**	**$ 84,037.72**	**$ 5,339.63**	**$ 78,698.09**
Fund:	**034**								
034-0000	CLASSROOM FACILITIES MAINTENANCE FUND	2,507,843.40	340,783.00	340,783.00	170.88	253,989.95	2,594,636.45	248,115.60	2,346,520.85
		$ 2,507,843.40	**$ 340,783.00**	**$ 340,783.00**	**$ 170.88**	**$ 253,989.95**	**$ 2,594,636.45**	**$ 248,115.60**	**$ 2,346,520.85**
Fund:	**071**								
071-0000	SALES TAX: PERM. IMPROVEMENTS FUND	2,354,782.49	(340,783.00)	2,522,013.44	324,229.90	1,607,101.31	3,269,694.62	1,811,476.46	1,458,218.16
		$ 2,354,782.49	**$ (340,783.00)**	**$ 2,522,013.44**	**$ 324,229.90**	**$ 1,607,101.31**	**$ 3,269,694.62**	**$ 1,811,476.46**	**$ 1,458,218.16**

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
Fund:	**200**								
200-900W	CLASS OF 2000	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
200-901W	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-902H	GRIZZLY RPG CLUB (ROLL PLAYING GAME)	43.58	0.00	150.00	(44.00)	(44.00)	237.58	159.50	78.08
200-902W	CLASS OF 2002	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-903H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-903W	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-904H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-904W	CLASS OF 2004	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-905W	CLASS OF 2005	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-906H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-906W	CLASS OF 2006	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-907H	WEB PROGRAMMING AND DESIGN	249.86	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	249.86	0.00	249.86
200-907W	CLASS OF 2007	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-908H	ROTARY INTER-ACT: YOUTH ROTARY CLUB	70.99	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	70.99	65.00	5.99
200-908W	CLASS OF 2008	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-909H	CADD STUDENT ACTIVTY ACCOUNT	(325.84)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(325.84)	0.00	(325.84)
200-909W	CLASS OF 2009	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-910H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-910W	CLASS OF 2010	215.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	215.44	0.00	215.44
200-911H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-911W	CLASS OF 2011	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	20.00
200-912H	FRENCH CLUB	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-912W	CLASS OF 2012	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	0.00	20.00
200-913A	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-913B	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-913C	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-913D	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-913W	CLASS OF 2013	156.48	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	156.48	0.00	156.48
200-914C	ROOTS AND SHOOTS CENTRAL INTERMEDIATE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-914H	S.A.D.D. WADSWORTH HIGH SCHOOL	(192.38)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(192.38)	0.00	(192.38)
200-914M	TAGG - WADSWORTH MIDDLE SCHOOL	763.93	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	763.93	0.00	763.93
200-914W	CLASS OF 2014:	122.04	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	122.04	0.00	122.04
200-915H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-915W	CLASS OF 2015	198.07	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	198.07	0.00	198.07
200-916H	LATIN CLUB	2.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.60	0.00	2.60
200-916W	CLASS OF 2016	(1,368.72)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,368.72)	0.00	(1,368.72)

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
200-917H	H.S. SCIENCE CLUB	$ (49.98)	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ (49.98)	$ 0.00	$ (49.98)
200-917W	CLASS OF 2017	1,934.44	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,934.44	0.00	1,934.44
200-918H	ACADEMIC CHALLENGE	1,682.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,682.83	0.00	1,682.83
200-918W	CLASS OF 2018	1,669.08	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,669.08	0.00	1,669.08
200-919H	SPEECH AND DEBATE TEAM	2,878.96	47.00	6,019.00	2,147.58	8,224.47	673.49	25,191.16	(24,517.67)
200-919W	CLASS OF 2019	3,195.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,195.57	28.00	3,167.57
200-920H	N. H. S.	795.71	0.00	1,691.88	642.94	1,599.44	888.15	489.81	398.34
200-920W	CLASS OF 2020	(1,860.98)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(1,860.98)	0.00	(1,860.98)
200-921H	F.C.C.L.A.	1,010.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,010.21	0.00	1,010.21
200-921W	CLASS OF 2021	4,756.27	0.00	50.00	1,210.00	1,210.00	3,596.27	4,086.96	(490.69)
200-922H	PEP CLUB	272.63	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	272.63	0.00	272.63
200-922W	CLASS OF 2022	1,970.87	15,510.00	21,975.00	13,946.22	22,689.72	1,256.15	181.50	1,074.65
200-923H	INTERNATIONAL CLUB (FOREIGN LANGUAGES)	4,384.34	0.00	550.00	0.00	550.00	4,384.34	500.00	3,884.34
200-923W	CLASS OF 2023	829.42	0.00	7,430.00	0.00	5,560.00	2,699.42	7,365.00	(4,665.58)
200-924C	CENTRAL INTERMEDIATE STUDENT COUNCIL	640.44	710.00	3,755.00	59.94	773.94	3,621.50	540.06	3,081.44
200-924H	STUDENT COUNCIL	10,619.51	0.00	16,866.99	1,673.64	11,123.82	16,362.68	5,833.61	10,529.07
200-924I	ISHAM STUDENT COUNCIL	219.79	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	219.79	0.00	219.79
200-924M	WADSWORTH MIDDLE STUDENT COUNCIL	279.65	0.00	823.00	164.97	554.97	547.68	119.03	428.65
200-924W	CLASS OF 2024	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-925H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-925W	CLASS OF 2025	124.00	0.00	250.40	0.00	0.00	374.40	0.00	374.40
200-926H	D. E. C. A.	8,029.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8,029.09	1,004.72	7,024.37
200-926W	CLASS OF 2026	124.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	124.00	0.00	124.00
200-927H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-927W	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	3,066.00	3,066.00	274.24	274.24	2,791.76	3,072.00	(280.24)
200-928H	C.B.I.P.	179.82	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	179.82	0.00	179.82
200-929H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-930H	GRIZZLY GRIND COFFEE CLUB	842.88	0.00	114.40	0.00	0.00	957.28	0.00	957.28
200-931H	MEDIA COMMUNICATIONS WHS	566.76	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	566.76	0.00	566.76
200-932H	WHS SPECRUM CLUB	40.00	0.00	50.00	0.00	0.00	90.00	90.00	0.00
200-932S	inactive STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-933H	TEACHER AIDES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-934H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-935H	GRIZZLY LEADER ACADEMY (WHS)	1,518.50	0.00	530.00	0.00	0.00	2,048.50	680.00	1,368.50
200-936H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-941H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-945H	AUTOMOTIVES	2,175.21	645.03	2,077.60	0.00	1,160.00	3,092.81	40.00	3,052.81

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
200-946H	CARPENTRY	$ 2,156.52	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 201.24	$ 1,955.28	$ 0.00	$ 1,955.28
200-947H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-948H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-9512	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-951C	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-952C	MIDDLE SCHOOL DRAMA/ MUSICAL CLUB	4,716.44	0.00	9,936.00	0.00	5,855.47	8,796.97	2,148.38	6,648.59
200-953C	MIDDLE SCHOOL USERVE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-988H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-993H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-994H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-995H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-996H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-997H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-998H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200-999H	STUDENT MANAGED ACTIVITY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 55,678.03	**$ 19,978.03**	**$ 75,335.27**	**$ 20,075.53**	**$ 59,733.31**	**$ 71,279.99**	**$ 51,594.73**	**$ 19,685.26**
Fund:	**300**								
300-0000	WHS ATHLETICS	11,785.89	12,881.40	194,443.04	7,902.60	203,941.43	2,287.50	19,581.23	(17,293.73)
300-900A	WHS ATHLETICS: BENEFIT GAMES/COMM SERVICE	1,113.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,113.20	0.00	1,113.20
300-900C	WMS ATHLETICS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-900H	WHS BAND UNIFORM REPLACEMENT	21,584.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	21,584.00	0.00	21,584.00
300-900R	WHS ATHLETICS-ROTARY	(2,123.49)	5,521.00	32,161.00	1,280.00	25,096.83	4,940.68	15,955.67	(11,014.99)
300-901H	WHS CHOIR ROBE REPLACEMENT	(731.84)	0.00	0.00	0.00	110.00	(841.84)	90.00	(931.84)
300-902H	WHS JOURNALISM / BRUIN FUND	11,659.49	3,897.88	9,922.88	2,825.00	9,391.10	12,191.27	4,625.90	7,565.37
300-910H	WHS DRAMA FUND	18,016.80	2,600.00	44,885.50	448.29	31,900.52	31,001.78	16,277.64	14,724.14
300-911M	WMS FISHING CLUB	95.42	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	95.42	0.00	95.42
300-917H	WHS MUSIC-INSTRUMENTAL	877.97	0.00	500.00	0.00	180.00	1,197.97	0.00	1,197.97
300-918H	WHS MUSIC-VOCAL GENERAL CHOIR	6,139.61	3,970.00	63,935.25	6,519.39	50,933.71	19,141.15	7,193.49	11,947.66
300-918M	WMS VOCAL MUSIC STUDENT ACTIVITY ACCOUNT	3,616.17	1,781.00	35,207.90	23.25	27,429.72	11,394.35	4,476.71	6,917.64
300-918S	WHS SHOW CHOIR	11,045.40	60.00	21,411.92	0.00	31,018.20	1,439.12	1,625.00	(185.88)
300-947M	WMS INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-948C	WMS VOCAL MUSIC	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-9500	ATHLETIC CAMPS: WEIGHT ROOM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
300-950M	ATHLETICS: WMS "CAMP" ACCOUNT ALL SPORTS	310.63	0.00	218.50	0.00	0.00	529.13	0.00	529.13
300-9511	ATHLETIC CAMPS: BASEBALL	3,283.30	1,600.00	4,030.00	1,037.97	4,948.64	2,364.66	106.03	2,258.63

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
300-9512	ATHLETIC CAMPS: BOYS BASKETBALL	$ 19,555.42	$ 9,825.00	$ 28,786.00	$ 650.00	$ 25,120.15	$ 23,221.27	$ 1,846.71	$ 21,374.56
300-9513	ATHLETIC CAMPS: B SOCCER	312.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	312.00	0.00	312.00
300-9516	ATHLETIC CAMPS: FOOTBALL	13,236.40	730.00	15,076.50	7,317.66	24,151.06	4,161.84	1,380.34	2,781.50
300-9517	ATHLETIC CAMPS: BOYS LAX	555.74	0.00	2,592.06	0.00	199.99	2,947.81	0.00	2,947.81
300-9523	ATHLETIC CAMPS: CROSS COUNTRY	682.59	0.00	1,052.33	0.00	0.00	1,734.92	0.00	1,734.92
300-9527	ATHLETIC CAMPS: BOYS TRACK	0.00	134.00	547.21	0.00	0.00	547.21	0.00	547.21
300-9528	ATHLETIC CAMPS: WRESTLING	(3,284.43)	210.00	1,265.00	0.00	0.00	(2,019.43)	0.00	(2,019.43)
300-9532	ATHLETIC CAMPS: GIRLS BASKETBALL	17,843.28	7,865.00	12,630.00	0.00	5,634.31	24,838.97	8,982.00	15,856.97
300-9534	ATHLETIC CAMPS: SOFTBALL CAMP	78.28	0.00	5,897.40	0.00	605.00	5,370.68	0.00	5,370.68
300-9535	ATHLETIC CAMPS: VOLLEYBALL	5,816.47	2,600.00	3,964.00	0.00	4,768.45	5,012.02	0.00	5,012.02
300-9544	ATHLETIC CAMPS: GIRLS GOLF FUND	977.28	0.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	1,067.28	0.00	1,067.28
300-9546	ATHLETIC CAMPS: GIRLS TENNIS	2,565.30	4,230.00	4,230.00	736.90	1,553.64	5,241.66	0.00	5,241.66
300-9547	ATHLETIC GIRLS TRACK	0.00	0.00	153.65	0.00	0.00	153.65	0.00	153.65
300-9552	ATHLETIC CAMPS: BOWLING	1,035.00	0.00	388.50	0.00	0.00	1,423.50	0.00	1,423.50
300-9553	ATHLETIC CAMPS: CHERLEADING	8,681.00	0.00	8,416.40	2,250.00	10,967.49	6,129.91	19,535.00	(13,405.09)
300-9555	ATHLETIC CAMPS: WMS CHEER	4,249.73	0.00	1,004.00	0.00	3,024.20	2,229.53	1,386.76	842.77
300-988H	WHS YEARBOOK/WHISPERER FUND	18,159.62	2,990.38	5,551.38	0.00	800.00	22,911.00	8,617.18	14,293.82
		$ 177,136.23	**$ 60,895.66**	**$ 498,360.42**	**$ 30,991.06**	**$ 461,774.44**	**$ 213,722.21**	**$ 111,679.66**	**$ 102,042.55**
Fund:	**401**								
401-9000	AUXILIARY SERVICES (SACRED HEART)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9001	AUXILARY SERVICES (SACRED HEART)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9004	AUXILIARY SERVICES - SACRED HEART	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9005	AUX SERVICE: SACRED HEART FY05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9006	AUXILIARY SERV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9009	AUX SERV SAC HEART	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9019	AUX SERVICES FY19: SACRED HEART	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9020	AUX SERVICES FY 2020 SACRED HEART	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9021	AUX SERVICES FY 2021: SACRED HEART	34,643.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	34,643.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9022	AUX SERVICES FY 2022: SACRED HEART	0.00	0.00	202,482.76	6,845.35	162,325.20	40,157.56	15,569.47	24,588.09

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
401-9023	AUX SERVICES FY 2023: SACRED HEART	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
401-9107	AUXILIARY SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9108	AUXILIARY SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
401-9109	AUXILIARY SERVICES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 34,643.20	**$ 0.00**	**$ 202,482.76**	**$ 6,845.35**	**$ 196,968.40**	**$ 40,157.56**	**$ 15,569.47**	**$ 24,588.09**
Fund:	**402**								
402-9090		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
402-9091		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
402-9092		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
402-9093		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
402-9094		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
402-9095		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
402-9190		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**409**								
409-9097		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
409-9098		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**412**								
412-9092		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
412-9093		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**416**								
416-9089	TEACHER DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
416-9090	TEACHER DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
416-9091	TEACHER DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
416-9096	PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**420**								
420-0000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**422**								
422-9089		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
422-9090		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
422-9091		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
422-9189		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
422-9190		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
422-9285		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
422-9488		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**425**								

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
425-9000		$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
425-9099		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**432**								
432-9090	EMIS SUBSIDY OHIO DEPT OF EDUCATION	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**440**								
440-0000	ENTRY YEAR PROGRAMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**447**								
447-9092		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
447-9094		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
447-9095		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**450**								
450-9000	SCHOOLNET EQUIP/INFRASTRUCTURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
450-9001	SCHOOLNET EQUIP/INFRASTRUCTURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
450-9003	SCHOOLNET EQUIP/INFRASTRUCTURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
450-9005	SCHOOLNET EQUIP/INFRASTRUCTURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
450-9098	SCHOOLNET EQUIP/INFRASTRUCTURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
450-9101	SCHOOLNET EQUIP/INFRASTRUCTURE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**451**								
451-0000	DATA COMMUNICATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9002	DATA COMMUNICATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9003	DATA COMMUNICATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9004	DATA COMMUNICATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9006	ONE NET K-12 NETWORK SUBSIDY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9007	DATA COMMUNICATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9008	DATA COMMUNICATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9009	DATA COMMUNICATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9010	DATA COMMUNICATION FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9019	ONENET: FY19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9020	ONE NET FY 2020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9021	ONE NET FY 2021	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
451-9022	ONE NET FY 2022	0.00	0.00	14,400.00	0.00	0.00	14,400.00	0.00	14,400.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 14,400.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 14,400.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 14,400.00**

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
Fund:	**452**								
452-0000	SCHOOLNET PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
452-9002	SCHOOLNET PROFESS. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
452-9004	SCHOOLNET PROFESS. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
452-9005	SCHOOLNET PROFESS. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
452-9006	SCHOOLNET PROFESS. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
452-9007	SCHOOLNET PROFESS. DEVELOPMENT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**455**								
455-0000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
455-9098		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
455-9099		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**459**								
459-9004	OHIOREADS VOL COORDINATOR GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9005	OHIOREADS VOL COORDINATOR GRANT FY 05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9006	OHIOREADS VOL COORDINATOR GRANT OV,IS,LN,VV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9007	OHIOREADS VOL COOR GRANT: FY 07 OV,LN,FR,VVIS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9105	OHIOREADS GRANT: FY 05	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9750	OHIOREADS VOLUNTEER - FRANKLIN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9752	OHIOREADS CLASSROOM FRANKLIN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9755	OHIOREADS GRANT FRANKLIN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-975F	OHIOREADS - FRANKLIN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9760	OHIOREADS VOLUNTEER - ISHAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9762	OHIOREADS - ISHAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9765	OHIOREADS GRANT ISHAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-976I	OHIOREADS GRANT ISHAM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-976O	OHIO READS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-977L	OHIO READS LINCOLN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9782	OHIOREADS OVERLOOK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-9785	OHIO READS GRANT OVERLOOK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
459-978O	OHIO READS OVERLOOK	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
	VOLUNTEER								
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**460**								
460-9001	SUMMER INTERVENTION	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
460-9004	STUDENT INTERVENTION GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
460-9005	STUDENT INTERVENTION GRANT:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**461**								
461-9000	VOCATIONAL EDUC. ENHANCEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
461-9004	CAREER DEVELOPMENT (4-CITIES COMPACT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
461-9005	CAREER DEVELOPMENT (4-CITIES COMPACT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
461-9105	VOCATIONAL EDUC. ENHANCEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
461-9106	VOCATIONAL EDUC. ENHANCEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
461-9107	VOCATIONAL EDUC. ENHANCEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
461-9108	VOCATIONAL EDUC. ENHANCEMENTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**467**								
467-9020	STUDENT WELLNESS & SUCCESS FUNDS STATE AIDE	0.00	0.00	4,914.29	0.00	4,914.29	0.00	0.00	0.00
467-9021	STUDENT WELLNESS & SUCCESS FUNDS STATE AIDE	129,715.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	129,715.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
467-9022	STUDENT WELLNESS & SUCCESS FUNDS STATE AIDE	0.00	0.00	96,826.97	0.00	96,826.97	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 129,715.61	**$ 0.00**	**$ 101,741.26**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 231,456.87**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**499**								
499-9000	MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-9003	CONFLICT MANAGEMENT GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-9007	MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-9016	OHIO CAREER COUNSELING GRANT (COMPACT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-9017	OHIO CAREER COUNSELING GRANT: FY2017	23,600.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	3,276.37	20,323.85	8,046.63	12,277.22
499-9018	SECONDARY TRANSITION STUDENT W/ DISABILITIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-9022	OH SCHOOL SAFETY GRANT: FY22 $24,184.63	0.00	0.00	23,486.48	0.00	3,840.00	19,646.48	0.00	19,646.48

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
499-9099	LEAD SCHOOL GRANT - VOCATIONAL	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
499-9116	SCHOOL PSYCH INTERN GRANT FY 16	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-919C	OH SCHOOL SAFETY GRANT: 4 CITIES FY19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-919W	OH SCHOOL SAFETY GRANT: WADSWORTH CSD FY19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-9200	MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-920W	OHIO SCHOOL SAFETY GRANT: WADSWORTH CSD FY20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-921B	OHIO SCHOOL BUS PURCHASE PROGRAM FY21	(23,600.22)	0.00	41,319.74	0.00	17,719.52	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-921W	OHIO SCHOOL SAFETY TRAINNING GRANT: WADSWORTH CSD FY21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-922B	OHIO SCHOOL BUS PURCHASE PROGRAM FY22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	135,000.00	(135,000.00)
499-9300	CONFLICT MANAGEMENT GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
499-9303	MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 64,806.22**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 24,835.89**	**$ 39,970.33**	**$ 143,046.63**	**$ (103,076.30)**
Fund:	**504**								
504-0000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
504-9012	EDUCATION JOBS BILL GRANT FY 2012	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**506**								
506-0000	RACE TO THE TOP	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
506-9000	RttT: OILA GRANT OVERLOOK FY 2014	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
506-9013	RACE TO THE TOP:RESIDENT EDUCATOR REIMB.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
506-9014	RACE TO THE TOP: RESIDENT EDUC. FUNDS FY14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**507**								
507-0000	ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOL EMERGENCY RELIEF FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
507-9020	ESSER (CARES ACT) GRANT FY 2020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
507-9021	ESSER (CARES ACT) GRANT FY 2021	509,459.67	0.00	66,846.53	0.00	576,306.20	0.00	0.00	0.00
507-9022	ESSER II GRANT ENDS 9/30/23	(474,265.52)	0.00	0.00	44,333.75	556,985.91	(1,031,251.43)	85,605.40	(1,116,856.83)
507-9023	ESSER III (ARP) GRANT ENDs	(1,484.95)	0.00	0.00	21,429.13	200,190.38	(201,675.33)	117,832.75	(319,508.08)

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
	9/30/24								
507-902H	ARP HOMELESS GRANT	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 1,426.19	$ 7,369.01	$ (7,369.01)	$ 1,200.00	$ (8,569.01)
		$ 33,709.20	**$ 0.00**	**$ 66,846.53**	**$ 67,189.07**	**$ 1,340,851.50**	**$ (1,240,295.77)**	**$ 204,638.15**	**$ (1,444,933.92)**
Fund:	**510**								
510-9021	CORONAVIRUS RELIEF FUND (CRF)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
510-921B	CRF: OHIO BROADBAND GRANT 12/30/20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
510-921C	MEDINA COUNTY CRF-SUBGRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
510-921W	WADSWORTH TOWNSHIP CRF	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**514**								
514-9000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
514-9001		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
514-9002		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
514-9089		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
514-9090		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
514-9091		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
514-9092		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
514-9093		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
514-9097		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
514-9098		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
514-9198		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**516**								
516-0000	IDEA-B FED GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9002	TITLE VI B FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9005	ACCESS GRANT @ CIS/WMS: FED	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9006	ACCESS GRANT @ CIS/WMS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9010	IDEA-B FED GRANT (NON STIMULUS)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9019	IDEA-B FED GRANT FY 2019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9020	IDEA-B FED GRANT FY 2020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9021	IDEA-B FED GRANT FY 2021	8,347.75	0.00	127,493.86	0.00	135,841.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9022	IDEA-B FED GRANT FY 2022	0.00	0.00	0.00	59,135.40	849,742.22	(849,742.22)	453.25	(850,195.47)
516-9088	IDEA PART B GRANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9089	IDEA PART B GRANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9090	IDEA PART B GRANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9091	IDEA PART B GRANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9093	IDEA PART B GRANTS	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-9098	TITLE VI B FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
516-919R	IDEA-B RESTORATION GRANT FY2019	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
516-920R	IDEA-B RESTORATION GRANT FY2020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-922A	IDEA-B ARP FY 22 FED GRANT American Recovery Plan	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,678.19	125,490.60	(125,490.60)	(12.75)	(125,477.85)
516-932N	STIMULUS IDEA-B: FY 2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
516-932O	STIMULUS IDEA-B: FY 2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 8,347.75	**$ 0.00**	**$ 127,493.86**	**$ 74,813.59**	**$ 1,111,074.43**	**$ (975,232.82)**	**$ 440.50**	**$ (975,673.32)**
Fund:	**524**								
524-0000	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9008	CARL PERKINS (4-CITIES COMPACT)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9019	CARL PERKINS: FY 2019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9020	CARL PERKINS FY 2020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9021	CARL PERKINS FY 2021	6,224.91	0.00	13,388.03	0.00	19,612.94	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9022	CARL PERKINS FY 2022	0.00	0.00	0.00	15,095.68	155,207.02	(155,207.02)	0.00	(155,207.02)
524-9089	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9090	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9091	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9092	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9093	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9094	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9097	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9098	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9106	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9190	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9191	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9195	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9196	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9288	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
524-9291	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
524-9292	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
524-9388	VOC ED: CARL D. PERKINS - 1984	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 6,224.91	**$ 0.00**	**$ 13,388.03**	**$ 15,095.68**	**$ 174,819.96**	**$ (155,207.02)**	**$ 0.00**	**$ (155,207.02)**
Fund:	**532**								
532-932N	STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION FUND (FOUNDATION)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
532-932O	STATE FISCAL STABILIZATION: FY 11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**533**								
533-9010	TITLE II D - TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
533-9011	II-D TECHNOLOGY GRANT (CCIP) FY 11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
533-9013	TITLE II D - TECHNOLOGY	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**572**								
572-0000	TITLE ONE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9019	TITLE ONE FY 2019	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9020	TITLE I: FY 2020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9021	TITLE I: FY 2021	0.00	0.00	57,386.32	0.00	57,386.32	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9022	TITLE I: FY 2022	0.00	0.00	0.00	23,982.88	235,513.69	(235,513.69)	(4.25)	(235,509.44)
572-9089	TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9090	TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9091	TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9092	TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9093	TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9098	TITLE ONE	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9197	TITLE I DISADVANTAGED CHILDREN	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-9199	CHAPTER 1 CARRYOVER 95	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-932N	TITLE I STIMULUS ALLOCATION FY 2010	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
572-932O	TITLE I STIMULUS FY11: DISADV. YOUTH SUPPLIES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 57,386.32**	**$ 23,982.88**	**$ 292,900.01**	**$ (235,513.69)**	**$ (4.25)**	**$ (235,509.44)**
Fund:	**573**								
573-0000	TITLE V INNOV	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
573-9001	TITLE VI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
573-9002	TITLE VI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
573-9010	TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
573-9089	TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
573-9090	TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
573-9091	TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
573-9092	TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
573-9093	TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
573-9094	TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
573-9098	TITLE VI	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
573-9199	TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
573-932O	TITLE V INNOVATIVE EDUC PGM	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**584**								
584-0000	SAFE & DRUG FREE GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
584-9002	SAFE & DRUG FREE GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
584-9010	DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
584-9022	TITLE IV-A STUDENT SUPPORT GRANT FY22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	639.81	(639.81)	6,603.42	(7,243.23)
584-9089	DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
584-9090	DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
584-9091	DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
584-9092	DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
584-9093	DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
584-9094	DRUG FREE SCHOOL GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
584-9098	SAFE & DRUG FREE GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 639.81**	**$ (639.81)**	**$ 6,603.42**	**$ (7,243.23)**
Fund:	**585**								
585-9001		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**587**								
587-0000	EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECED, IDEA	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
587-9000	IDEA PRESCHOOL-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
	HANDICAPPED								
587-9013	PRESCHOOL GRANT FY 2013 ((HANDICAPPED)	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
587-9019	EARLY CHILDHOD PRESCHOOL IDEA FY19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
587-9020	EARLY CHILDHOOD SPEC ED IDEA FY 20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
587-9021	EARLY CHILDHOOD SPEC ED IDEA FY 21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
587-9022	EARLY CHILDHOOD SPEC ED IDEA FY 22	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
587-9098	EHA PRESCHOOL GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
587-919R	IDEA- PRESCHOOL RECOVERY GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
587-920R	IDEA- PRESCHOOL RECOVERY GRANT FY 20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
587-921R	IDEA- PRESCHOOL RECOVERY GRANT FY 21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
587-932N	STIMULUS PRESCHOOL: FY10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
587-932O	STIMULUS EARLY CHLD: FY 2011	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**588**								
588-0000		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**589**								
589-9001		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 0.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Fund:	**590**								
590-0000	IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY TITLE II-A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-9002	CLASS REDUCTION GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-9013	IMPROVING TEACH QUALITY FY13	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-9014	IMPROVING TEACHER QUALITY TITLE II-A	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-9019	TITLE II-A SUPP EFF INST FY 19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-9020	TITLE II-A SUPP. EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION 2020	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-9021	TITLE II-A SUPP. EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION 2021	2,779.00	0.00	160.46	0.00	2,939.46	0.00	0.00	0.00
590-9022	TITLE II-A SUPP. EFFECTIVE INSTRUCTION 2022	0.00	0.00	0.00	6,622.62	77,344.42	(77,344.42)	7,081.02	(84,425.44)
		$ 2,779.00	**$ 0.00**	**$ 160.46**	**$ 6,622.62**	**$ 80,283.88**	**$ (77,344.42)**	**$ 7,081.02**	**$ (84,425.44)**
Fund:	**599**								
599-9015	HEALTHY CUISINE FOR KIDS FOOD SERV. GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

Cash Summary Report

Full Account Code	Description	Initial Cash	MTD Received	FYTD Received	MTD Expended	FYTD Expended	Fund Balance	Encumbrance	Unencumbered Balance
599-9016	FOOD SERVICE: TEAM UP FOR SUCCESS GRANT	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00	$ 0.00
599-9019	IV-A STUDENT SUPPORT GRANT FY19	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-9020	IV-A STUDENT SUPPORT GRANT FY20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-9021	IV-A STUDENT SUPPORT GRANT FY21	2,519.38	0.00	1,519.18	0.00	4,038.56	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-9099	SCHOOL TO WORK/CONTINUOUS IMPORVEMENT GRANT	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-9102	OHIO LPDC ACTION RESEARCH PRJCT PHASE III	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-9122	MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-9123	MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
599-9200	MISCELLANEOUS FED. GRANT FUND	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
		$ 2,519.38	**$ 0.00**	**$ 1,519.18**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 4,038.56**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**	**$ 0.00**
Grand Total		**$ 38,303,729.74**	**$ 1,873,284.72**	**$ 136,867,791.17**	**$ 5,508,699.24**	**$ 88,541,569.17**	**$ 86,629,951.74**	**$ 13,989,558.93**	**$ 72,640,392.81**

WADSWORTH CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT
MONTHLY FINANCIAL UPDATE
MAY-22

General Fund
Budget to Actual Report

	FY 2022 Budget	FY 2022 Actual to Date	Variance	Variance %	Target %
Beginning Cash Balance	**$ 17,492,503**	**$ 17,492,503**			
Total Revenue	**$ 56,734,699**	**$ 55,199,284**	**$ (1,535,415)**	**97.3%**	91.7%
Expenditures:					
Salaries and Wages	$ 31,958,832	$ 29,094,130	$ (2,864,702)	91.0%	92.31%
Employee Fringe Benefits	$ 10,278,669	$ 9,271,189	$ (1,007,480)	90.2%	91.7%
Purchased Services	$ 6,829,228	$ 5,515,906	$ (1,313,322)	80.8%	91.7%
Supplies and Materials	$ 1,309,270	$ 1,753,702	$ 444,432	133.9%	91.7%
Capital Outlay	$ 511,852	$ 530,979	$ 19,127	103.7%	91.7%
HB 264 Payments	$ -	$ -	$ -		
Other	$ 527,827	$ 550,497	$ 22,670	104.3%	91.7%
Transfers/ Advances out	$ 220,000	$ -	$ (220,000)	0.0%	91.7%
Total Expenditures	**$ 51,635,678**	**$ 46,716,403**	**$ (4,919,275)**	**90.5%**	91.7%
Revenue over (under) Expenditures	**$ 5,099,021**	**$ 8,482,881**			
Ending Cash Balance	**$ 22,591,524**	**$ 25,975,385**			
Encumbrances		**$ 3,579,728**			97.41%
Available Unencumbered Balance		**$ 22,395,657**			

Financial Summary - All Funds

Cash Flow Summary:

Total Revenue Current Month All Funds	**$ 1,873,284.72**
Total Expenditures Current Month All Funds	**$ 5,508,699.24**
Total Month End Cash Balance	**$ 86,629,951.74**

Appropriation Summary:

Total Appropriations Current Year All Funds	**$ 76,171,038.27**
Prior Fiscal Year Carryover Encumbrances	**$ 2,234,298.81**
Total Available All Funds	**$ 78,405,337.08**
Fiscal Year To Date Expenses All Funds	**$ 88,541,569.17**
Fiscal Year To Date % expended All Funds	**112.9%**